

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/3

2/3 Infantry Battalion

September - October 1944

WAR DIARY OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/3 AUSTRALIAN INF BATTALION Date and Time.—From 1 sep 44 To 30 sep 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
WONDECLA	1		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	2		Draft of personnel returning from Home Leave marched in. Bn Parade	
	3		A R L Leave for rear party personnel cancelled. Organised sport afternoon. National Day of prayer-special church parade. sports in afternoon. Cricket season begins officially. keen interest displayed by troops. Recently completed tennis court in unit lines proving very popular.	
	4		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	5		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	6		Normal training. 18 members of unit rear party 3 days leave Cairns	Appendix B
	7		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	8		Normal training as per syllabus. All personnel returning from A R L are individually warned for overseas and operational area draft.	
	9		Adm - sport. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn defeated 2/2 Aust Inf Bn by 56 runs.	

WAR DIARY of INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/3 AUSTRALIAN INF BN Date and Time.—From 1 Sep 44 To 30 Sep 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MONDAGLA	10		Church Parade and Rest Day. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn cricket team were defeated by 6th Aust Survey Coy. Film in Bde Theatre at night.	
	11		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	12		Normal training as per syllabus Unit. Unit rear party proceeded on 3 days leave Cairns.	Appendix B
	13		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	14		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	15		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	16		Admin sport 2/3 Aust Inf Bn cricket team easily defeated by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn	
	17		Church parade. Rest day. Unit cricket team narrowly defeated by 6th Aust Survey Coy	
	18		Normal training as per syllabus	Appendix B
	19		Normal training. Advance party for operational area commence taking Atebrin.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 sep 44 To 30 sep 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MANDELALA	20		Normal training as per syllabus. Dr. Ft. of A.R.A. personnel returned. Film in Bde Theatre at night.	
	21		Normal training as per syllabus.	Appendix B
	22		Normal training as per syllabus.	"
	23		Admin sport Demonstration of flame thrower.	
	24		Church Parade, sport, unit cricket team narrowly defeated by 2/2 Rd Regt.	
	25		Normal training as per syllabus.	Appendix B
	26		Unit rear party personnel 3 days Leave Cairns	
	27		Normal training. Film in Bde Theatre at night.	
	28		Normal training. sport in afternoon.	
	29		Normal training. Personnel given inoculation and vaccination.	
	30		Admin. sport. Film in Bde theatre at night.	

Ian Hutchison
Lt Col
(Ian Hutchison)
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED.

A.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 ASUT IN BN

NO. 186

1 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	1 Sep 44	Capt McCrackan
	Next for duty	2 Sep 44	Lt Charles
	Bn Orderly NCO	1 Sep 44	Cpl Brettell
	Next for duty	2 Sep 44	S/Sjt Graham
	Bn Guard Sjt	1 Sep 44	Cpl Nash
	Next for duty	2 Sep 44	Cpl Shannon
	Bn Guard Cpl	1 Sep 44	Cpl Pearse
	Next for duty	2 Sep 44	L/Cpl Toovey
	Duty Coy	1 Sep 44	A Coy
	Next for duty	2 Sep 44	B Coy

B. W. W. Johnstone
Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICE

FOOTBALL MATCH 2/1 Fnr Bn V 2/3 Aust Inf Bn. SATURDAY 2 Sep 44

J. Lee

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 187

2 SEP. 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	2 Sep 44	Lt CHARLES
	Next for duty	3 Sep 44	Lt RAND
	Bn Orderly NCO	2 Sep 44	S/Sjt GRAHAM
	Next for duty	3 Sep 44	Cpl WOODLEY
	Bn Guard Sjt	2 Sep 44	Cpl SHANNON
	Next for duty	3 Sep 44	A/Sjt ELLIOTT
	Bn Guard Cpl	2 Sep 44	L/Cpl TOOVEY
	Next for duty	3 Sep 44	Cpl KERFOOT
	Duty Coy	2 Sep 44	B Coy
	Next for duty	3 Sep 44	HQ Coy

Broadfoot Lt
Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER - 3 SEP 44

His Majesty the King has appointed Sunday 3 Sep 44, fifth anniversary of the outbreak of war, to be a national Day of Prayer and Dedication in the United Kingdom.

CHURCH SERVICES SUNDAY 3 SEP 44

PROTESTANT SERVICE - SPECIAL NATIONAL PRAYER SERVICE

0945 hrs Y M C A Hut 2/1 Aust Inf Bn Lines - Padre ROCK
Communion to follow.

R C SERVICES

0715 hrs Holy Mass Bde Picture Theatre
0900 hrs " " " " "
Confessions 1800-1900 hrs Sat 2 Sep 44 16 Aust Inf Bde Post Office

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

LT COLIAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 187

5 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	3 Sep 44	Lt RAND
	Next for duty	4 Sep 44	Lt MacDOUGAL
	Bn Orderly NCO	3 Sep 44	Cpl WOODLEY
	Next for duty	4 Sep 44	L/Cpl SPENCER
	Bn Guard Sjt	3 Sep 44	A/Sjt ELLIOTT
	Next for duty	4 Sep 44	L/Sjt JAMES
	Bn Guard Cpl	3 Sep 44	Cpl KENFOOT
	Next for duty	4 Sep 44	Cpl ROSS-EDWARDS
	Duty Coy	3 Sep 44	D Coy
	Next for duty	4 Sep 44	Hq Coy

Rand

Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 138

4 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	4 Sep 44	Lt MacDOUGAL
	Next for duty	5 Sep 44	Lt BROADFOOT
	Bn Orderly Sjt	4 Sep 44	L/Cpl SPENCE
	Next for duty	5 Sep 44	L/Cpl PHILP
	Bn Guard Sjt	4 Sep 44	L/Sjt JAMES
	Next for duty	5 Sep 44	Sjt CARROLL W N
	Bn Guard Cpl	4 Sep 44	Cpl ROSS-EDWARDS
	Next for duty	5 Sep 44	Cpl McLENNON
	Duty Coy	4 Sep 44	HQ Coy
	Next for duty	5 Sep 44	A Coy

Broadfoot
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

308
Wagon

T. Seef

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
(ACTING SECRETARY)

1951

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL	1951	1951	1951

NO. 100

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACTING SECRETARY
MELBOURNE

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACTING SECRETARY
MELBOURNE

1951

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NO. 189

5 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	5 Sep 44	LT BROADFOOT
	Next for duty	6 Sep 44	Capt McCRACKAN
	Bn Orderly NCO	5 Sep 44	L/Cpl PHILP
	Next for duty	6 Sep 44	S/Sjt MORETON
	Bn Guard Sjt	5 Sep 44	Sjt CARROLL
	Next for duty	6 Sep 44	Sjt GOOLEY
	Bn Guard Cpl	5 Sep 44	Cpl McLENNON
	Next for duty	6 Sep 44	Cpl MARTIN
	Duty Coy	5 Sep 44	A Coy
	Next for duty	6 Sep 44	B Coy

2. CENSORSHIP AND SECURITY

It is apparent from recent base censorship reports that the elementary rules of censorship and security governing personal correspondence are still not understood by many officers and other ranks.

(a) It is expressly forbidden to make reference in personal correspondence to any of the following subjects:-

- (i) Details or forecasts of operations either actual or projected, by our or allied forces, or by the enemy.
- (ii) Movement of personnel, stores, war material, vehicles and the like, or the assembly of same for movement.
- (iii) Munitions of war, e.g. weapons, ammunition, vehicles, equipment, stores quantity or quality of supplies.
- (iv) The composition, raising, or disbanding of formations or units.
- (v) The state of a formations or units training for war.
- (vi) The strength of units and the supply or lack of reinforcements.

(b) Any reference to such subjects will render the writer liable to severe disciplinary action, notwithstanding that the correspondence is submitted to an officer for franking. Franking officers will be held similarly liable if reference to such subjects is allowed to remain in correspondence which is franked by them.

It is also expressly forbidden to write in such a way as to disclose either directly or indirectly any movement or rumoured or projected movement of any body of troops or military personnel.

This order in no way affects or abrogates the application to this formation of LHq Field Censorship Instruction No 4, which remains in full force and effect.

Ind Broadfoot Lt
Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

R/3 Aust Inf Bn

CAIRNS REST CAMP

A Camp has been established at Hall, ST Edge Hill CAIRNS, to provide rest periods for troops on the AHERTON TABLELANDS. It is requested that units appreciate the purpose of this camp and accordingly allot vacancies to personnel who require a rest in first priority. The rest camp is administered by HQ 17 Aust L of C Sub Area.

2. The period spent at CAIRNS rest camp will be for approximately three days and drafts will move from this area and return in accordance with para 13.

3. The quota allotted this unit for 6 Sep 44 is as follows:-

<u>WGs and SJs</u>	<u>ORs</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
3	15	18

4. Facilities and amenities at the camp include the following:-

AACS Canteen - Wet and Dry
Recreation hut incl piano and wireless
Officers and Sjt's messes
Organised trips to beaches and elsewhere. (as arranged by OC Rest Camp)
Sporting material.

5. All ranks in CAIRNS Rest Camp will be subject to the discipline of OC Camp, who in turn will be responsible to Comd 17 Aust L of C Sub Area.

6. All ranks will comply with orders for dress as follows:-

SHIRTS AND TROUSERS

Hat (turned down)
Shirt, Mil khaki or J G
Boots A B with socks
Trousers K D or J G
Belt Web

Shirt sleeves will be rolled down between sunset and sunrise.

7. Leave for CAIRNS Rest Camp will be granted daily by OC Camp until 2355 hours. Personnel will not leave the camp unless they are in possession of a leave pass or duty pass.

8. As pay will not be available at the camp arrangements will be made for pay to be made available before movement.

9. The following equipment will be carried by personnel:-

3 blankets
Mosquito Net
Messing Gear (below rank of Sjt)

10. Tobacco and cigarettes will NOT be available at the canteen. Personnel should be supplied with these items by Unit canteens to cover the period of absence from the unit.

11. Movement of drafts to and from the Rest camp will be by rail. The rail schedule is as follows:-

Personnel will report Bn Car Park 061830K

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

[Faint, illegible typed text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

[Handwritten signature in cursive script]

[Faint, illegible typed text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CORD /2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 190

6 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	6 Sep 44	Capt McGRACKAN
	Next for duty	7 Sep 44	Capt HAYES
	Bn Orderly NCO	6 Sep 44	S/Sjt MORRISON
	Next for duty	7 Sep 44	L/Cpl TOOVEY
	Bn Guard Sjt	6 Sep 44	Cpl BRITTELL
	Next for duty	7 Sep 44	Cpl NASH
	Bn Guard Cpl	6 Sep 44	Cpl MARTIN
	Next for duty	7 Sep 44	Cpl SWEATH
	Duty Coy	6 Sep 44	B COY
	Next for duty	7 Sep 44	D COY

I. Broadfoot
Capt
(B W H Johnstone)
Adjnt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

MOBILE CINEMA PROGRAMME

THURSDAY
7 SEP 44

1930 hrs 16 Aust Inf Bde Open Air Theatre
"INTERNATIONAL LADY" George Brent

SUNDAY
10 SEP 44

1930 hrs 16 Aust Inf Bde Theatre
"LIFE BEGINS AT COLLEGE"

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 191

7 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.

Bn Orderly Officer	7 Sep 44	Capt HAVEN
Next for duty	8 Sep 44	Lt CHARLES
Bn Orderly NCO	7 Sep 44	L/Cpl TOOVEY
Next for duty	8 Sep 44	Sjt HUTCHINSON
Bn Guard Sjt	7 Sep 44	Cpl NASH
Next for duty	8 Sep 44	Sjt HAYES
Bn Guard Cpl	7 Sep 44	Cpl PEARSE
Next for duty	8 Sep 44	L/Cpl SPENCER
Duty Coy	7 Sep 44	D Coy
Next for duty	8 Sep 44	HQ Coy

B W W Johnstone
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

to be communicated either directly or indirectly
to the press or to any person not authorised to
to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 192

8 SEP 44.

1. DUTIES?	Bn Orderly Officer	8 Sep 44	Lt CHARLES
	Next for duty	9 Sep 44	Lt RAND
	Bn Orderly NCO	8 Sep 44	Sjt HUTCHINSON
	Next for duty	9 Sep 44	L/Cpl JAMES
	Bn Guard Sjt	8 Sep 44	Cpl WOODLEY
	Next for duty	9 Sep 44	Cpl ROSE-EDWARDS
	Bn Guard Cpl	8 Sep 44	L/Cpl PHILP
	Next for duty	9 Sep 44	L/Cpl LYONS
	Duty Coy	8 Sep 44	Hq Coy
	Next for duty	9 Sep 44	A Coy

2. CHANGE OF ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN AND MARITAL CONDITION
CHANGE OF

Immediately on return from leave personnel changing N O K ,
a address of N O K on being married while on leave, will report
same to Coy Ord Room and whichever case is applicable the
following pro forma will be submitted to this Hq.

PRO FORMA A.

Next of Kin change of
fromto.....
A address
Date.....

PRO FORMA B

Next of Kin change of address .
Next of Kin.....
New address
Date.....

PRO FORMA C

Marital condition change of.
Married.....
Date.....
Address.....

This order will be read on all Coy Adm Para des.

M Broadfoot Lt
(B W W Johnstone) Capt
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 193

9 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	9 Sep 44	Lt BROADFOOT
	Next for duty	10 Sep 44	Lt MACDOUGAL
	Bn Orderly NCO	9 Sep 44	L/Sjt JAMES
	Next for duty	10 Sep 44	Cpl McLENNON
	Bn. Guard Sjt	9 Sep 44	Cpl ROSS-EDWARDS
	Next for duty	10 Sep 44	Cpl PEARSE
	Bn Gua rd Cpl	9 Sep 44	L/Cpl LYONS
	Next for duty	10 Sep 44	L/Cpl SPENCE
	Duty Coy	9 Sep 44	A Coy
	Next for duty	10 Sep 44	B Coy

R. W. Broadfoot Lt.
Capt.
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICE.

The following is a comparison of scores registered on the classification range on two different dates.

LAST
First Shoot

Rank	Name	Coy	200X Control		300X Emerg-		Total	
			App	App	Snap	App		ency
Pte	Healey	S G C	25	23	50	18	14	130
Pte	Duncan	D H D	20	21	45	15	19	120
Pte	Gallagher	V P D	23	22	35	19	16	115
Pte	McRae	J C	24	23	25	24	18	114
Pte	Haynes	J D	20	21	35	24	13	113
L/Cpl	Philp	R H B	20	20	35	24	13	113
		Possible	25	25	50	25	25	150

FIRST
Last Shot

Rank	Name	Coy	100X	200X	200X	300X	300X	Total
			Gp	App	Snap	App	Rapid	
Pte	Healey	G C	15	18	12	4	18	67
Pte	Duncan	D H D	15	21	18	16	29	99
Pte	Gallagher	V P D	15	18	16	15	10	74
Pte	McRae	J C	15	24	10	22	18	89
Pte	Haynes	D D	15	22	5	16	20	78
L/Cpl	Philp	R H B	10	23	30	21	31	105
		Possible	25	25	50	25	50	175

100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Handwritten signature: J. P. ...

Handwritten notes:
 THE ...
 (...)
 ...

100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Handwritten text: ...

Handwritten text: ...

Handwritten text: ...

Handwritten text: ...

Handwritten text: ...

CHURCH SERVICES
SUNDAY 10 SEP 44

PROTESTANT SERVICES - 2/3 Aust Inf Bn YMCA Hut 0900 hrs
Holy Communion 0945 hrs
Text : God and Mammon - Padre Gilbert

R C SERVICES

0715 hrs Holy Mass Bde Picture Theatre
0900 " " "
Confessions 1800-1900 hrs Sat 9 Sep 44 16 Aust Inf Bde
Post office.

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 194

10 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	10 Sep 44	Lt MACDOUGAL
	Next for duty	11 Sep 44	Capt McCrackan
	Bn Orderly NCO	10 Sep 44	Cpl McLENNON
	Next for duty	11 Sep 44	Sjt NELSON
	Bn Guard Sjt	10 Sep 44	Cpl PEARSE
	Next for duty	11 Sep 44	Sjt HAYES
	Bn Guard Cpl	10 Sep 44	L/Cpl SPENCE
	Next for duty	11 Sep 44	Cpl MARTIN
	Duty Coy	10 Sep 44	B Coy
	Next for duty	11 Sep 44	D Coy

Broadfoot Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICE.

Winning entry of recent ABC services essay competition on soldiers preference will be broadcast over national programme at 2040 hrs 11 Sep 44. Winning entry on private enterprise will be broadcast at 2040 hrs 18 Sep 44.

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 196

11 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	11 Sep 44	Capt McCRACKAN
	Next for duty	12 Sep 44	Lt RAND
	Bn Orderly NCO	11 Sep 44	Sjt NELSON
	Next for duty	12 Sep 44	Cpl KILLEN
	Bn Guard Sjt	11 Sep 44	Sjt HAYES
	Next for duty	12 Sep 44	Sjt GOOLEY
	Bn Guard Cpl	12 Sep 44	Cpl MARTIN
	Next for duty	12 Sep 44	L/Cpl SCOTT
	Duty Coy	11 Sep 44	D Coy
	Next for duty	12 Sep 44	HQ Coy

Ian Hutchison
(B W W Johnstone)
for Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 196

12 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	12 Sep 44	Capt HAVEN
	Next for duty	13 Sep 44	Capt GALL
	Bn Orderly NCO	12 Sep 44	Cpl NASH
	Next for duty	13 Sep 44	Cpl WOODLEY
	Bn Guard Sjt	12 Sep 44	Sjt GOOLEY
	Next for duty	13 Sep 44	S/Sjt MORETON
	Bn Guard Cpl	12 Sep 44	L/Cpl SCOTT
	Next for duty	13 Sep 44	Cpl TOOVEY
	Duty Coy	12 Sep 44	HQ Coy
	Next for duty	13 Sep 44	B Coy

Broadfoot
CAPT
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Get

THE SECRETARY
 (General & Civil)
 CIVIL
[Signature]

1st Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	1st Lt. [Name]
2nd Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	2nd Lt. [Name]
3rd Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	3rd Lt. [Name]
4th Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	4th Lt. [Name]
5th Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	5th Lt. [Name]
6th Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	6th Lt. [Name]
7th Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	7th Lt. [Name]
8th Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	8th Lt. [Name]
9th Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	9th Lt. [Name]
10th Lt. [Name]	17 2nd 49	10th Lt. [Name]

NO. 100 17 2nd 49

THE SECRETARY
 (General & Civil)
 CIVIL
 THE SECRETARY
 (General & Civil)
 CIVIL

of the [Name] [Rank] [Unit] [Service] [Date]
 of the [Name] [Rank] [Unit] [Service] [Date]
 of the [Name] [Rank] [Unit] [Service] [Date]

SECRET

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorized to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CCMD 2/3 AUST INF BR

No. 197

13 Sep 44

1. DUTIES.	En Orderly Officer	13 Sep 44	Capt GALL
	Next for duty	14 Sep 44	Lt MACDOUGAL
	En Orderly NCO	13 Sep 44	Cpl WOODLEY
	Next for duty	14 Sep 44	L/Cpl PHILP
	En Guard Sjt	13 Sep 44	S/Sjt MORETON
	Next for duty	14 Sep 44	Sjt HUTCHINSON
	En Guard Cpl	13 Sep 44	Cpl JONES
	Next for duty	14 Sep 44	L/Cpl LYONS
	Duty Coy	13 Sep 44	B Coy
	Next for duty	14 Sep 44	B Coy

I. Broadfoot
Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

MOBILE CINEMA PROGRAMME

THURSDAY
14 SEP 44 1745 and 2000 hrs 16 Aust Inf Bde Theatre
 "STRAWBERRY BLONDE"

SUNDAY
17 SEP 44 1930 hrs 16 Aust Inf Bde Theatre
 "SAN FRANCISCO"

RECEIVED

1918

1918

Handwritten signature: J. See

1918

1918

1918

Handwritten signature: J. See

1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918
1918	1918	1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CORD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO 198

14 Sep 44

1. DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	14 Sep 44	Lt MACDOUGAL
Next for duty	15 Sep 44	Lt CHARLES
Bn Orderly NCO	14 Sep 44	L/Cpl PHILP
Next for duty	15 Sep 44	Cpl ROSS-EDWARDS
Bn Guard Sjt	14 Sep 44	Sjt HUTCHISON
Next for duty	15 Sep 44	Cpl BRETELL
Bn Guard Cpl	14 Sep 44	L/Cpl LYONS
Next for duty	15 Sep 44	L/Cpl TOOVY
Duty Coy	14 Sep 44	C Coy
Next for duty	15 Sep 44	D Coy

2. AAB 83 AND AAF A63

Coys will ensure that all personnel marching out are in possession of AAB 83, brought up to date and signed. Also that record of leave in AAB 83 has been checked with AAF A63 held at this HQ.

Johnstone
for Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

[Handwritten signature]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

[Handwritten signature]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA
[mirrored text]

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 199

15 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.

Bn Orderly Officer	15 Sep 44	Lt CHARLES
Next for duty	16 Sep 44	Lt CARBIN
Bn Orderly NCO	15 Sep 44	Cpl ROSS-EDWARDS
Next for duty	16 Sep 44	L/Cpl CREER
Bn Guard Sjt	15 Sep 44	Cpl BRETTTELL
Next for duty	16 Sep 44	Sjt RICHARDS
Bn Guard Cpl	15 Sep 44	L/Cpl TOOVEY
Next for duty	16 Sep 44	Cpl CASHMAN
Duty Coy	15 Sep 44	D Coy
Next for duty	16 Sep 44	Hq Coy

2. PROMULGATIONS

NX54120 PTE WITHERS C A

The abovenamed soldier was tried by DCM held in the Field on 11 Sep 44 by order of Comd 6 Aust Div dated 9 Sep 44.

Charge: WOAS deserting His Majesty's Service in that he in the Field WOAS with intent permanently to desert His Majesty's Forces absented himself without leave from 0900 hrs 15 Sep 42 until 2100 hrs 4 Aug 44 (AA Sec 12(1) (a) a period of 690 days)

Plea: NOT GUILTY

Finding: GUILTY

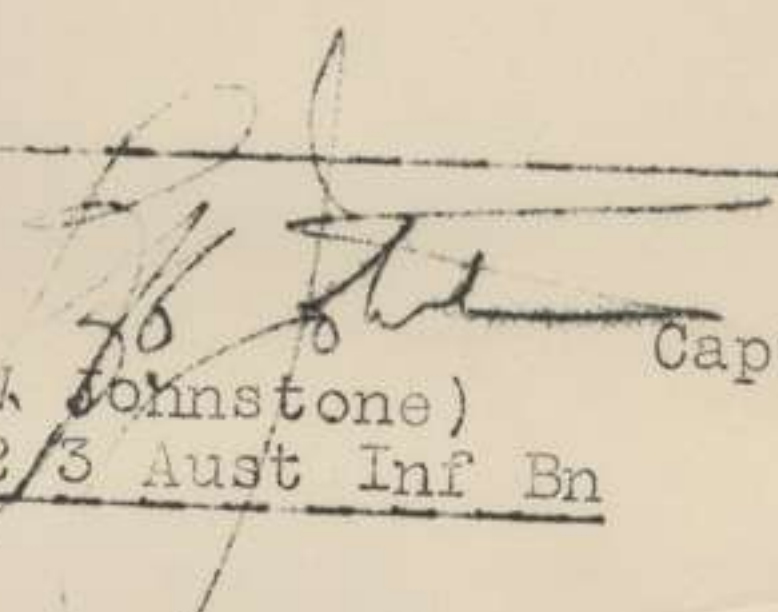
Sentence: To undergo detention for TWO years and to be discharged from the Defence Force of the Commonwealth of Australia.

Date of Sentence: 11 Sep 44

On 13 Sep 44 Comd 6 Aust Div confirmed the finding and sentence. Comd 6 Aust Div directed that the sentence be reviewed after 12 months with a view to remission.

Period in close arrest awaiting trial for which forfeiture of pay is incurred : 38 days.

Promulgated to the accused on 15 Sep 44.


(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

CHURCH SERVICES SUNDAY 17 Sep 44

PROTESTANT SERVICES

2/3 Aust Inf Bn - Church Parade 0900 hrs - Padre GILBERT
C OF E COMMUNION 0945 hrs

R.C. SERVICES

0715 Hrs Holy Mass Bde Picture Theatre
0900 hrs Holy Mass Bde Picture Theatre
Confessions 1800-1900 hrs Sat 16 Sep 44. 16 Aust Inf Bde
Post Office.

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

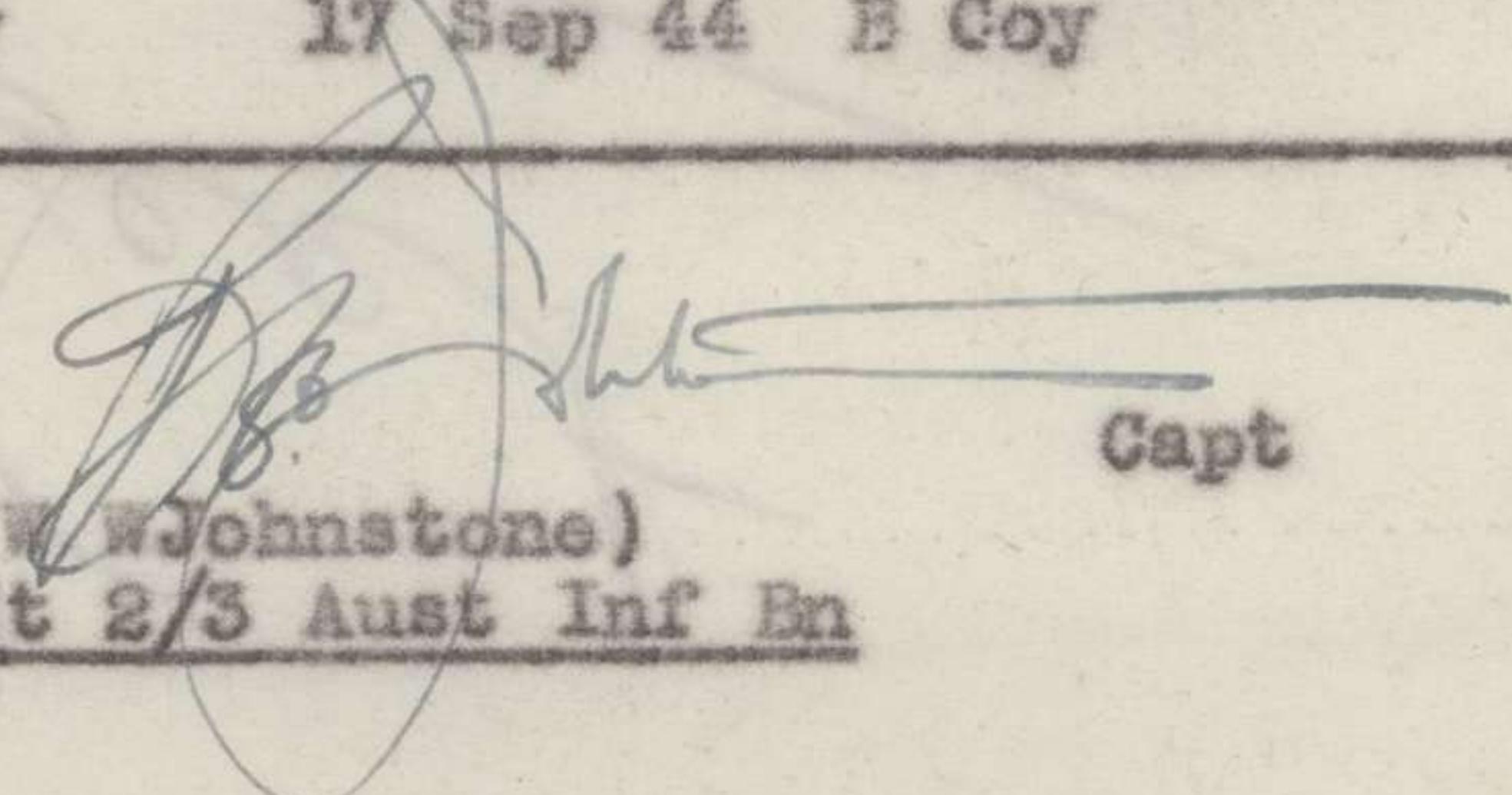
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 200

16 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.

Bn Orderly Officer	16 Sep 44	Lt CARBIN
Next for duty	17 Sep 44	Lt VARLEY
Bn Orderly NCO	16 Sep 44	L/Cpl CREER
Next for duty	17 Sep 44	L/Cpl BURNS E W
Bn Guard Sjt	16 Sep 44	Sjt RICHARDS
Next for duty	17 Sep 44	Sjt LAUGHLIN
Bn Guard Cpl	16 Sep 44	Cpl CASHMAN
Next for duty	17 Sep 44	Cpl LANCASTER
Duty Coy	16 Sep 44	HQ Coy
Next for duty	17 Sep 44	B Coy


(B W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

UNIT NO. 1000
(1000)

1000

Seek

1st Lt	1918	1st Lt
2nd Lt	1918	2nd Lt
3rd Lt	1918	3rd Lt
4th Lt	1918	4th Lt
5th Lt	1918	5th Lt
6th Lt	1918	6th Lt
7th Lt	1918	7th Lt
8th Lt	1918	8th Lt
9th Lt	1918	9th Lt
10th Lt	1918	10th Lt

1000

1000

UNIT NO. 1000
 (1000)

UNIT NO. 1000
 (1000)

UNIT NO. 1000

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

201

17th September 1944

1. DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	17 Sep 44	Lt VARLEY
Next for duty	18 Sep 44	To be notified
Bn Orderly NCO	17 Sep 44	L/Cpl BURNS E W
Next for duty	18 Sep 44	L/Cpl WEBB
Bn Guard Sjt	17 Sep 44	Sjt LAUGHLIN
Next for duty	18 Sep 44	L/Sjt JAMES
Bn Guard Cpl	17 Sep 44	Cpl LANCASTER
Next for duty	18 Sep 44	L/Cpl ROSS
Duty Coy	17 Sep 44	B Coy
Next for duty	18 Sep 44	C Coy

I. W. W. Johnstone Lt
Capt

I. W. W. Johnstone
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED.

.....
The information given in this document is not to be
communicated either directly or indirectly to the
Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 202

18 SEP 44

1. DUTIES.

Bn Orderly Officer	18 Sep 44	Lt BOYER
Next for duty	19 Sep 44	Lt GRIFFITHS
Bn Orderly NCO	18 Sep 44	L/Cpl WEBB
Next for duty	19 Sep 44	Cpl SHANNON
Bn Guard Sjt	18 Sep 44	L/Sjt JAMES
Next for duty	19 Sep 44	Sjt HAYES
Bn Guard Cpl	18 Sep 44	L/Cpl ROSS
Next for duty	19 Sep 44	Cpl McLENNON
Duty Coy	18 Sep 44	C Coy
Next for duty	19 Sep 44	D Coy

Boyer Lt
(B W W Johnstone)

Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn
for Capt

1918 3/3
 1918 3/3
 1918 3/3
 1918 3/3

1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3
1918 3/3	1918 3/3	1918 3/3

1918 3/3

1918 3/3

1918 3/3

1918 3/3
 1918 3/3
 1918 3/3
 1918 3/3

1918 3/3
 1918 3/3
 1918 3/3

1918 3/3

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

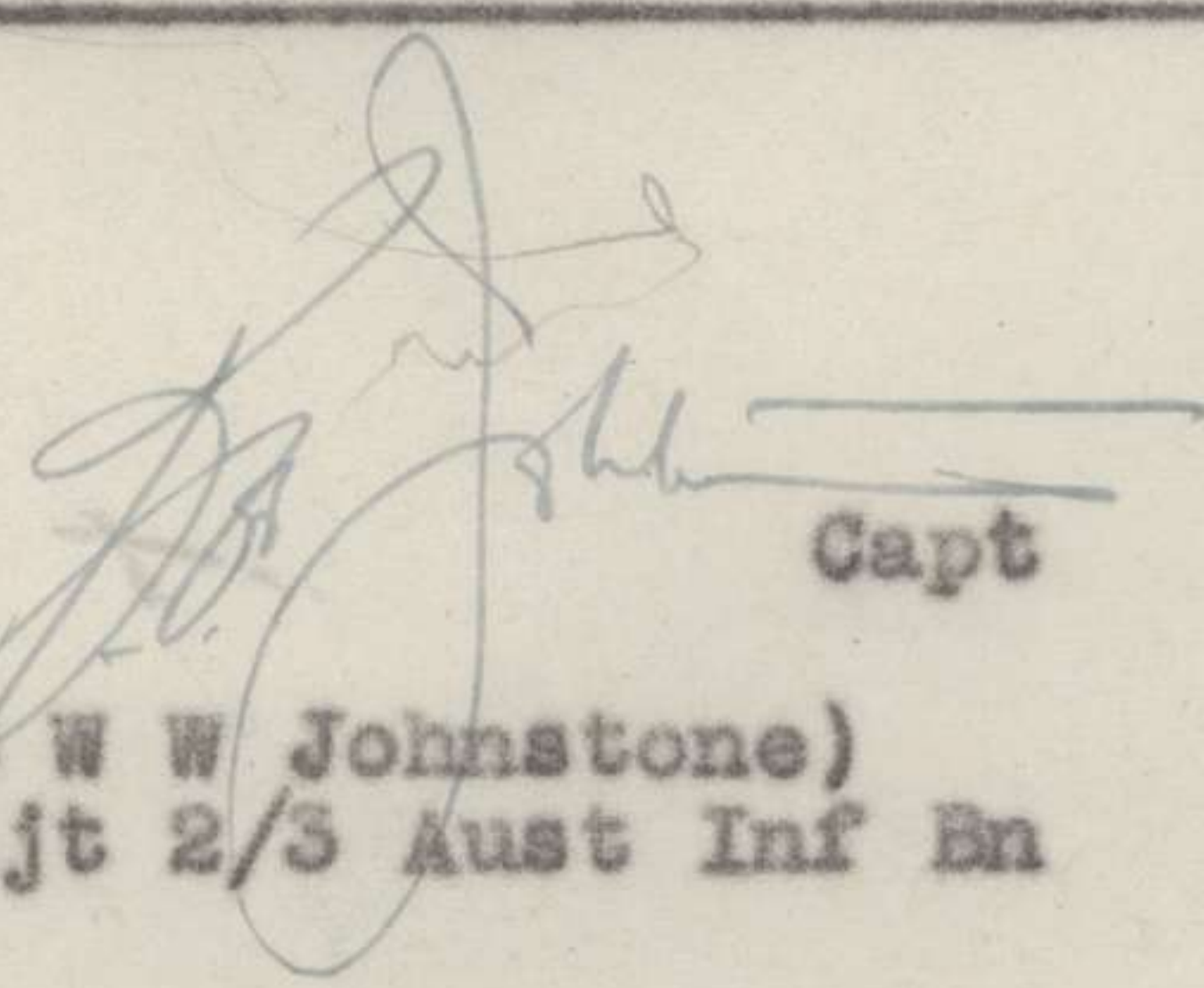
BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No 203

19th September 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	19 Sep 44	Lt XXXXXXXX GRIFFITHS
	Next for duty	20 Sep 44	Lt STONE
	Bn Orderly NCO	19 Sep 44	Cpl SHANNON
	Next for duty	20 Sep 44	Cpl WILLIAMSON
	Bn Guard Sjt	19 Sep 44	Sjt GREEN
	Next for duty	20 Sep 44	Sjt CHENERY
	Bn Guard Cpl	19 Sep 44	Cpl McLENNON
	Next for duty	20 Sep 44	L/Cpl RITTER
	Duty Coy	19 Sep 44	D Coy
	Next for duty	20 Sep 44	HQ Coy


Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO 204

20th September 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	20 Sep 44	Lt STONE
	Next for duty	21 Sep 44	Lt POPE
	Bn Orderly NCO	20 Sep 44	Cpl WILLIAMSON
	Next for duty	21 Sep 44	A/Cpl PRIESTLEY
	Bn Guard Sjt	20 Sep 44	Sjt CHENERY
	Next for duty	21 Sep 44	Sjt KINRED
	Bn Guard Cpl	20 Sep 44	L/Cpl TURNER
	Next for duty	21 Sep 44	L/Cpl SWIFT
	Duty Coy	20 Sep 44	HQ Coy
	Next for duty	21 Sep 44	A COY

B. W. W. Johnstone Lt Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adjnt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

Mobile Cinema Programme

Thursday 21 Sep 44, at 1745 hrs - "MOONTIDE" - Ida Lupino
Sunday 24 Sep 44, at 2015 hrs - "AMAZING MR WILLIAMS" - Melvyn Douglas
"MAN WHO RETURNED
TO LIFE" - Lucille Fairbanks.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not authorized to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC

CORD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO 205

21st September 1944

<u>1. DUTIES</u>	En Orderly Officer	21 Sep 44	Lt	FOBE
	Next for duty	22 Sep 44	Lt	COFFMAN
	En Orderly HCO	21 Sep 44	A/Cpl	PRINSTLEY
	Next for duty	22 Sep 44	Cpl	BLUNDELL
	En Guard Sjt	21 Sep 44	Sjt	KINARD
	Next for duty	22 Sep 44	Sjt	RRECH
	En Guard Cpl	21 Sep 44	L/Cpl	BURNS R
	Next for duty	22 Sep 44	L/Cpl	POWELL
	Duty Coy	21 Sep 44	A Coy	
	Next for duty	22 Sep 44	B Coy	

Printed at Dept
(S W R JOHNSTON)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

Church Services - 24 Sep 44

Combined Services Parade 0800 hrs
Holy Communion 0945 hrs

RC MASS - Transport to 2/2 Aust Inf Bn leaves car park at 0730 hrs.

V. Seet

A. Mitchell

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO 206

22nd September, 1944

1. DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	22 Sep 44	Lt	COPEMAN
Next for duty	23 Sep 44	Lt	SCALLY
Bn Orderly NCO	22 Sep 44	Cpl	BLUNDELL
Next for duty	23 Sep 44	Cpl	JONES
Bn Guard Sjt	22 Sep 44	Sjt	REESE
Next for duty	23 Sep 44	Sjt	MILLER
Bn Guard Cpl	22 Sep 44	L/Cpl	POWELL
Next for duty	23 Sep 44	Cpl	MCCRATH
Duty Coy	22 Sep 44	B Coy	
Next for duty	23 Sep 44	C Coy	


Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

Corrigendum

Ref R O 205 of 21 Sep 44,
Delete all reference to R C Mass and insert the following:-

R C SERVICE - Sunday 24 Sep 44, Bde Picture Theatre 0715 hrs
0900 hrs

T. Sect

[Signature]

[Faint, illegible text and lines, possibly a form or document]

15

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

23rd September, 1944

No 207

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn orderly officer	23 Sep 44	Lt	SCALLY
	Next for duty	24 Sep 44	Lt	DOUGLAS
	Bn Orderly NCO	23 Sep 44	Cpl	JONES G G N
	Next for duty	24 Sep 44	Cpl	SAUNDERS
	Bn Guard Sjt	23 Sep 44	Sjt	MILLER
	Next for duty	24 Sep 44	L/Sjt	TUSSUP
	Bn Guard Cpl	23 Sep 44	L/Cpl	POWELL
	Next for duty	24 Sep 44	A/Cpl	GREEN
	Duty Coy	23 Sep 44	C Coy	
	Next for duty	24 Sep 44	D Coy	

[Signature]
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

1 See

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not ~~xxxxxx~~ authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

No 208

24th September, 1944

1 DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	24 Sep 44	Lt DOUGLAS
Next for duty	25 Sep 44	Lt BROADFOOT
Bn Orderly NCO	24 Sep 44	Cpl MCGREGOR
Next for duty	25 Sep 44	Cpl HUTCHISON
Duty Coy	24 Sep 44	D Coy
Next for duty	25 Sep 44	HQ Coy

Ian Hutchison
Capt
Adjnt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

LOST - Silver locket containing 2 photos engraved on back
"NX130648 Sjt W GREEN"
Finder kindly return to B Coy.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

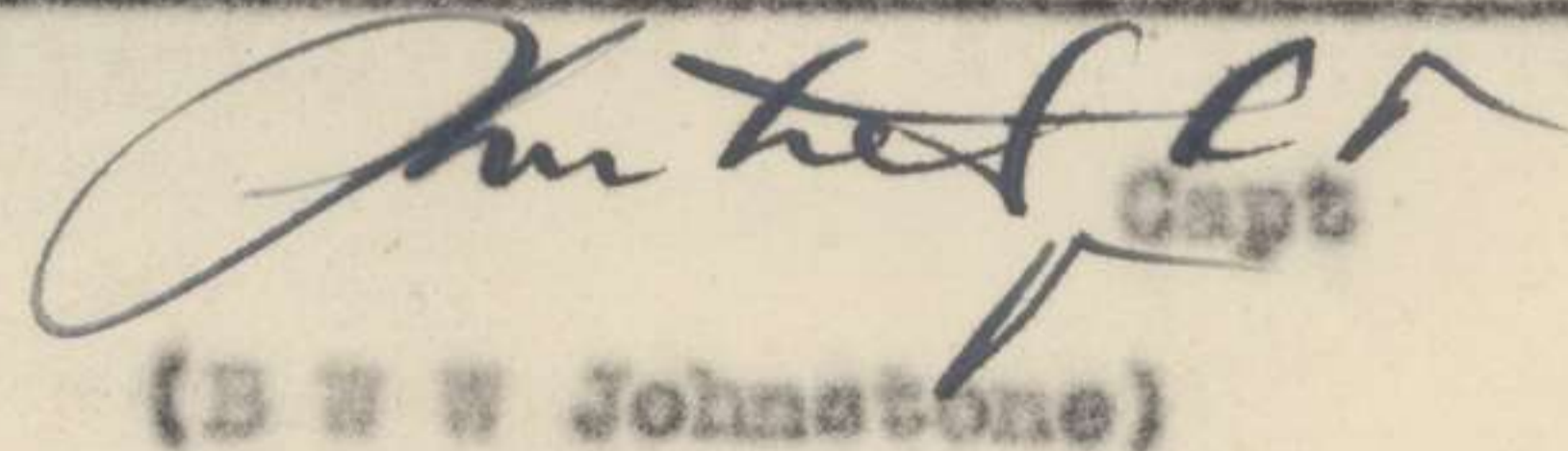
BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 209

25th September, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	25 Sep 44	Lt	CARBIN
	Next for duty	26 Sep 44	Lt	GRIFFITHS
	Bn orderly NCO	25 Sep 44	Cpl	MURCHISON
	Next for duty	26 Sep 44	A/Cpl	DAWSON B
	Bn Duty Coy	25 Sep 44	HQ Coy	
	Next for duty	26 Sep 44	A Coy	


Capt

(B W W Johnstone)

Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 210

26th September, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	26 Sep 44	Lt	GRIFFITHS
	Next for duty	27 Sep 44	Lt	VARLEY
	Bn Orderly ECO	26 Sep 44	A/Cpl	DAWSON
	Next for duty	27 Sep 44	L/Cpl	BURRES
	Duty Coy	26 Sep 44	A Coy	
	Next for duty	27 Sep 44	B Coy	

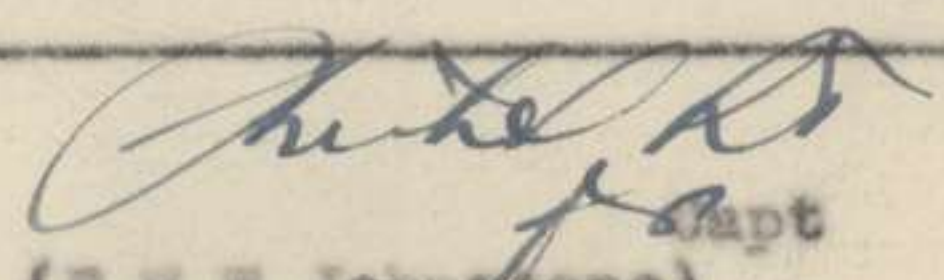
2. PERSONNEL MARCHING IN

Attention is drawn to 2/3 Bn RO Part I serial 145 sub para 2 of 20 Jul 44.

Despite continued warnings many cases have been brought to notice recently of failure to comply with this instruction.

Disciplinary action will be taken against ALL future offenders.

This order will be read on coy adm parade at least once every week.


Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

Company Cricket matches, the location of wickets and the time teams are to report for the week ending 1 Oct 44 are as follows:-

Saturday 30 Sep 44 - 2/3 Bn Cricket Pitch - C Coy v D Coy
Teams to be on Bn parade ground at 1315 hrs, match commences 1330 hrs. Each team will play for 1½ hours.
Golf Links practice
Bn HQ at 1330 hrs on No 1 wicket
HQ Coy at 1330 hrs on No 2 wicket

Sunday 1 Oct 44 - 2/3 Bn Cricket Pitch - A Coy v B Coy
Teams to be on Bn parade ground at 1015 hrs, match commences at 1030 hrs.
Golf Links (a) Bn HQ v HQ No 1 Team
(b) HQ Coy No 2 v HQ Coy No 3
Teams to be at golf links by 1315 hrs.
Matches commence at 1330 hrs.
Each team will play for 1½ hours.

Thursday 28 Sep 44 - 2/3 Bn Cricket Pitch Bn HQ v A Coy
Scratch match commencing at 1330 hrs
Golf Links No 1 Pitch C Coy practice.
No 2 Pitch HQ No 2 v B - practice
Matches will commence at 1330.

Transport will be made available to take gear to the Golf Links on Thursday, Saturday and Sunday afternoons.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No 211

27th September, 1944

1. DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	27 Sep 44	Lt	VARLEY
Next for duty	28 Sep 44	Lt	JACKSON
Bn Orderly NCO	27 Sep 44	L/Cpl	BUNNES
Next for duty	28 Sep 44	Cpl	SAUNDERS W A
Duty Coy	27 Sep 44	B Coy	
Next for duty	28 Sep 44	C Coy	

2. FIRE BUCKETS

All fire buckets will be inspected at least once weekly, and all buckets containing water will be emptied and refilled once weekly.

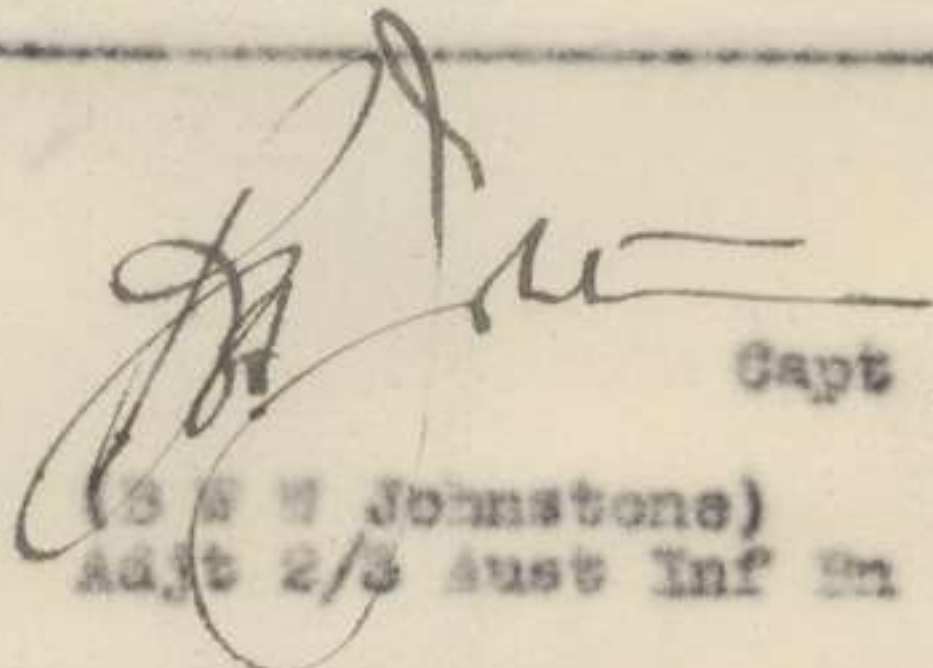
This procedure is most important as inspection reveals that mosquitoes are breeding in the water of fire buckets.

3. KITCHENS

All coys are reminded that doors of kitchens are to be kept closed at all times. Flies are becoming too prevalent and this pest carries innumerable diseases.

4. HYGIENE

Rubbish swept up around Coy lines is to be sent direct to the refuse heap, under no circumstances is it to be deposited at the rear of coy lines.


Capt

(G W W Johnstone)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

SPORT - All sporting fixtures are to be arranged with the S I/O direct.

CINEMA PROGRAMME

Wednesday 27 Sep 44 - at 1745 hrs. "Little Nellie Kelly" (Judy Garland)
Saturday 30 Sep 44 - at 1745 hrs. "Joan of Paris" (Paul Henreid)
(Michele Morgan)

(Mentioned in)

... ..

...

[Handwritten signature]

...

...

11 Sect

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 212

28th September, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	28 Sep 44	Lt	VARLEY
	Next for duty	29 Sep 44	Lt	MARCHANT
	Bn Orderly NCO	28 Sep 44	Cpl	SAUNDERS W A
	Next for duty	29 Sep 44	A/Cpl	PRIESTLEY
	Duty Coy	28 Sep 44	C Coy	
	Next for duty	29 Sep 44	D Coy	

Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adjc 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

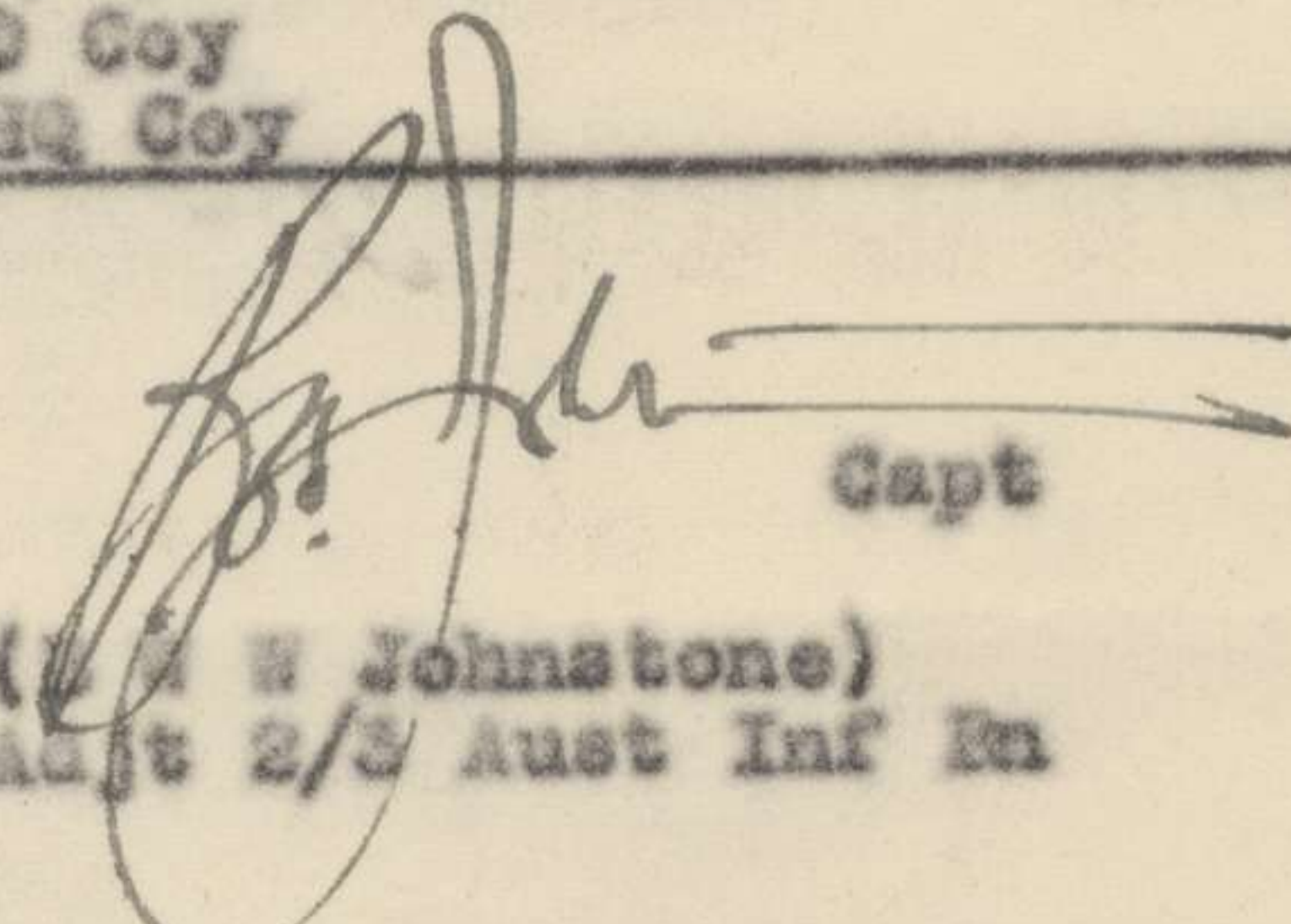
BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 213

29th September, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	29 Sep 44	Lt	MARCHANT
	Next for duty	30 Sep 44	Lt	RUMBLE
	Bn Orderly NCO	29 Sep 44	A/Cpl	PRIESTLEY
	Next for duty	30 Sep 44	A/Cpl	GREEN A G
	Duty Coy	29 Sep 44	D Coy	
	Next for duty	30 Sep 44	HQ Coy	


Capt

(Lt Col I Hutchison)
Aust 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

AUST RULES FOOTBALL - 2/11 Aust Inf Bn will play 2/43 Aust Inf Bn (9 Aust Div premiers) at Race Course, Sunday 1 Oct 44 at 1445 hrs.

CHURCH SERVICES

- 0900 hrs, Church Parade. 0945 hrs Holy Communion

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

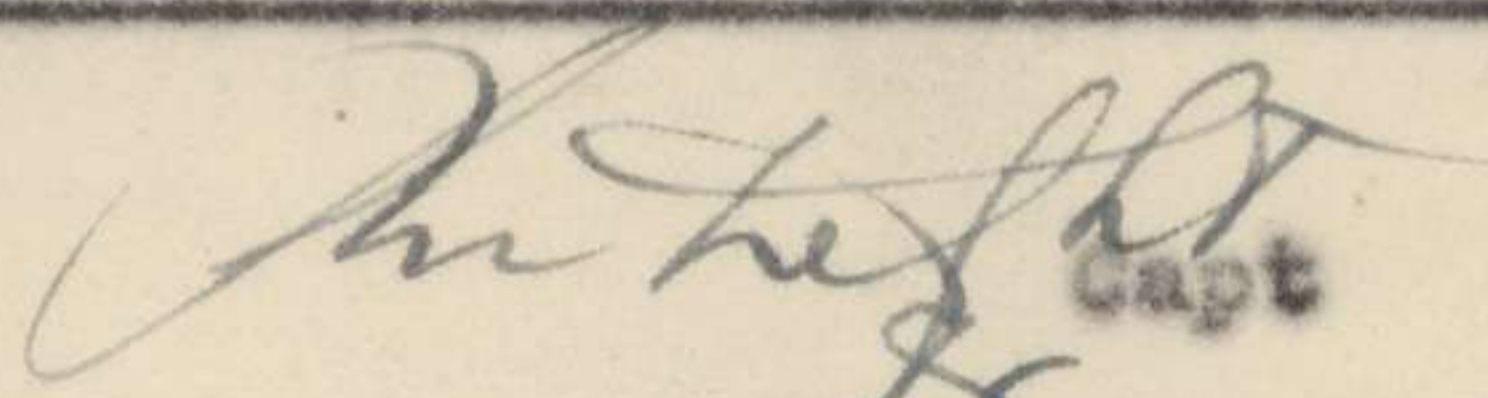
BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No 214

30th September, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	30 Sep 44	Lt	GROVER
	Next for duty	1 Oct 44	Lt	STONE
	Bn Orderly NCO	30 Sep 44	A/Cpl	GREEN A G
	Next for duty	1 Oct 44	Cpl	HASH G E
	Duty Coy	30 Oct 44	HQ Coy	
	Next for duty	1 Oct 44	A Coy	


Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

R C SERVICES - Sunday 1 Oct 44 - Holy Mass 0715 hrs Bde Cinema
Holy Mass 0900 hrs "

Saturday 30 Sep 44 - Confessions 1800-1900 hrs, 16 Bde
Post Office.

EMO

I Sec

TRAINING SYLLABUS
PERIOD 11-16 SEP 44

PERIOD	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1.	Half Bn at 300 Yds Class-	900X Classification Range Selected Pers.	300X classificat ion Range 19 Bde Selected Pers.	Half Bn at 300X classificat-	2/1 Bn Minature Range	Bn Parade
2.	ification range Half Bn at	2/1 Bn Minature Range	Section in attack MTP 33 Sec 35 IMT Chap XVlll	ion Range. Half Bn at Fd Firing Range	Section in attack MTP 33 Sec 35 IMT Chap XVlll	Administration
3.	Fd Firing Range Personnel not	Section as patrol (Day) MTP 33 Sec 28 IMT Sec 67-71	" " "	Personnel not being exercised to receive	" " "	" "
4.	being exercised to	" "	" " "	instruction in Drill	" " "	" "
5.	receive instruction in Drill-Weapon Trg	Rifle Recapitul- ation.SAT Vol 1 Pam 3	S P O R T	Weapon Trg and Fieldcraft.	Patrolling IMT Sec 66-73 MTP 33 Sec 28	S P O R T
6.	and fieldcraft	L M G Recapitulation SAT Vol 1 Pam 4	S P O R T	" "	" " "	S P O R T
7.	" "	P AND R.T.	"	" "	P AND R.T.	"
NIGHT		Section as Patrol (Night) MTP 33 Sec 29 IMT Sec 67-71			Sec in attack MTP 33 Sec 35 IMT Chap XVlll	

B

J Sect

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD 11-16 SEP 44

PERIOD	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1.	Half Bn at 300 Yds Class-	900X Classification Range Selected Pers.	300X classificat ion Range 19 Bde Selected Pers.	Half Bn at 300X classificat-	2/1 Bn Minature Range	Bn Parade
2.	ification range Half Bn at	2/1 Bn Minature Range	Section in attack MTP 33 Sec 35 INT Chap XVlll	ion Range. Half Bn at Pd Firing Range	Section in attack MTP 33 Sec 35 INT Chap XVlll	Administration
3.	Fd Firing Range Personnel not	Section as patrol (Day) MTP 33 Sec 28 INT Sec 67-71	" " "	Personel not being	" " "	" "
4.	being exercised to	" " "	" " "	exercised to receive instruction in Drill	" " "	" "
5.	receive instruction in Drill-Weapon Trg	Rifle Recapitul- ation. SAF Vol 1 Pam 3	S P O R T	Weapon Trg and Fieldcraft.	Patrolling INT Sec 66-73 MTP 33 Sec 28	S P O R T
6.	and fieldcraft	L M G Recapitulation SAF Vol 1 Pam 4	S P O R T	" "	" " "	S P O R T
7.	" "	P AND R.T.	"	" "	P AND R.T.	"
NIGHT		Section as Patrol (Night) MTP 33 Sec 29 INT Sec 67-71			Sec in attack MTP 33 Sec 35 INT Chap XVlll	

TRAINING 28 AUG - 2 SEP 44

1. On Range Days the following routine will be observed:-

REVEILLE	0600 hrs
ADM PARADE	0615 hrs
BREAKFAST	0645 hrs
COY PARADE	0730 hrs

2. All Coy personnel will attend classification range, line picquets and other essential duties will be supplied from Coy remaining in Camp
3. The following personnel detailed for Camp construction will NOT attend range :-

<u>HQ Coy</u>	<u>A Coy</u>	<u>B Coy</u>	<u>C Coy</u>	<u>D Coy</u>
Pte YOUNG	Pte Easterbrook	Pte Tusa	Pte D'Ernie	Pte Walter
Pte Devenny	Pte Rowlands	Pte Harrison	Pte Morris	Pte Graham
Pte Cragan	Pte Ellis	Pte Whell		
Pte Ambrose	Pte Flemming	Pte Dunne		

4. During conduct of Range practice personnel being exercised will receive instruction in the following:-

- (a) Weapon training aiming trigger pressing etc
- (b) Grenade throwing
- (c) Section formations
- (d) Field signal
- (e) Fieldcraft use of ground


.....Lt.
Adj. 2/3 Aust. Inf. Bn.

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD 28 AUG - 2 SEP 44

PERIOD	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	Classification Range A & B Coys	Route March	Bn Parade	Classification Range C & D Coys	Classification Range HQ Coy	Bn Parade
2	" "	"	L M G Immediate action SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 L 8	" "	" "	Administration
3	" "	"	RIFLE Fire discipline trg SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 L 22	" "	" "	" "
4	" "	"	MAP READING Recapitulation ATM 13	" "	" "	" "
5	" "	"	ORGANISED SPORT	" "	" "	ORGANISED SPORT
6	" "	"	"	" "	" "	"
7	" "	"	"	" "	" "	"

TRAINING PROGRAM

Period 26 Sep 44 to 30 Sep 44

T. S. ...
A/S JST JST SE

PERIOD		A	B	C	D
Monday 25 Sep 44	AM	Specialist Trg and S/1 on Min Range	Drill. Weapon and bayonet trg, T&M.	Strengthening exercises	
	PM		as for AM	C & D	as for AM
	NIGHT	Specialist Trg practical	Lectures, all ranks - patrol orders and reports		Lectures, all ranks - patrol orders and reports
Tuesday 26 Sep 44	AM	Specialist Trg & Weapon Trg SAB	Drill. Section pat- rols, recess & stand- ing. Patrol orders and reports. (practical)	Field firing range	Drill. Section for- mations & control - open country. Sect- ion in adv & attack open country.
	PM				
	NIGHT	Specialist Trg (practical)	XXXXXXXXXXXX		Lecture - all ranks - patrol orders & reports
Wednesday 27 Sep 44	AM	Route march, cross- country	S/1 on Min Range	Section formations & control - open country	10 Mile 500 yds Range
	PM	do	do	Section in adv & attack - open country.	do
	NIGHT	XXXXXXXXXXXX		Lectures - all ranks - patrol orders & reports	
Thursday 28 Sep 44	AM	Weapon & Specialist Training	Drill. Weapon trg. Strengthening exs. Application of fire SAB	S/1 on Min Range	Drill. SAB, Weapon Trg, Strengthening exercises. Application of fire.
	PM	do	NIGHT	NIGHT	NIGHT
Friday 29 Sep 44	AM	Weapon & Spec Trg	Drill. Section formations & control. Open entry	Drill. Section patrole recess & standing (open country) Patrol orders & reports (practical)	Drill. Section forma- tions & control - open country.
	PM	do	Section in adv & attack open country		Section in adv & attack open country
Saturday 30 Sep 44	AM	Company Drill		Administration	
	PM		A P C	X T	

10.

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

Period 15 to 23 Sep 44

2/3 AUST INF BN

DATE	HQ COY	"A" GROUP A+B.	"D" GROUP C+D
Monday 15 Sep 44	AM PM	Weapon and Specialist Training	Field Firing Range
	NIGHT		Section in Defence
Tuesday 16 Sep 44	AM PM	Weapon and Specialist Training	Field Firing Range
	NIGHT		Section in Defence
Wednesday 17 Sep 44	AM PM	Weapon and Specialist Training	Section in Defence
	NIGHT		16 Mile 300 yards Classification Range
Thursday 18 Sep 44	AM PM	Weapon and Specialist Training	Section in Defence
	NIGHT		Further development. Routine in Section Post
Friday 19 Sep 44	AM PM	Weapon and Specialist Training	Weapon and Bayonet training
	NIGHT		Weapon and bayonet training
Saturday 20 Sep 44	AM PM	Weapon and Specialist training	2/1 Mm 30 yards range
	NIGHT	Route march, cross-country	Field firing range
Sunday 21 Sep 44	AM PM	2/2 Mm 30 yds range	Concealment and camouflage
	NIGHT		ITM Sec 66 - 73 MTP 33 Sec 20 KOPUS and MOUNTAIN PATROLS
Monday 22 Sep 44	AM PM		
	NIGHT		
Tuesday 23 Sep 44	AM PM		
	NIGHT		

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD 4-9 SEP 44.

PERIOD	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	MINATURE RANGE 3/2 PM.	SQUAD DRILL SQUAD DRILL.	CLASSIFICATION RANGE	CLASSIFICATION RANGE.	MINATURE RANGE 3/1 PM	Administration
2	MECHANISM AND TRIGGER PRESSING SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 1. LOW COVER SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 20	ACCURACY OF AIM. SAT VOL I. PAM 3 L 6. STRIPPING ETC. SAT VOL I PAM 4 L 3.	SQUAD DRILL. SQUAD DRILL	SQUAD DRILL SQUAD DRILL.	MINATURE RANGE 3/2 PM.	
3	MAP READING CONVENTIONAL SIGNS ATM 13 APP II COVER FROM VIEW. INT. SEC 40.	JUDGING DISTANCE UNIT OF MEASURE SAT VOL I PAM 2 L 2. STRIPPING ETC. SAT VOL I PAM 4 L 4	AIMING INSTRUCTION SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 7. SECTION FORMATIONS. INT SEC 50.	HOLDING & AIMING SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 14 FIELD CRAFT. INT SEC 38-43.	SQUAD DRILL SQUAD DRILL.	
4	LOAD & UNLOAD SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 3 HOLDING AIMING & FIRING SAT VOL I PAM 4 L 2.	MAP READING CONVENTIONAL SIGNS. ATM 13 APP II. CAMOUFLAGE. INT SEC 42.	GRENADE INTRODUCTION SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 1. COVER FROM FIRE INT SEC 43.	GRENADE THROWING INSTRUCTION SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 2. CARE & MAINTENANCE SAT VOL I PAM 4 L 6.	GRENADE DISCHARGE CUP SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 3. KEEPING DIRECTION INT SEC 45.	
5	SEARCHING GROUND SAT VOL I PAM 2 L 1. SQUAD DRILL.		MAP READING SCALES ATM 13 PAGE 2-4. ADDITIONAL STRIPPING SAT VOL I PAM 4 L 5.	MAP READING RECAPITULATION ATM 13. FIELD SIGNALS INT SEC 52	FIRING INSTRUCTION KNEELING POSN. SAT VOL I PAM 3 L 15. MECHANISM. SAT VOL I PAM 4 L 7.	
6	SQUAD DRILL.	SPORT.	RECOGNITION OF TARGETS SAT VOL I PAM 2 L 7. MOVEMENT. SCOUTS & PATROLS INT SEC 44.	FIRE CONTROL ORDERS SAT VOL I PAM 2 L 8. OBSERVATION. INT SEC 47.	FIRE CONTROL ORDERS SAT VOL I PAM 2 L 8. FIELD CRAFT. RECAPITULATION INT SEC 38-52	
7	P.T.		P.T.	P.T.	P.T.	

C. J. M.

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO. 87

2 SEP 44.

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
--------	------	------	-----	----------	------

LIST REJOINED UNIT

14744	Pte	PEPPERCORN J	BN HQ	M/I ex Hosp	31/8/44
38254	Pte	HOLLINGSWORTH T	HQ	M/I ex Hosp	2/9/44
122382	Pte	MASTERS C C	C	M/I ex Hosp	2/9/44
23486	Sjt	CARROLL M N	HQ	M/I FAA Regt Trg Sch and A R L	2/9/44

TRANSFERS

50766	Pte	GRAHAM B	B	Trans to 1 Aust Aid Maint Coy	1/9/44
-------	-----	----------	---	----------------------------------	--------

A R L REJOINED UNIT

58467	Cpl	BLACK H W (AACC)	A	M/I ex Home Leave	1/9/44
15171	L/Cpl	McLAUGHLIN L A	HQ	" "	"
15343	A/Sjt	ELLIOTT J	A	" "	"
71276	Pte	HOSKINS R E	BN HQ	" "	"
4809	L/Sjt	JAMES H D	HQ		2/9/44
7867	Sjt	YOUNG S	C		
69156	Pte	SEELEY L E	BN HQ		
21033	Pte	SHIPTON N H	BN HQ		
13133	Sjt	DEAN A T (AACC)	C		
23784	Cpl	BOULTHART C T	D (AACC)		
85752	Pte	HARRIS D W	HQ		
79485	L/Cpl	LYONE F J	HQ		
68799	Pte	ROBERTSON W J	BN HQ		
171529	Pte	WALTON J W	HQ		
163239	Pte	HACKETT M J	BN HQ		
68667	Pte	HARVEY A E R	HQ (AACC)		
31092	Pte.	BENNETT A	A		
132031	Pte	BLAIR D P	C		
32416	Pte	JOHNSTONE L	C		
106811	Pte	BOTTEN R P	C		
40666	Sjt	WOOD A E	BN HQ		
41055	L/Cpl	SPENCER J L	HQ		
40830	Pte	BARNDEN A J	HQ		
99920	Pte	MILLER E B	HQ		
10973	Pte	ALEXANDER W G	A		
10958	Pte	LAING D H	B		
128153	Pte	ADLER W	B		
130855	Pte	HARRIS J K	A		
22219	Pte	LAING R K	B		
47831	Cpl	ROSE F	HQ		
31862	Pte	FLETCHER J G	HQ		

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
5X30391	Pte	PAYNTER	K N	A	M/I ex Home Leave 2/9/44
5X51769	Pte	LEVIS	T R	HQ	
NK166063	Pte	TATLEY	R J	B	
KX23486	KJXXXXXX				
KX166063	REXX				
NK13080	S jt	PEARNS	H M	HQ (ARMB)	M/O attending Armourers Cse Inst No 6 3 Adv W/Shops. commencing 3/9/44. 2/9/44

0000000000000000000000000000000000

J. J. J.

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>(LIST REJOINED UNIT</u>					
IX30098	Pte	DENLAY	V A C	M/I ex Hosp	5/9/44
IX892621	Pte	WARD	G A	M/I ex Hosp	5/9/44
IX122524	Cpl	McGRATH	R N A	M/I ex Hosp	6/9/44

M/I STRENGTH INCREASE

X4915	Pte	BAYLISS	E W A	M/I on transfer from 2/6 Aust Cav (Commando) Regt	5/9/44
X81585	Pte	CHELY	C B	M/I on transfer from 2/11 Aust Army Tps Coy R A E	6/9/44
X2576	Sjt	O'LAUGHLIN J C (AAPC)	BNHQ	Transferred from A A P C TO 2/3 Aust Inf Bn ceases to be attached.	6/9/44
X7887	Cpl	CASH/MAN D J	HQ	M/I on transfer from HQ 2 Aust Army. Auth 2 Aust Army A7754 of 4/8/44	6/9/44

ATTACHMENTS

K6645	S/Sjt	GRAHAM	A R B	Detached to 16 Aust Pers stag Camp for duty	3/9/44.
K65228	Lt	ROBERTSON J D	HQ	Detached NSW L of C Area 6 Aust Div Liaison Offr ex Home Leave	7/9/44
K14864	Lt	WEIR	S P REXIA C	Det 16 A P S C For duty	6/9/44

ATTACHMENTS

K192185	Chap	GILBERT	G BN HQ	M/I ex A R L and 16 aust Inf Bde Att for duty	5/9/44
---------	------	---------	---------	---	--------

SCHOOLS AND COURSES

K13080	Sjt	PEARN (ARMB)	R H HQ	M/I ex School	6/9/44
--------	-----	-----------------	--------	---------------	--------

CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN.

13579	Cpl	CONNELL	R HQ	Change of N O K From: Mr A D Connell Railway Residence Wingham. (Father) To: Florence Louise Connell 45 Birrell St Bondi Junct NSW (Mother)
-------	-----	---------	------	---

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO 88

9 SEP 44

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
--------	------	------	-----	----------	------

M/O STRENGTH DECREASE

NX8572	Pte	WRIGHT	H A R	HQ	Med Class B Confirmed by ADMS 6 Aust Div. Auth 6 Div Serial 284 of 6/7/44 M/O 16 A.P.S.C. for 2/9/44 reallocation and struck off strength.
NX149599	Pte	CARSON	R B	C	Transferred to HQ 16 2/9/44 Aust Inf Bde (Auth 6 Aust Div)
NX9502	Pte	COLR	H R	A	M/O Transfer to Pl 2/1/ Aust Gd Regt. 7/9/44
NX116686	Pte	CROWLEY	S	HQ	M/O transfer to 2/1 Aust Fd Regt. 7/9/44
NX89262	Pte	WARD	G	A	Med Class B. Conf. by ADMS 6 Aust Div Serial 404 of 1/8/44. M/O to 16 APSC for reallocation and struck off strength. M/O on transfer to 2/1 Aust Fnr Bn 7/9/44
NX83830	Pte	KELLY	S G	C	M/O on transfer to 2/1 Aust Fnr Bn 7/9/44

M/O X LIST

NX85752	Pte	HARRIS	D W	HQ	M/O Hosp. Malaria unconfirmed 3/9/44
NX68690	Pte	HEAGNEY	A H	D	Admitted 113 (Concord) Mil Hosp ex Home Lve. 16/8/44
X13133	A/Sjt	DEAN	A T	C (AACC)	M/O Hosp. N.Y.D.N. 6/9/44
X166053	Pte	TUTTLEY	R J	B	M/O Hosp. Gastro Enteritis 6/9/44
X19579	Pte	MARTIN	E	A	Admitted 113 AGH ex Leave. 26/8/44
X19421	Pte	GEOFFREY	T	B	AWL ex Home Leave 26/8/44
X47972	L/Cpl	QUINTALL	H J	B	M/O attending FAA 8/9/44
X24186	A/Cpl	KERFOOT	J H	A	Regt Trg Sch A Sub Wing " Jnr Leaders Wing Cse 15 9 Sep 44- 20 Oct 44
X155870	Pte	HORNIS	R W	C	AWL LTD Brisbane ex Home Leave. 21/8/44
X4634	Pte	BLACKALL	C F	D	Admitted 12 AGH ex Leave 1/9/44
X2724	Pte	CLARKSON	J W	HQ	AWL LTD Camp Pell ex Leave 25/8/44

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
--------	------	------	-----	----------	------

CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN

NX142333	Pte	MINERS	E C	Hq	Change of N O K From Mrs E E H MINERS (Mother) To Bernice Maud MINERS (Wife) Perkins St. HERBERTON.	3/7/44
----------	-----	--------	-----	----	--	--------

MARITAL CONDITION CHANGE OF-MARRIED

NX142333	Pte	MINERS	E C	Hq	Married- Bernice Maud Black Perkins St Herberton.	2/9/44 4/7/44
----------	-----	--------	-----	----	--	------------------

M/O HOSPITAL X LIST

NX15343	A/Sjt	ELLIOTT	J	A	M/O Hosp (Acute Pains)	7/9/44
---------	-------	---------	---	---	------------------------	--------

SCHOOLS AND COURSES

NX15033	Lt	FEARNSIDE	G H	C	M/O FAA Regtl Sch MMG Wing Cse. 15 7 Sep 44 18 Oct 44 - X List	5/9/44
---------	----	-----------	-----	---	--	--------

LEAVE REJOINED UNIT.

NX11536	Capt	HAVEN	F B	HQ	M/I ex Home Leave	2/9/44
VX92263	Pte	COOMBER	H J	B	"	2/9/44
NX99814	Pte	WILLIS	R M	BNHQ	"	3/9/44
QX49181	Pte	BUCKLER	C A	B	"	"
QX51791	Pte	ORRIG	G F	C	"	"
QX33342	Pte	FRIDY	V E	Hq	"	"
NX15033	Lt	FEARNSIDE	G H	C	"	"
NX148640	Lt	WEIR	S P	C	"	"
QX32451	Pte	WILSON	H J	B	"	6/9/44
NX142333	Pte	MINERS	E C	Hq	"	7/9/44
NX128776	Pte	HINTON	J V	C	"	"
NX127198	Pte	MALONEY	L T	C	"	"
NX35929	Pte	ANDERSON	E J	Hq	"	"
NX68975	Pte	MCCORRISTON	R C	D	"	"
NX40338	Pte	QUICKENDEN	M.E.	A	"	"
VX91785	Pte	TAYLOR	W H	Hq	"	"
NX79973	Pte	SWAN	A E	A	"	6/9/44

TRANSFERS.

NX1659	Pte	CLEVELAND (AAGO)	W S	A	M/O on transfer to Hq 6 AUST DIV. Auth 6 Aust Div	5/9/44
--------	-----	---------------------	-----	---	---	--------

J. H.

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO. 89

11 SEP 44

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>COY</u>	<u>CASUALTY</u>	<u>DATE</u>
---------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

X-LIST REJOINED UNIT

NX12174	Ca pb	GALL	J M	C	M/I ex Secondment 16 A I T B	10/9/44
NX85752	Pte	HARRIS	D W	HQ	M/I ex Hosp	10/7/44
NX166053	Pte	TEBLY	R J	B	M/I ex Hosp	10/7/44
HX1942	Pte	GHOFFREY	T	B	M/I ex A W L & A R L	9/9/44
NX155870	Pte	NORRIS	R W	C	M/I ex AWL & A R L	11/9/44

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS

NX40908	Pte	ARCHIBALD	A P	HQ	M/O Hosp (Dermatitis)	9/9/44
NX23784	Cpl	COULTHART (AACC)	C T	D	M/O Hosp (Appendiceal Colic)	10/9/44
NX176014	Pte	FARKENS	H K	HQ	Admitted 12 A G H ex Home Leave, - X List	1/9/44
NX86588	Pte	GORMAN	J F	C	Admitted 113 A G H ex Home Leave-X List	28/8/44

NEXT OF KIN CHANGE OF

VX92263	Pte	COOMBER	H J	B	Change of N O K From: Father John Patrick COOMBER To: Wife, Dulcie Joan COOMBER Address: 35 Harmsworth St COLLINGWOOD, VIC.	29/7/44
---------	-----	---------	-----	---	--	---------

MARITAL CONDITION CHANGE OF

VX92263	Pte	COOMBER	H J	B	Married: Dulcie Joan RUSS Date: 29/7/44 Address: 35 Harmsworth St COLLINGWOOD, VIC
---------	-----	---------	-----	---	---

NEXT OF KIN CHANGE OF

NX99930	Pte	MITCHELL	J J	B	Change of N O K From: Father, Thomas F MITCHELL To: Joycelin E M MITCHELL Wife. Address: 59 Victoria St LEWISHAM, NSW	29/4/44
---------	-----	----------	-----	---	---	---------

MARITAL CONDITION CHANGE OF

NX99930	Pte	MITCHELL	J J	B	Married: Joycelin Emaline May ADAMS Address 59 Victoria St LEWISHAM, NSW	29/4/44
---------	-----	----------	-----	---	---	---------

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURN

NO 91

15 Sep 44

NO	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>DETACHMENTS</u>					
VX 30648	Lt	L RAND	A	to 1 Aust Corps Farm RIARI	12.9.44
NX 22607	Sjt	NELSON E D	A	do	12.9.44
NX 10973	Pte	ALEXANDER W G	A	do	12.9.44
NX 42958	Pte	BAKER H N	A X R	do	12.9.44
NX 31092	Pte	BENNETT A	A	do	12.9.44
NX148975	Pte	BROWN E T	A	do	12.9.44
QX 4915	L/cpl	BAYLISS E W	A	do	12.9.44
SX 30251	Pte	DAVISON L H	A	do	12.9.44
QX 38595	Pte	WARBROCKE R W	A	do	12.9.44
NX 41706	Pte	EVEREST F	A	do	12.9.44
NX122547	Pte	FORRESTER T	A	do	12.9.44
NX 94822	Pte	GAUDRY R F	A	do	12.9.44
QX 46590	Pte	WARREN L	A	do	12.9.44
NX 40338	Pte	QUICKENDEN M M	A	do	12.9.44
NX 15093	Pte	HOLBROCK R E	A	do	12.9.44
NX 68799	Pte	ROBERTSON W J	A	do	12.9.44
QX 23430	Pte	BELLYER M S	A	do	12.9.44
TX 14503	Pte	HILL R F	A	do	12.9.44
NX142418	Pte	KEANE W J	A	do	12.9.44
NX122567	Pte	McKAY R J	A	do	12.9.44
NX170096	Pte	PARNMENTER R E	A	do	12.9.44
SX 30391	Pte	PAINTER K	A	do	12.9.44
NX 72257	Pte	ROSS G D	A	do	12.9.44
NX 79973	Pte	SWAN A	A	do	12.9.44
QX 38608	Pte	SULLIVAN P T	A	do	12.9.44
QX 50403	Pte	SALWESKI J V	A	do	12.9.44
NX122959	Pte	DUNCAN D H	D	do	12.9.44
NX 99209	Pte	ORCHARD S	D	do	12.9.44
NX171172	Pte	HAMPTON R	D	do	12.9.44
NX 17246	Pte	TAIT R A	D	do	12.9.44
NX 54144	Pte	PATERMAN A C	D	do	12.9.44
NX122549	Pte	HAYNES J D	D	do	12.9.44
NX192366	Pte	McKILLY E E	B	do	12.9.44
TX 12282	Pte	MALKIN C	B	do	12.9.44
QX 49223	Pte	LYSHOEL E O	B	do	12.9.44
QX 50360	Pte	McINTYRE J O	B	do	12.9.44
QX 49101	Pte	ZAHNOR F	B	do	12.9.44
NX 99862	Pte	OWENS J L	B	do	12.9.44
NX128594	Pte	PIPER F (AACC)	B	do	12.9.44
NX168444	Pte	CARTHORNE H F	B	do	12.9.44
NX 15214	Cpl	PEARSE F J	A	do	12.9.44
<u>X LIST</u>					
NX128784	Lt	D MARCHANT	D	M/I to 2 Aust Army School (Instr) ex Home Leave - X List	
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
NX 41365	Pte	JONES J C	HQ	to 9 AGH ex RL - X List	2.9.44
NX 30098	Pte	DESLAY V A	C	Infected R Base Leg	13.9.44
NX 86333	Cpl	SHERRY J (AACC)	HQ	Feet Disabilities, for Invest.	11.9.44
NX136085	Pte	SMALL L C	HQ	to 12 AGH ex Home Leave	6.9.44
NX 9112	Pte	NASH E	A	to 63 AGH ex Home Leave	5.9.44
<u>DETACHMENTS (contd)</u>					
NX128259	Pte	GOLBERT K	B	to Rest Camp Cairns	14.9.44
QX 4873	Pte	PIEN R H	D	(to Aust Army Canteen Servic.	14.9.44
NX192266	Pte	MORRIS K J	C	(Offrs Club Wendecla -auth (16 Aust Inf Bde OF 320	
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY</u>					
QX 54467	Pte	QUIRK B J	BSQ	Classified Proficient as from	6.2.44
<u>ARMY DISCHARGE</u>					
NX156071	Pte	McFARLAND T J	HQ	M/O to GDD Sydney for disch- arge. Auth NSW L of C area memo	14.9.44

(OVER)

NO	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>MARCHED IN</u>					
NX125036	Pte	McKANE P A	D	ex Hospital	13.9.44
NX126259	Pte	COLBERT K B	B	"	13.9.44
NX152272	Pte	XX			13.9.44
NX147787	Pte	BIGGS F W	B	ex Home Leave	13.9.44
NX124474	Pte	MARR L C	BHQ	do	13.9.44
NX142239	Pte	BATTEN C J	HQ	do	13.9.44
QX 37411	Sjt	PANITZ G F	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX 99220	Pte	GILLIES R J	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX156198	Pte	CLEAR A G	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX 77977	Pte	HEATH A D	C	do	13.9.44
NX 85641	Pte	SIGNELL R J	D	do	13.9.44
NX 85640	Pte	WHITMAN J E	D	do	13.9.44
NX150185	Pte	NEIGH R E	BHQ	do	13.9.44
NX113237	Pte	MOAN J C	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX 78146	Pte	PIPER W H	A	do	13.9.44
NX125032	Pte	HOBSON D A	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX142236	Pte	ELLIOTT L R	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX133405	Pte	CARTER W F R	A	do	13.9.44
NX113252	Pte	THOMSON G E	BHQ	do	13.9.44
NX105197	Pte	KEDWELL P J	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX167689	Pte	TYSON J	A	do	13.9.44
NX192778	Pte	RADFORD F	D	do	13.9.44
NX110293	Pte	FLUKE R	A	do	13.9.44
NX13550	Pte	BLAKE F J	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX123543	Pte	NEVILLE N L	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX152143	Pte	FLINT B E	B	do	13.9.44
NX154908	Pte	GOODALL B J	A	do	13.9.44
NX128048	Pte	JARRETT F	B	do	13.9.44
NX113263	Pte	HONE T R	HQ	do	13.9.44
NX 35468	Pte	BUTT C E T	A	do	13.9.44
NX 14223	Pte	BASKETT O J	B	do	13.9.44
NX 69180	Pte	McGREGOR D J	D	do	13.9.44
NX 86455	Pte	WEBB G H	B	do	13.9.44
NX128630	Pte	SHELLEY G O	B	do	13.9.44
NX 7595	Maj	K M MACKENZIE	D	do	13.9.44
VX101998	Capt	B W W JOHNSTONE	BHQ	do	14.9.44
<u>LOCAL LEAVE</u>					
VX 66099	Sjt	HAYNE B	BHQ	M/O 3 days Cairns Leave	14.9.44
NX105187	Pte	CARLIN H	HQ	do	14.9.44
NX122440	Pte	HOBSON A	HQ	do	14.9.44
NX117992	Pte	BEVERLEY A W	HQ	do	14.9.44
QX 50640	Pte	ANGELL A G	HQ	do	14.9.44
NX169516	Pte	PALMER R J	HQ	do	14.9.44
QX 24121	Pte	HOWLANDS T H	A	do	14.9.44
NX 98485	Pte	CAMERON W D	B	do	14.9.44
NX 19674	Pte	TAYLOR S G	B	do	14.9.44
NX122733	Pte	COBB J E W	B X R	do	14.9.44
NX122360	Cpl	HASH G E	B	do	14.9.44
NX148976	Pte	HUMBERSTON E G	C	do	14.9.44
NX122536	Pte	LANGDON N J	C	do	14.9.44
NX144038	Pte	McDERMOTT W S	D	do	14.9.44
NX 88938	Pte	POWER J R	D	do	14.9.44
NX107999	Pte	ELLIS H L	D	do	14.9.44

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURN

NO 93

20 Sep 44

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
Rejoined Unit ex Home Leave					
WX 1590	Maj	A J ANDERSON	BHQ	M/I ex Home Leave	18.9.44
NX 29317	A/Cpl	PRIESTLEY G W	C	"	18.9.44
NX 47703	L/Cpl	BURNS E	C	"	"
NX 40042	L/Cpl	BARTLE R W	C	"	"
NX 92621	Pte	HAGGETT W J	C	"	"
NX 82299	Cpl	HOLDEN W A (AACC)	C	"	"
NX 85798	Pte	WILSON J	C	"	"
NX 90570	Pte	KEATING G R	C	"	"
NX125038	Pte	TIMOTHY J	C	"	"
NX 13086	L/Sjt	TUSSUP M P	C	"	"
NX 40069	Cpl	WILLIAMSON W G	D	"	"
NX 87156	Pte	SLY J	D	"	"
NX 98449	Pte	KING J T	D	"	"
NX 40903	Sjt	BIDDLE E G (AACC)	D	"	"
NX128096	Pte	HARRIS B	D	"	"
NX 69221	Pte	LEWIS C J	A	"	"
NX 39658	Cpl	BLUNDELL G	A	"	"
NX 79920	Pte	WHITEMAN T V	A	"	"
NX163567	L/Cpl	SACKLEY K E	A	"	"
NX 10985	Pte	WILLIAMS S S	A	"	"
NX122546	Pte	SANDERSON K W	B	"	"
NX143303	Pte	BONHAM A J	B	"	"
NX 39922	Pte	CLARE J L	HQ	"	"
NX 41224	L/Cpl	RITTER R D	HQ	"	"
NX 41123	Pte	O'HARA R	HQ	"	"
NX 40778	Cpl	ANSELL H W	HQ	"	"
NX 77706	Pte	WILLIAMS E S	HQ	"	"
NX 21777	Pte	RODWELL J R	HQ	"	"
NX 72644	Pte	SARGEANT E W	HQ	"	"
NX126663	L/Cpl	POWELL E F	HQ	"	"
NX129708	Pte	DORNAN B L (AACC)	HQ	"	"
NX 4252	Pte	PEARCE S W	HQ	"	"
NX 5444	Pte	POTTS W G	HQ	"	"
NX 4999	Pte	TURTON C E	HQ	"	"
NX 9709	L/Cpl	WILSON D K	HQ	"	"
NX 13272	Sjt	MILLER R W	HQ	"	"
NX 5033	Sjt	GREEN J E	HQ	"	"
NX 5597	Sjt	MICHOL H J	HQ	"	"
NX 4312	Sjt	KINRED L W	HQ	"	"
NX130375	Pte	TODD E C	BHQ	"	"
NX 90280	Pte	PARTRIDGE W J	BHQ	"	"
NX 82	Capt	I C FULTON	HQ	"	"
NX 59156	Lt	K R POPE	D	"	"
NX 4545	Lt	J COPEMAN	B	"	"
NX 5046	Lt	R F MICHEL	B	"	"
NX 40208	Pte	JOHNSON C W	HQ	"	"
NX 50633	Lt	A A SCALLY	C	"	12.9.44
NX118011	Pte	RYALL H J	HQ	"	19.9.44
NX117993	Pte	HEDLEY I B	HQ	"	"
NX 39901	Pte	PREECE A G	BHQ	"	"
NX 9621	Pte	ROSS C A	HQ	"	"
NX 68803	Pte	HOBDAY A G (Det A)	BHQ	"	"
VX116375	Pte	HADDOCK H	B	"	"
WX163011	Pte	WILSON J W	HQ	"	"
NX130363	Pte	GARDINER C H	D	"	"
VX102253	Pte	McLUCKIE W H	HQ	"	"
NX 39667	Pte	CARMICHAEL H	A	"	"
NX 41034	Pte	TURNER R E	A	"	"
NX113237	Pte	KELLEHER H	D	"	"
NX 40522	Pte	RAMSAY J K	HQ	"	"
NX 35599	L/Cpl	SMITH W H	A	"	"
NX122745	Pte	WOLFE W	A	"	"
NX 67702	Pte	LAWSON F R	D	"	"
NX 13345	Pte	FISHER K J	HQ	"	"

(OVER)

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
NX133406	Pte	EMERSON T A	HQ	M/I ex home leave	19.9.44
NX 68694	Pte	STANFORD H L	HQ	"	"
NX 72257	Pte	WILSON L J	B Exd	B	"
NX128142	Pte	RHODEN A H (Det B)	BHQ	"	"
NX 4933	Pte	LINDRIDGE N (AACC)	HQ	"	"
NX 4658	Pte	ROGERSON D F	HQ	"	"
NX 84280	Pte	BRYANT G A P	HQ	"	"
NX150146	Pte	WATT T J	B	"	"
NX 20600	Cpl	NEILL W J	HQ	"	"
NX128080	L/Cpl	TURNER T G	D	"	"
NX 17490	Pte	GILL R	HQ	"	"
NX 68757	L/Cpl	NORRIS R	HQ	"	"
NX 68674	Pte	RAE B D	HQ	"	"
NX130354	Pte	RUTLEDGE B	D	"	"
NX 4614	Pte	SHIEL T K	HQ	"	"
NX 9657	L/Cpl	SWIFT M	D	"	"
NX174854	Pte	HINES T M	HQ	"	"
NX 10393	Lt	C W VARNEY	HQ	"	"
NX 7979	Sjt	WINNER E (AAPS)	HQ	"	"
NX125044	Pte	GRIMSTON R K	C	"	"
NX 91681	Pte	GILLIGAN G C	C	"	"
NX 82250	Pte	WATSON A E (Det B)	BHQ	"	"
NX 41216	Pte	JONES E C	HQ	"	"
NX 89445	Pte	MacMILLAN R W	D	"	"
QX 41567	Pte	KIDNEY E B	C	"	"
NX 78178	Pte	BRIDAL P T	C	"	"
NX 11116	Pte	SWEENEY E	HQ	"	"
NX122208	Pte	McNAMARA ML	HQ	"	"
VX 59775	Pte	PINI J J	HQ	"	"
NX 201512	Pte	DART H E	C	"	"
NX 35665	Pte	SULLIVAN R J	A	"	"
NX 41687	Pte	ROUSE K B (AACC)	D	"	"
QX 16986	Sjt	MITCHELL N M (AAMC)	BHQ	"	"
NX 21588	Pte	KEYS B	BHQ	"	"
NX 68697	Pte	SLOAN H C	HQ	"	"
QX 37962	Pte	HISCOCK W H	A	"	"
VX 64496	Pte	NORRISH H J	BHQ	"	"
VX 48663	Pte	POWER N A	BHQ	"	"
VX107104	Pte	DAVIES L G (AACC)	C	"	"
<u>X LIST, REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NX 68916	Cpl	JONES L	A	M/I ex 2 Aust Army Jnr Leadrs School and Home Leave. TOS	18.9.44
NX 68832	Cpl	FLEMING J J	A	M/I ex Clerical Course LATTD Woolloongabba, and HL - TOS	19.9.44
<u>STRENGTH, TAKEN ON</u>					
NX174854	Pte	HINES T M	HQ	(M/I ex Gen Reinfts 4 ARTB (Canungra, Qld Ech & Records Reinft Order No RW/1378 TOS	19.9.44
NX169549	Pte	TUCKER K J	HQ		
<u>Marital Condition, change of</u>					
NX168511	Pte	MARTIN A K	B	Married Myrtle Vivien Stone 15 Vine St, DARLINGTON NSW	12.8.44
<u>NEXT OF KIN, change of</u>					
NX168511	Pte	MARTIN A K	B	From Father, Alfred Martin to Wife, Myrtle Vivien Stone, 15 Vine St, DARLINGTON NSW	12.8.44
<u>SCHOOLS</u>					
NX105833	Lt	D W CHARLES	D	M/O attending LHQ School of Mil Int Cse 18 Wing C. to 5.11.44 - X List.	18.9.44 25.9.44
<u>DETACHMENTS</u>					
NX163869	A/Sjt	STRODE A G	A	Rejoined unit ex det FPC	18.9.44
NX 40208	Pte	JOHNSON C W	HQ	Det for duty LHQ Cipher Replacement Section, pending transfer - W3012 LHQ Cpl Repmt.	12.9.44

No.	Rank	Name	Co.	Casualty	Date
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
NX157036	Pte	RIGBY K L	HQ	to 70 ACH ex Home Leave (Diarrhoea) - X List	11.9.44
NX 13481	Pte	MACKIE D	D x	to 113 AGH ex H L - X List	8.9.44
NX125063	Pte	McKANE F A (det D)	BHQ	Infected Finger L Hand	18.9.44
NX 15379	Pte	BUCKMAN F P	C x	113 AGH ex H L - X List	7.9.44
NX 25027	Pte	JOHNSON L D	B x	Queenbeyan Hosp - ex HL X list	2.9.44
NX14488	Pte	RICHARDS R J	C x	12 ACH ex H L - X List	6.9.44
NX 12157	Lt	G B G KING	D	12 ACH ex H L - X List	12.9.44
<u>TRANSFERS</u>					
NX163869	A/Sjt	STRODE A G	A	M/O on tsfr to HQ 6 Aust Div, auth 16 Bde message A699 of 17.9.44	18.9.44
<u>DETENTION</u>					
NX 54120	Pte	WITHERS C A	D	M/O to 2 Aust Corps FPC to serve sentence of 2 Years detention and to be discharged from the Defence Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia - X List.	19.9.44
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY</u>					
NX125044	Pte	GRIMSTON R K	C	Forf prof pay - offence fined £2 by CO AMF Details CAIRNS.	14.9.44
<u>LEAVE (Emergency, Seasonal etc)</u>					
NX 69094	Pte	KEATING A J	D	Granted 21 days emergency Leave without pay - X List	12.9.44
NX 5449	Cpl	ARNEY J C (AEME)	HQ	At conclusion of Home Leave to be marched out to GDD Sydney for return to coal Industry in accordance with LHQ 43422 and 62940. Auth HQ NSW L of C Area 25291 of Sep 44 - 6 months Leave without pay.	19.9.44
<u>LEAVE - Cairns Rest Camp</u>					
NX 60531	Lt	M BROADFOOT	B	Det to Rest Camp Cairns (for 3 days Leave	18.9.44
NX142707	Sjt	HUTCHINSON M	HQ	"	"
NX 7925	Pte	MARONEY J	HQ	"	"
NX 67960	Pte	NOBBS L	HQ	"	"
TX 14609	Pte	CHILCOTT D L	HQ	"	"
WX 19642	Pte	JOHNSON I A	HQ	"	"
NX122529	Pte	BIGNELL H G	A	"	"
QX 27254	S/Sjt	MORETON B H	B	"	"
VX110498	Pte	LEVY S	B	"	"
NX122511	Pte	ROUSELL G T	B	"	"
NX156322	Pte	ROBINSON H J	B	"	"
NX 83947	Pte	READ E D	B	"	"
NX121732	Pte	CALLAGHAN R V	C	"	"
NX 50034	Pte	UGHTRED D	C	"	"
NX156005	Pte	FLYNN R L	D	"	"
NX104550	Pte	GIFFORD A	D	"	"
NX122367	Pte	GORDON P L	D	"	"
QX 33577	Pte	COYNE T	D	"	"

(OVER)

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
REJOINED UNIT ex CARINS LEAVE					
VX 66099	Sjt	HAYNE B (AAMC)	BHQ	M/I ex Rest Camp Cairns	18.9.44
NX105187	Pte	CARLIN H	HQ	"	"
NX122440	Pte	HOBSON A	HQ	"	"
NX117992	Pte	BEVERLEY A W	HQ	"	"
QX 50640	Pte	ANGELL A G	HQ	"	"
NX169516	Pte	PALMER R J	HQ	"	"
QX 24121	Pte	ROWLANDS T H	MX A	"	"
NX 98485	Pte	CAMERON McD	B	"	"
NX 19674	Pte	TAYLOR S G	B	"	"
NX122733	Pte	COBB J H W	B	"	"
NX122360	Spl	NASH G E	B	"	"
NX148976	Pte	HUMMERSTON E G	C	"	"
NX122536	Pte	LANGDON N J	C	"	"
NX144038	Pte	McDERMOTT W S	D	"	"
NX 88938	Pte	POWER J R	D	"	"
NX107999	Pte	ELLIS H L	D	"	"
REJOINED UNIT ex HOME LEAVE					
NX 34890	Capt	J E MacDONALD	B	M/I ex Home Leave	20.9.44
NX 5383	Lt	L M LONG	A	"	"
NX5040	L/ Cpl	KELLY J A	HQ	"	"
NX115764	Pte	TAYLOR M	HQ	"	"
NX 41125	Pte	McCORMACK R V	HQ	"	"
NX 6067	Pte	CLIFT S G	HQ	"	"
NX 60517	Pte	ELLIS S E	HQ	"	"
NX 39878	Pte	HUNTINGTON K T	HQ	"	"
NX168351	Pte	MUNRO S J	HQ	"	"
NX117884	Pte	HOPE B J	HQ	"	"
NX 4584	Pte	BATEUP L	HQ	"	"
NX127401	Pte	DYSON K	HQ	"	"
NX 14317	Sjt	HAYWARD G M	A	"	"
NX 68912	Pte	SANSOM I J	A	"	"
NX 14251	L/Cpl	DAWSON E J	A	"	"
NX 69095	Pte	WELLS W A	A	"	"
QX 36072	Pte	WEGNER H W	A	"	"
NX113251	Pte	McDONALD E S	A	"	"
NX 79527	Cpl	McGREGOR K D	B	"	"
NX126263	Pte	COLE A M (Det B)	BHQ	"	"
NX 66616	Cpl	SAUNDERS W A	B	"	"
NX 2168	Pte	BAUMER C H	B	"	"
NX 5426	Sjt	REECE R	C	"	"
NX 78217	Cpl	GREEN A G	C	"	"
NX 89661	Pte	WARD G	D	"	"
NX 1174	Pte	WISBY A J	D	"	"
NX128098	Pte	JONES R	D	"	"
NX119334	Pte	LOGAN W	D	"	"
NX 71464	L/Cpl	LANDERS L P	D	"	"
NX 73464	Pte	LEAHY T	BHQ	"	"
NX 89829	Pte	CHIDGEY W A	BHQ	"	"
NX152784	Pte	CAMPBELL K M	B HQ	"	"

J. P. ...

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO. 92

18 SEP 44

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>MARITAL CONDITION, change of</u>					
QX38603	Pte	DAVIES	M E G HQ	MARRIED Daphne Olive Eiser 27 Isaac St TOOWOOMBA QLD.	19/8/44
NX155870	Pte	NORRIS	R W C	MARRIED VERA Mavis Jones Phoenix Park. MORPETH	5/8/44
NX128046	Pte	JARRETT	F A B	MARRIED Florence Mary MATTHEWS . Antrum St KIAMA. NSW	19/8/44
<u>NEXT OF KIN, change of address of</u>					
QX38603	Pte	DAVIES	M E G HQ	FROM: Amy Rose MEAGER (mother) to Daphne Olive DAVIES (wife) 27 Isaac St TOOWOOMBA. QLD.	19/8/44
NX155870	Pte	NORRIS	R W C	FROM: George T Norris (father) to Vera Mavis Norris (wife) Phoenix Park. MORPETH. QLD	5/8/44
NX128046	Pte	JARRETT	F A B	FROM: Olive Jarrett (Mother) to Florence Mary Jarrett (wife) Antrum St. KIAMA NSW.	19/8/44
<u>X LIST REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NX5556	WO 11	ADAMS	J C C	M/I ex EAA Regtl Trg School RSMs & CSMS Cse 4	16/9/44
VX92724	Pte	CLARKSON	J W HQ	Rejoined Unit ex A R L & A W L	16/9/44
VX113170	Pte	WOODWARD	R J B	Rejoined Unit ex A R L & A W L	17/9/44
NX86333	Cpl	SHEEHY (AACC)	J HQ	M/I ex Hosp	17/9/44
<u>TRANSFERS</u>					
NX85640	Pte	WHITMARSH	J E D	Trans to HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	16/9/44
<u>M/O X LIST</u>					
NX14744	Pte	PEPPERCORN	J BNHQ	M/O Hosp (Old Back Injury)	15/9/44
VX100877	Pte	ROSE	W F HQ	M/O Hosp (Dermatitis)	16/9/44
NX40336	A/Cpl	KING	R C	M/O Hosp (Hypersderosis)	16/9/44
NX157211	Pte	MARSHALL	R R C	M/O Hosp (Uretheritis NYD)	16/9/44
<u>DETACHMENTS</u>					
VX30640	Lt	RAND	L C	M/I ex 1 Aust Army Farm Kiari (ceases to be detached)	16/9/44
NX141438	Lt	JONES	E E V A	M/O 1 Aust Army Farm Kiari Detached for duty)	16/9/44
NX168760	Lt	GRIFFITHS	E J HQ	M/I ex FAA Sch of Sigs	17/9/44

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
QX51815	Pte	ROBERTSON	M A	M/I ex FAA Sch of Sigs (Batman)	17/9/4
NX9394	Pte	THOMPSON	C L HQ	M/I ex FAA Sch of Sigs	17/9/4
<u>ARMY DISCHARGE</u>					
VX30640	Lt	RAND	L C	M/O GDD Vic L Of C for Disch. Auth. HQ 6 Div A14505	16/9/44
<u>A.R.L. REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NX124471	Pte	TOOHEY	J J HQ	M/I ex Home Leave	15/9/44
NX108021	Pte	SANSON	A R HQ	"	"
NX50130	Pte	MALONE	E C HQ	"	"
NX202144	Pte	COSTELLOE	P C HQ	"	"
NX82632	Pte	McMAHON	E W B	"	"
NX77939	Pte	WALKER	R L	"	"
NX153183	Pte	NEESON	T D	"	"
NX97815	Pte	THORNCRAFT	J C	"	"
NX172185	Pte	WOOLNOUGH	K S A	"	"
NX176103	Pte	SHORTALL	J A	"	"
NX49507	Pte	URQUHART	L R D	"	"
NX9299	Pte	BOYER	K M D	"	"
NX68712				"	"
B 2387	Lt	DUBE	A G YMCA	"	"
NX125031	Pte	McANENY	W A	"	"
NX41150	Pte	BARNES	B C A	"	"
NX9746	Pte	BUTT	N D HQ	"	"
NX40296	s/sjt	KEMPE	H B D	"	"
NX26054	Pte	ECKLEY	K H HQ	"	"
NX35883	Pte	DORE	E H HQ	"	"
NX4887	sjt	LAUGHLIN	D A HQ	"	"
NX79711	Pte	CREIGHTON	H A	"	"
NX41151	Cpl	LANGASTER	R E A	"	"
NX157848	Pte	SECKOLD	K HQ	"	"
VX100877	Pte	ROSE	W F HQ	"	"
VX140919	Pte	SMITH	K W B	"	"
NX40336	A/Cpl	KING	R C	"	"
NX78521	L/Cpl	ROSS	H R C	"	"
NX113242	Pte	WOODBRIIDGE	W J A	"	"
NX41334	Pte	SMITH	J L HQ	"	"
NX128089	Pte	STEVENSON	G C	"	"
NX40814	Pte	MELVINE	M HQ	"	"
NX128092	Pte	BURNS	J HQ	"	"
NX99475	Pte	QUINN	F E D	"	"
NX7881	Pte	McNELLEE	K E C	"	"
NX201395	Pte	FOWLER	D A J HQ	"	"
NX170448	Pte	ROLLS	J H B	"	"
NX175561	Pte	CLELLAND	J A B	"	"
VX74976	Pte	SMALLMAN	A F HQ	"	"

NUMBER RANK NAME COY CASUALTY DATE

A RL REJOINED UNIT

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
NX78081	Pte	DENTON	J A	M/I ex Home Leave	15/9/44
NX162146	Pte	CALLIGEROS	G S A	"	"
NX168511	Pte	MARTIN	A K B	"	"
NX92600	Pte	SHADFORTH	R C	"	"
NX80612	L/Cpl	BURNS	E W C	"	"
NX68945	Pte	GILSHENNAN	E M A	"	"
NX153794	Pte	HOLDING	D N D	"	"
NX125040	Pte	MILLS	M C	"	"
NX125039	Pte	BELL	J R C	"	"
NX10197	Pte	ROBINSON	L W HQ	"	"
NX174327	Pte	BECK	I F C	"	"
VX145951	Pte	MACKENZIE	W J HQ	"	"
NX117883	Pte	McFADYEN	D W HQ	"	"
NX163569	Pte	BLYTON	G R HQ	"	"
NX139798	Pte	BENNETT	G B HQ	"	"
NX156971	Pte	MASTERS	J HQ	"	"
NX152785	Pte	SHORTIS	J W C	"	"
VX123761	Pte	YOULL	E J HQ	"	"
NX71492	Pte	NORTHEY	G R C	"	"
NX122403	Pte	BUTLER	P P C	"	"
NX48976	Pte	BAKER	J C B	"	"
NX120685	Lt	VARLEY	R A B	"	"
NX42021	Pte	PHILLIPS	R G D	"	16/9/44
NX68807	Pte	HAYWOOD	W G D	"	"
NX66566	Pte	OLEARY	V T A	"	"
NX67966	Pte	SCOTT	R D	"	"
NX85922	Pte	MURPHY	J B	"	"
NX9987	WO 11	BURGESS	L H HQ	"	"
NX92724	Pte	ELANKSON	"	"	"
NX9694	Sjt	BOYD	R H	"	"
WX36493	Pte	JONES	W E HQ	"	"
NX80054	Pte	SMITH	H A HQ	"	"
NX129938	Pte	HINCHEY	J K HQ	"	"
NX80028	Pte	GRIFFITHS	A R A	"	"
NX77719	Pte	HYMAN	R E C	"	"
NX125046	Pte	JOBSON	N C	"	"
NX5870	Sjt	CHENERY	H W HQ	"	"
NX5370	Sjt	CHENERY	H W HQ	"	"
NX122751	Pte	NOBLE	H N BNHQ	"	"
NX76317	Lt	STONE	C G HQ	"	"

DETACHMENTS (contd)

NX68719	Pte	PERRY	J W HQ	Det 16 Aust Pers Stag Camp for duty	15/9/44
---------	-----	-------	--------	-------------------------------------	---------

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURN

No. 96

29 Sep 44

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
NX 41177	S/Sjt	WOODCOCK H J	B	for investigation	27. 9.44
NX 71222	Pte	SIMON T W	C	(?) Scabies	27. 9.44
NX 20480	Pte	RYAN H M	HQ	120 ASH ex Home Leave	19. 9.44
NX 68945	Pte	GILSHENAN E M	A	Lumbar Fibrocitis	28. 9.44
NX104550	Pte	GIFFORD A	D	Dilomidal Cist	28. 9.44
NX133406	Pte	EMERSON T A	HQ	(?) Hookworm	28. 9.44
<u>AWL REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NX 2485	WOII	WESTWOOD H A	HQ	M/I ex Home Leave	27. 9.44
NX128791	Lt	SCOTT G E	D	"	27. 9.44
NX128784	Lt	MARCHANT D	D	"	27. 9.44
NX139920	Lt	RUMBLE N R	A	"	27. 9.44
NX122985	Pte	QUINTON C F	HQ	"	28. 9.44
NX 54735	Lt	L W GROVER	B	"	28. 9.44
VX 69450	Pte	McCRACKEN H J	C	"	28. 9.44
NX 68958	Pte	HURLEY P J	B	"	28. 9.44
NX175640	Pte	WILSON J S	HQ	"	28. 9.44
NX 26016	Pte	ANDERSON V J	HQ	"	28. 9.44
NX 7809	Sjt	BAXTER W	HQ	"	28. 9.44
<u>AWL REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NX 83664	Pte	RALPH E	D	M/I ex AWL (ex Cairns Leave) at 1630 hrs	28. 9.44
NX 68938	Pte	HARRINGTON R K	D	M/I ex AWL ex Home Leave	28. 9.44
<u>RETURNED FROM AWL</u>					
NX 31092	Pte	BENNETT A	A	M/I to 1 Aust Corps Farm ex AWL and attached for duty	28. 9.44
<u>AWL</u>					
NX 9682	Pte	POLEY J	A	AWL from Cairns Rest Camp from 2400 hrs.....	28. 9.44
NX 83664	Pte	RALPH E	D	do	28. 9.44
<u>TRANSFERS, INTER-COY</u>					
NX 70046	Pte	WELLS W M	A	to HQ Coy	28. 9.44
NX169537	Pte	WALKER L E	D	to B Coy	28. 9.44
<u>X LIST - REJOINED UNIT</u>					
BA 8674	A/WOII	CHEESMAN H G	D	M/I ex OCTU (instr) TOS	28. 9.44
NX 18379	Pte	BUCKMAN F P	C	M/I ex GDB Sydney ex HL TOS	28. 9.44
<u>LEAVE - EXTENSION OF</u>					
NX101540	L/Cpl	MILLS G A	HQ	Granted extn of leave by LTD Sydney, to 20 Oct 44 Transferred to X List	29. 9.44
<u>DETACHMENT - CESSATION OF</u>					
VX131448	Pte	BARBER J A	BHQ	Ceases to be att, M/O to E Sec 2/8 Aust Dental Unit	29. 9.44
<u>DETACHMENTS INTER-COY, CESSATION OF</u>					
NX122707	Pte	DEATH E A	B	Ceases to be det to HQ Coy	27. 9.44
NX167537	Pte	WALKER L E	D	do	27. 9.44
<u>APPOINTMENTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF RANK - SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION BY RECORDS</u>					
NX128103	Pte	TAIT H H	HQ	Appt Paid L/Cpl	28. 9.44
NX 14317	A/Sjt	HAYWARD G	A	Rank of Sjt Confirmed	28. 9.44
<u>REVERSIONS</u>					
NX 9687	L/Cpl	SWIFT H	D	Rev to Pte, Offence LTD NSW L of C. Cas Ret A395/44	7. 9.44

(OVER)

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Causalty	Date
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY - RELINQUISHMENT OF</u>					
NX 42779	Pte	SIMPSON W J	C	Forf Prof Pay. Breach of good conduct	13. 9.44
NX 4719	Pte	NEUSS J	HQ	Forf Prof Pay. Breach of good conduct	13. 9.44
NX125089	Pte	DIXON L	B	do	15. 9.44
NX 39834	Pte	McAULIFFE W F	C	do	6. 9.44
NX 89871	Pte	JENKINSON W F	HQ	do	11. 9.44
<u>REJOINED UNIT EX CAIRNS REST CAMP</u>					
NX 13080	Sjt	PEARH R H W	HQ	M/I ex Cairns Rest Camp	27. 9.44
NX 79761	Pte	WICKS G F	HQ	do	27. 9.44
NX122707	Pte	DEATH E A	B	do	27. 9.44
NX167537	Pte	WALKER L E	D	do	27. 9.44
NX 68991	Pte	THOROUGHGOOD W	HQ	do	27. 9.44
NX184197	Pte	MORRISON D H	HQ	do	27. 9.44
QX 35201	Pte	REARDON W L	A	do	27. 9.44
NX 99770	Pte	FIELD R R	B	do	27. 9.44
QX 32714	Pte	MOSS E E	B	do	27. 9.44
NX136302	Pte	BARRETT J W	B	do	27. 9.44
NX122381	Pte	MASTERS C C	C	do	27. 9.44
NX192266	Pte	MORRIS K J	C	do	27. 9.44
NX166647	Pte	WALKER J L	C	do	27. 9.44
NX157444	Pte	KEE VINCENT F W	D	do	27. 9.44
NX156330	Pte	CALDWELL K O	D	do	27. 9.44
<u>DETACHMENT - CESSATION OF</u>					
NX 31092	Pte	BENNETT A	A	M/I ex detachment 1 Aust Corps Farm	28. 9.44

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURN

NO 95 - 26 Sep 44

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>ARL REJOINED UNIT</u>					
VX 91683	Capt	R L J PARZEK (AAMC)	BHQ	M/I ex Home Leave	24. 9.44
NX101644	Lt	W T JACKSON	HQ	"	24. 9.44
NX 5573	WOI	W R EDMONDSTON	BHQ	"	24. 9.44
NX 4599	WOII	GARDNER G	B	"	24. 9.44
NX163192	Pte	KNIGHT L E	B	"	24. 9.44
NX125069	Pte	DIXON L	B	"	24. 9.44
NX 1138	Pte	MOORE G W B	B	"	24. 9.44
NX 14202	Pte	HERDMAN C A	HQ	"	24. 9.44
NX122515	S/Sjt	RYNE R F	HQ	"	24. 9.44
NX 68727	Pte	McKENDRICK J T	HQ	"	24. 9.44
NX 68924	Pte	PHILIP L G	HQ	"	24. 9.44
NX 1016	Pte	WILLIAMS L S	A	"	24. 9.44
NX 70046	Pte	WELLS W M	A	"	24. 9.44
NX 79803	Pte	HAYTON G	C	"	24. 9.44
NX 10289	Pte	HEDGER R	C	"	24. 9.44
NX 72787	Spl	RYALL J A	C	"	24. 9.44
NX 68690	Pte	HEAGNEY A	D	"	24. 9.44
NX119348	Pte	WAUGH D D	BHQ	"	24. 9.44
NX122431	L/Cpl	McLACHLAN A R	BHQ	"	24. 9.44
NX121685	L/Cpl	GOLLAN A H	HQ	"	26. 9.44
NX 83604	Pte	RUSSELL D K	HQ	"	26. 9.44
NX 4903	Sjt	NIXON J H A	BHQ	"	26. 9.44
NX 5616	Sjt	VARCOE R	B	"	26. 9.44
NX128131	L/Cpl	BYRNES L	B	"	26. 9.44
XX41371	Pte	SPRENGER A J	B	"	26. 9.44
NX 4608	WOII	PONTING W H	D	"	26. 9.44
NX 38919	Cpl	KEFT W S	D	"	26. 9.44
NX 89099	Pte	BAILEY M A	D	"	26. 9.44
NX 22135	Pte	COURTNEY D G	C	"	26. 9.44
NX126748	Pte	CONRAN G D	D	"	26. 9.44
NX 49299	Pte	SHADLOW G	C	"	26. 9.44
NX 71222	Pte	SIMON T W	C	"	26. 9.44
XX41371	Pte	PATTON W	HQ	"	26. 9.44
NX126950	Pte	PATTON W	HQ	"	26. 9.44
NX108030	Pte	O'NEILL B T	HQ	"	26. 9.44
NX 7986	Pte	MOUNT A E	HQ	"	26. 9.44
NX 10950	Pte	CARROLL V L	A	"	26. 9.44
NX 5391	L/Cpl	EARSMAN J F	EXX A	"	26. 9.44
NX 77927	Pte	O'NEILL C H	A	"	26. 9.44
NX 7867	S/Sjt	YOUNG S	C	"	3. 9.44
<u>X LIST REJOINED UNIT - TAKEN ON STRENGTH</u>					
NX 41371	Pte	JACKSON P F	A	M/I ex Hospital ex H L	26. 9.44
NX 14259	A/Cpl	BROMBY T	HQ	M/I ex 2 Aust Army Sch	26. 9.44
NX163240	Pte	ROBERTS R L	B	M/I ex Hospital	24. 9.44
NX 5582	L/Sjt	CLARE W	HQ	M/I ex RAE Wagga	24. 9.44
NX176014	Pte	FARKENS H K	HQ	M/I ex Hosp ex Home Leave	24. 9.44
<u>STRENGTH TAKEN ON</u>					
X114160	Pte	WOODS W A	HQ	(M/I ex 4 ARTB Canungra	
X 59619	Pte	FITZGIBBONS J G	D	(auth QW1389/11 Serial 8	
X 52110	Pte	HANNIFEY R L	D	(Old Ech and Rec Reinf't	
X201931	Pte	GROVES K E	HQ	(Order.	
<u>SCHOOLS AND COURSES</u>					
N 5441	L/Sjt	NEWHAM D V	HQ	Attending FAA Reft Trg School, Pnr Wing	24. 9.44
N141224	Pte	UPFILL J E	HQ	Attending FAA School of Sigs Wongabel	24. 9.44
N128781	Lt	W A PALMER	HQ	M/O 2 Aust Army Sch X List	25. 9.44
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
N17316	Pte	FIELD J F	HQ	Burns of face	24. 9.44
N15214	Cpl	PEARSE F J	A	to Hosp ex Det 1 Aust Corps Farm Kairi	24. 9.44
N68	Pte	ADAMS H	A	to 12 ACH ex HL - X List	1 st
	te	MORRIS T J	HQ	do	
	e	McINTOSH B A	HQ	do (over)	

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>AWL</u>					
NX 82676	Pte	McLAUGHLIN R G	D	AWL from LTD Sydney as from0800 hrs	31. 5.44
				Transferred to X List	
QX 29762	Pte	BARTLEY F J	D	AWL from LTD Sydney as from 0800 hrs	24. 6.44
				Transferred to X List	
NX 15093	Pte	HOLBROOK R EE	A	(AWL from Det 1 Aust Corps	
NX 31092	Pte	BENNETT A	A	(Farm as from 2400 hrs....	24. 9.44
<u>MARCHED IN EX AWL</u>					
NX15093	Pte	HOLBROOK R E	A	M/I ex A W L 0630 hrs	26. 9.44
<u>CEASES DETACHMENT.</u>					
SX30251	Pte	DAVISON L H	A	Ceases to be detached to	
NX79973	Pte	SWAN A L	A	1 Aust Corps Farm Kiari - rejoined unit.	20/9.44
<u>DETACHED</u>					
NX4931	Pte	JONES O B	A	Det 1 Corps Farm Kiari	23. 9.44
NX68724	Pte	NANKIVELL M S	A	do	23. 9.44
NX41371	Pte	JACKSON F F	A	do	26. 9.44
NX167639	Pte	TYSON J	A	do	26. 9.44
NX 77927	Pte	O'NEAL C H	A	do	26. 9.44
<u>APPOINTMENTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF RANK</u>					
VX 10095	Cpl	MURCHISON L N	D	Apptd L/Sjt (subject to	25. 9.44
NX 38936	Pte	CARLSON A W	D	" paid L/Cpl (confirmat	
NX 13366	Pte	KELLY J T	D	" " " (ion by	
NX 42944	Pte	WALTER G W	D	" " " (Records	
NX 68807	Pte	HAYWARD W G	D	" " " (
NX 13579	A/Cpl	CONNELL R	HQ	Rank of Cpl Confirmed	25. 9.44
NX 41079	A/Cpl	KILLEN W S	HQ	do	25. 9.44
NX 2576	Ex-Cpl	O'LOUGHLIN J G	BHQ	Apptd L/Sjt	26. 9.44
NX 5426	A/Sjt	REECE R	C	Rank of Sjt Confirmed	26. 9.44
NX 40336	A/Cpl	KING R	C	Rank of Cpl Confirmed	26. 9.44
NX 39469	A/Cpl	WING-QUAY S	C	Rank of Cpl Confirmed	26. 9.44
NX 29317	A/Cpl	PRIESTLEY G W	C	Rank of Cpl Confirmed	26. 9.44
<u>REVERSIONS OF RANK</u>					
NX 2576	Sjt	O'LOUGHLIN J C	BHQ	Rev to Cpl at own req	26. 9.44
NX 1016	L/Cpl	WILLIAMS L S	A	Rev to L/Cpl " " "	26. 9.44
NX 29528	Cpl	ROSS-EDWARDS S J	B	" " " " "	26. 9.44
QX 9562	L/Cpl	PHILP R H	B	" " " " "	26. 9.44
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY, FORFEITURE OF</u>					
NX125046	Pte	JOBSON N	C	Breach of good conduct	9. 9.44
NX128045	Pte	PHILLIPS J H	D	do	12. 9.44
NX 79590	Pte	WINDON C J	D	do	12. 9.44
NX 39654	Pte	TAYLOR J S	HQ	do	12. 9.44
NX 22373	Pte	DORAN W H	A	do	11. 9.44
NX 7903	Pte	JEFFREY B N	HQ	do	11. 9.44
NX 40890	Pte	McCOE L C	C	do	20. 9.44
NX 78178	Pte	BRIDAL P T	C	do	15. 9.44
NX 201512	Pte	DART H E	C	do	15. 9.44
<u>NAME, CHANGE OF</u>					
NX 4903	Sjt	NIXON J H A	BHQ	From Nixon, Horace Hilton Angus to NIXON, John Hilton Angus. Qld Ech memo 145566 of 7 Aug refers	26. 9.44
<u>TRANSFERS, INTER-COY</u>					
NX125431	L/Cpl	McLACHLAN A R	BHQ	Tsfd to C Coy	26. 9.44
	te	MAHER J J	C	Tsfd 2/6 Aust	

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>B CLASS</u>					
NX15093XRX		XXXXXXXXXXXX			
NX142234	Pte	MATTINGLEY W E	A	(M/O Med class B to 6 Aust	26. 9.44
VX 74976	Pte	SMALLMAN A F	HQ	(Div Rec Camp for re-alloc- (ation. Confirmed by ADMS (6 Aust Div 22.9.44. Auth (6 Div A6920 of 24. 6.44	
<u>CAIRNS LEAVE</u>					
NX 2576	L/Sjt	O'LOUGHLIN J C	BHQ	(3 days leave to Cairns	26. 9.44
NX176040	Pte	AMBROSE F	HQ	(Rest Camp	
WX 40045	Pte	OLIVERI F (AACC)	HQ	(do	26. 9.44
NX168663	Pte	ROBINSON H L	HQ	do	26. 9.44
NX122414	Pte	ARMSTRONG A	HQ	do	26. 9.44
NX 68682	Pte	SLIGAR D	HQ	do	26. 9.44
NX 79716	Pte	ELLIS J A	A	do	26. 9.44
NX 38446	Pte	CONLON M J	A	do	26. 9.44
NX 86216	Pte	PEEMING W B	A	do	26. 9.44
NX122370	Pte	SANDERSON G	B	do	26. 9.44
NX122337	Pte	WATERS J	B	do	26. 9.44
NX 92681	Pte	LARCOMBE J M	C	do	26. 9.44
NX 68678	Pte	GOODWIN J T	D	do	26. 9. 4
NX173950	Pte	MITCHELL F S	D	do	26. 9.44

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURN

No 94

23 Sep 44

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>A LIST, REJOINED UNIT</u>					
QX 43942	Pte	COLLINS R S	C	M/I ex hospital	20. 9.44
NX 79126	Pte	BUGHES H	B	"	21. 9.44
NX 5059	Cpl	SMITH W M	HQ	M/I ex GDD Sydney	21. 9.44
NX 23649	Pte	VARLEY B	HQ	M/I ex Hospital & leave	21. 9.44
NX128781	Lt	W A PALMER	A	M/I ex RAAF Schl Army Co	22. 9.44
NX 24186	A/Cpl	KERFOOT J H	A	M/I ex FAA Regtl Trg Sch	22. 9.44
<u>ARL REJOINED UNIT</u>					
QX 35792	Pte	WEBB W	D	M/I ex Home Leave	20. 9.44
NX127862	Lt	S F DOUGLAS	B	"	21. 9.44
NX 40047	Lt	A E McLEOD	A	"	21. 9.44
NX 54186	Pte	MADLEY S W	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 6675	L/Cpl	KUSCHERT B L	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 5441	L/Sjt	NEWHAM D V	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 68578	L/Cpl	BARRETT J F	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 68531	Pte	PARSONS B G	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 4320	Pte	BLUNDELL W	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX139650	Pte	LEWIS C M	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 68556	Pte	LOVELOCK-AUSTIN R	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 68736	Pte	YOULL A	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 41238	Pte	YATES G M	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 4748	Pte	BLACKER L K	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 81973	Pte	McDOUGALL R	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 39402	Pte	CRONPTON F H	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 69997	Pte	PERIVOLARIS W (AACC)	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 5411	Pte	HUGGINS B A	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX173671	Pte	McILRICK W J	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX130644	Pte	O'KEEFE T M	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 16739	L/Cpl	GODFREY R S	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 4944	Pte	WALDRON E R	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 39654	Pte	TAYLOR J B	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 82440	Pte	CAMERON J L	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 16725	Pte	PORTER J	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 71692	Pte	WILLIAMS F W	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 11944	Pte	JOHNSON J H	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 4586	Cpl	POINTER V J	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 81384	Pte	WOLFE J E	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX128070	Pte	O'MALLEY L E	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 17301	Pte	O'BRIEN W G	A	"	21. 9.44
NX 68724	Pte	HARRIVELL E S	A	"	21. 9.44
NX173188	Pte	CAMERON C C	A	"	21. 9.44
NX 68475	Pte	LEE T H	A	"	21. 9.44
NX 39210	Pte	BARKER H P	A	"	21. 9.44
NX128140	Pte	HOLLEY S	A	"	21. 9.44
NX 41772	Pte	FERGUSON J P	A	"	21. 9.44
NX 69151	Pte	WRIGHT J L	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 86482	Pte	DYCE J W	B	"	21. 9.44
NX122439	Pte	HAWKE R A	B	"	21. 9.44
NX 20688	L/Sjt	BENSLY A J	B	"	21. 9.44
NX 4931	Pte	JONES O B	A	"	21. 9.44
NX 589	Pte	FLIN J O	B	"	21. 9.44
NX128117	//Cpl	SHAW A M	B	"	21. 9.44
NX111857	Pte	JOHNSTON T G	B	"	21. 9.44
NX 90096	Pte	BOSTELL K	C	"	21. 9.44
NX 69967	Pte	SHRIVES L R (Det D)	BHQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 41736	Pte	PATTERSON J	C	"	21. 9.44
NX 39591	Pte	WALLIS J	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 39604	Pte	McDERMOTT D J	C	"	21. 9.44
NX 42672	Pte	O'BRIEN P J (Det C)	BHQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 85715	Pte	SMITH D E	C	"	21. 9.44
NX 53581	Pte	BOWEN A E	C	"	21. 9.44
NX 83111	Pte	BLANCH H H G	C	"	21. 9.44
NX128024	Pte	BOURNE L	C	"	21. 9.44
NX128075	Pte	LLOYD A	C	"	21. 9.44
NX 84271	Pte	McDONALD J R (AACC)	C	"	21. 9.44

(OVER)

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>ARL REJOINED UNIT (Contd)</u>					
NX 68925	Pte	CLIFFORD J	D	N/I ex home leave	21. 9.44
NX 14873	Pte	MOSE M J	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 72039	Pte	ROSS R J	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 74127	Pte	GARSKE F P (AACC)	D	"	21. 9.44
NX125326	Pte	SMITH W	D	"	21. 9.44
NX125333	Pte	VINCENT G	D	"	21. 9.44
NX128097	Pte	DALEY W F	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 68589	Pte	EGAN R	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 41421	Pte	SMELLIE G S (AACC)	D	"	21. 9.44
VX 10095	Cpl	MURCHISON L H	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 66657	Pte	WIGHAN H R	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 15162	Pte	WALKER W H	D	"	21. 9.44
NX125045	Pte	PHILLIPS J H	D	"	21. 9.44
NX118133	Pte	JOHNSON W C	D	"	21. 9.44
NX128091	Pte	JOHNSON K	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 23822	Pte	ROSS T L	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 22078	L/Cpl	SHARP W H	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 66463	Cpl	TIGHE R C	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 41386	Pte	REYNOLDS W A	D	"	21. 9.44
NX130372	Pte	VINDEL V R	D	"	21. 9.44
NX125043	Pte	DINGLE C R	D	"	21. 9.44
NX 24079	L/Cpl	MUIR H	D	"	21. 9.44
NX13366	Pte	KELLY J T	D	"	21. 9.44
NX119360	Pte	HALL J H (Det A Coy)	BHQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 5842	Cpl	ARMSTRONG L S (AACC)	BHQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 69986	Pte	MOORE T J	BHQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 85667	Pte	RUSSELL W C	BHQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 4713	Cpl	CAMPBELL G H (AACC)	HQ	"	21. 9.44
NX 25472	Pte	JARVIS J	B	"	21. 9.44
NX 10738	Pte	FRENDSMAN W (AACC)	C	"	21. 9.44
NX 84533	Pte	WALLER H D	C	"	19. 9.44
NX 38936	Pte	CARLSON A W	D	"	22. 9.44
<u>LEAVE (ARL, LNOP AG)</u>					
NX 13070	Pte	GREEN G L	HQ	At conclusion of leave to be marched out to SSB Sydney to return to Coal Mine Industry on 6 mths Leave without pay in accordance with LHQ 43422 & 62940, Memo 253503 of 12.9.44 - Tsfd to X List	20. 9.44
<u>DETACHMENTS</u>					
NX 4618	Capt	D E WILLIAMS	C	M/O ex Home Leave & att as observer SE Asia Comd Transferred to X List	21. 9.44
VX 90633	Pte	WILSON M T	HQ	N/I ex Det 16 Bde	22. 9.44
<u>SCHOOLS AND COURSES</u>					
NX 4533	Lt	T R BINNEY	HQ	Attending LHQ School of Arty (Tn A Wing) - X List	- 9.44
<u>TRANSFERS</u>					
NX 10985	Pte	WILLIAMS S S	A	M/O on Tsfr to HQ 6 Aust Div - auth 16 Bde	21. 9.44
NX 19772	Pte	COATES J J	B	N/I on tfr from 2/1 Aust Pd Coy RAB	22. 9.44
<u>TRANSFERS - Inter-Coy</u>					
NX 31769	Pte	LEWIS T R	HQ	to A Coy	22. 9.44
NX172635	Pte	JOHNS K G	HQ	to D Coy	22. 9.44
<u>ATTACHMENTS</u>					
NX 5778	S/Sjt	BEAUMONT	BHQ	att for duty from 2/2 Aust Dental Unit.	21. 9.44

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
NX 91551	Pte	GILLIGAN R K	C	Dis Clavicular Joint	21. 9.44
NX 34195	Pte	GALLOWAY J	x HQ	103 AGH ex Home Leave	9.9. 44
NX 69997	Pte	PERIVOLARIS N (AACC)	HQ	Haemorrhoids	22. 9.44
VX145951	Pte	MACKENZIE W J	HQ	F U C	22. 9.44
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY - forfeiture of</u>					
NX177265	Pte	KRAUSE S W	C	Breach of Good Conduct	5. 9.44
NX 82440	Pte	CAMERON J L	HQ	"	6. 9.44
NX 25054	Pte	ECKLEY K H	HQ	"	1. 9.44
<u>CAIRNS REST CAMP</u>					
NX 60531	Lt	M BROADFOOT	C	M/I ex 3 days leave	22. 9.44
NX148707	Sjt	HUTCHINSON M	HQ	"	22. 9.44
NX 7925	Pte	MARONEY M	HQ	"	22. 9.44
NX 67960	Pte	HOBBS L	HQ	"	22. 9.44
NX 14609	Pte	CHILCOTT D L	HQ	"	22. 9.44
NX 19642	Pte	JOHNSON I A	HQ	"	22. 9.44
NX12252	9Pte	BIGNELL H G	A	"	22. 9.44
QX 27254	S/Sjt	MORFON B H	B	"	22. 9.44
VX110498	Pte	LEVY S	B	"	22. 9.44
NX122511	Pte	ROUSELL G T	B	"	22. 9.44
NX158520	Pte	ROBINSON H J	B	"	22. 9.44
NX 83947	Pte	READ E D	B	"	22. 9.44
NX121732	Pte	CALLAGHAN R V	C	"	22. 9.44
NX 58034	Pte	UGHTRED D	C	"	22. 9.44
NX156005	Pte	FLYNN R L	D	"	22. 9.44
NX104550	Pte	GIFFORD A	D	"	22. 9.44
NX122367	Pte	GORDON F L	D	"	22. 9.44
QX 38577	Pte	COYNE T	D	"	22. 9.44
NX 13680	Sjt	FRANK R H M	HQ	M/O on 3 days leave	22. 9.44
NX 79761	Pte	WICKS G F	HQ	"	22. 9.44
NX122707	Pte	DEATH E A	B	"	22. 9.44
NX167537	Pte	WALKER L H	B	"	22. 9.44
NX 68991	Pte	THOROUGHGOOD W	HQ	"	22. 9.44
NX154197	Pte	MORRISON D H	HQ	"	22. 9.44
QX 35201	Pte	REARDON W L	A	"	22. 9.44
NX 9682	Pte	FOLEY J	A	"	22. 9.44
NX 99770	Pte	FIELD R R	B	"	22. 9.44
QX 32714	Pte	ROSS E E	B	"	22. 9.44
NX136302	Pte	BARRETT J W	B	"	22. 9.44
NX122381	Pte	MASTERS C C	C	"	22. 9.44
NX192266	Pte	MORRIS K J	C	"	22. 9.44
NX166647	Pte	WALKER J L	C	"	22. 9.44
NX157444	Pte	VINCENT F W	D	"	22. 9.44
NX156330	Pte	CALDWELL K G	D	"	22. 9.44
NX 83684	Pte	RALPH K	D	"	22. 9.44
<u>SCHOOLS & COURSES (Contd)</u>					
NX12474	Capt	G W GIBBINS	A	Attending LHq Tact Schoo, 1 Beenleigh, 20.8.44 - 12. 1.10.44, Home Leave terminated	20. 8.44

AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref 802 /44

Subject : DEMONSTRATION - MAN PACK FLAME THROWER

A, B, C, D, HQ Coys, I Section

With reference to the previous memo on the above subject, a further demonstration will be conducted at the same location from 1100 hrs to 1200 hrs Saturday 23 Sep 44.

2. Company allotment of personnel is as follows:-

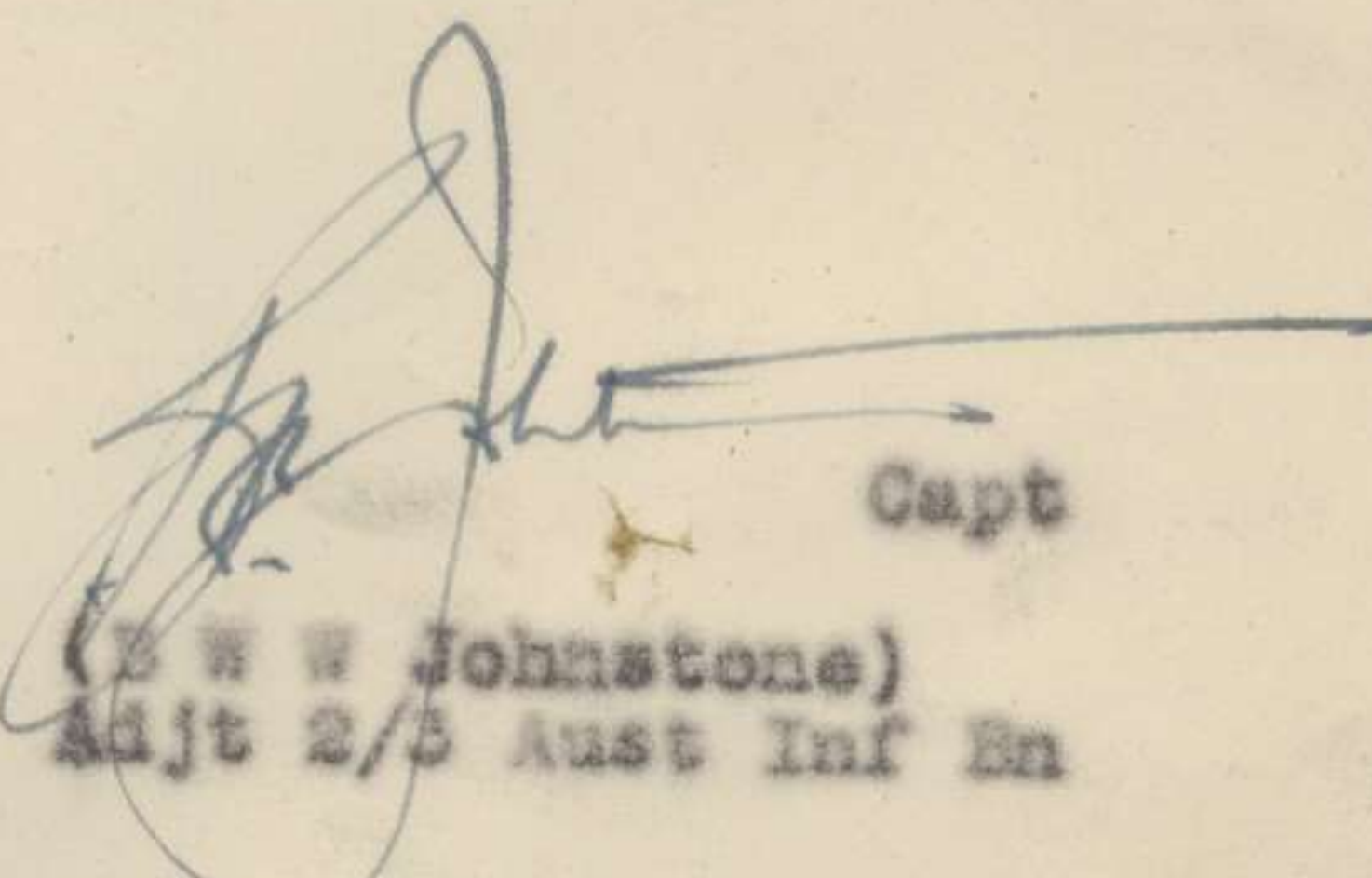
A Coy	5
B	5
C	5
D	5
HQ	8
BHQ	2

3. Company allotments will include any officers and NCOs who have not previously witnessed the demonstration.

4. Spectators will ^{embus} ~~assemble~~ on Bn Car Park at ¹⁰³⁰ ~~1100~~ hrs and will ^{move} ~~return~~ to area under senior officer present, arriving not later than 1050 hrs.

5. Dress as for previous demonstration.

22 Sep 44


Capt
(E. W. W. Johnstone)
Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

1 Section

S/S Asst Inf Bn

SUBJECT: AIR PHOTO INTERPRETATION SCHOOL

A COY
 B COY
 C COY
 D COY
 HQ COY
 I SEC ✓
 CAPT J A McCRACKAN
 PTE FRESCO A G
 PTE BACKETT W J

Commencing on Monday 25 Sep a series of 5 day schools on interpretation and use of air photographs will be conducted in the unit lines.

2. Object.

(a) For all ranks to reach a standard in air-photo interpretation which is at least equal to the present standard of map reading.

(b) To ensure that all officers, NCOs, and subsequently all ranks will :-

- (i) have a working knowledge of the use of interpretation of air photographs;
- (ii) be able to recognise ground from air photographs and orient themselves thereon;
- (iii) from study of air photographs be able to select best routes of approach through close country;
- (iv) appreciate the value of air photographs for patrolling and being able to conduct patrols using air photographs.

3. Students.

(a) Allotments to coys for course No 1 is as follows:-

	OFFNS	NCOs
A	1	3
B	1	3
C	2	1
D	1	3
HQ	2	1

(b) Priority for all future courses will be in the order Officers, NCOs and ORs. Allotments to coys will be advised by this HQ.

(c) Nominal rolls for course No 1 will be forwarded to reach this HQ no later than 24/2000.

4. Instructors.

(a) Lt. T B BILK IC IC Asst Inf Bn will be Chief Instructor and will co-ordinate and supervise work of unit instructors.

- (b) Chief Unit Instructor - Capt J A McCRACKAN
- Assistant Instructors - Pte Fresco A G
- Pte Backett W J

5. Syllabus.

Copy of syllabus to be covered is attached hereto at Appendix A.

2.

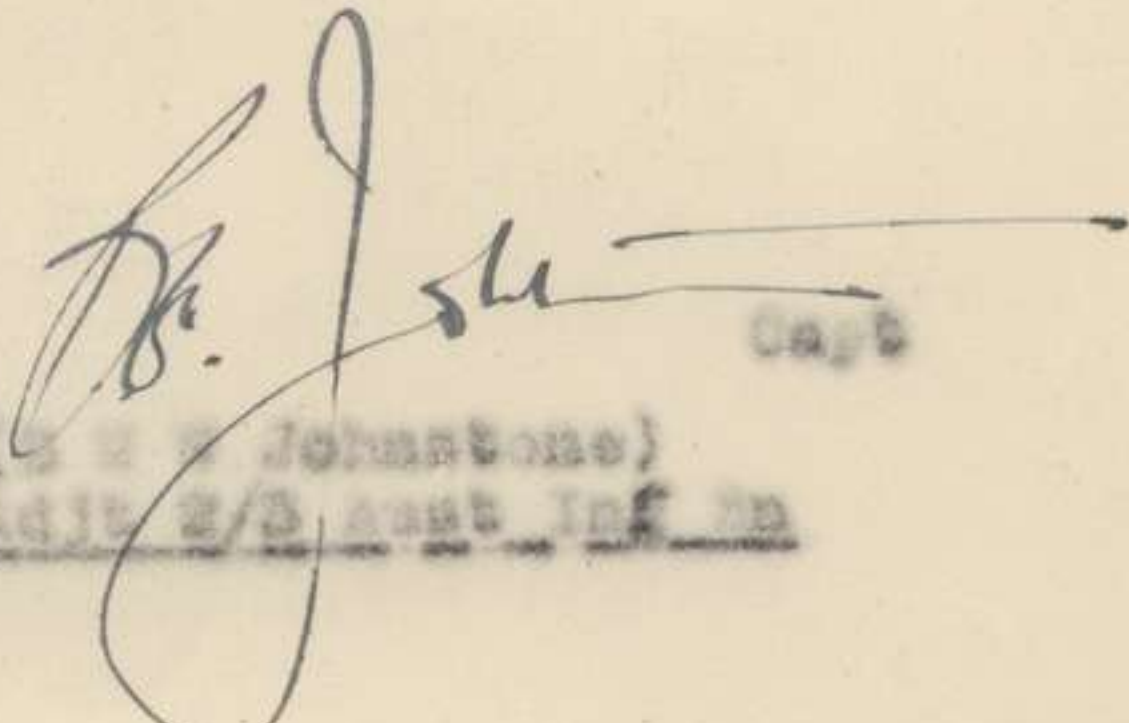
6. Reporting

(a) Students will report each day at 0820 hrs to the
YMCA HUT.

7. Students will require :-

Pencil (HB and China-graph)
Ruler
Rubber
Note Book
Protractor
Dividers (if available)

23 SEP 44


Capt
(B. J. Stone)
Adjt Q/3 Asst Inf Bn

SYLLABUS.

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT
MONDAY	0830 - 0900	Aerial Photography and its uses.
	0900 - 1000	Types of Photos and Titling
	1015 - 1215	Scales (3 methods)
	1330 - 1430	Tone and Shade Shadows
	1430 - 1530	Vegetation (types and definitions)
	1530 - 1630	Mosaic Uncontrolled
TUESDAY	0830 - 1000	Stereovision and pseudoscapy.
	1015 - 1115	Identification of vegetation
	1115 - 1215	Verbal test on work so far.
	1330 - 1500	Interpretation of terrain and
	1500 - 1530	Effects of tilt and height distortion.
	1530 - 1630	Interpretation test (annotation).
WEDNESDAY	0830 - 0930	Interpretation Reports.
FRI. {	0930 - 1215	Interpretation of several runs with written reports (OPEN). (JUNGLE)
THURSDAY	0830 - 1230	Visit area interpreted on Wednesday and compare ground with photos.
	1330 - 1430	Jungle track exercises (probable routes)
	1430 - 1630	References and Interpretation of same.
WED. {	0830 - 1215	Interpretation and report on several runs plotting in best route from one point to another (Jungle)
FRIDAY	1330 - 1630	Run through all work covered to date.
SATURDAY.	0830 - 1630	Each man will take track picked out from Friday's exercise and follow same, giving written report on returning.

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/120/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Per icit	Sur plus	RTS requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP I</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1					
<u>TRADE GROUP II</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6					
Int Duties	Sjt	1					
" "	Cpl	2					
" "	Pte	7					
Signallers	Cpl	2					
"	Pte	24				7	
<u>TRADE GROUP III</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1					
Clerk	Sjt	2					
"	Cpl	5			2		
"	Pte	4				2	
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1					
Rangetaker	Pte	4				1	
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1					
" "	Pte	3					
Tailor	Sjt	1					
"	Cpl	1					
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO I	1					
CSM	WOII	5			1		
RQMS	WOII	1					
CQMS	S/Sjt	5				1	
Pl Sjt	Sjt	24				3	
Batmen	Pte	34					
Dvrs MT	Pte	12					
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3					
Hyg Duties	Pte	4					
LMG/ Rifleman	Cpl	36			9		
" "	Pte	361			127	137	
MMG Nos	Cpl	3					
"	Pte	20					
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5					
"	Pte	68					
Orderlies	Pte	34					
Pioneers	Cpl	4					
"	Pte	26					
Regtl Police	Sjt	1					
" "	Pte	6					
Storemen	Pte	6					
Stretcher-bearers	Sjt	1					
" "	Cpl	2			2		
" "	Pte	18			4		
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4					
" "	Pte	15					
Water duties	Pte	2					
Total carried forward		767		897	18	146	

APPENDIX 'A' (continued)

TRADE	Rank	WE		Del icit	Sur Plus	fits Requ ired	x
Total brought forward		767		897	18	146	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1		1			
Hyg Inspector	Sjt	1		1			
Med Orderly	Sjt	1		1			
" "	Pte	1		-	1		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1		1			
<u>AEME</u>							
Armourer	Sjt	1		1			
" TG I	Pte	1		1			
Fitter gun TG I	Pte	1		1			
<u>AA Post S</u>							
Postal duties	Sjt	1		1			
<u>AAPC</u>							
Fay clerk	Sjt	1		1			
" "	Cpl	1		1			
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOII	1		1			
Cooks	Sjt	5		4	1		
"	Cpls	5		6		1	
"	Pte	13		16		3	
		802		934	20	152	
<u>SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE</u>							
<u>TRADE GROUP</u>							
Tailor GP 111				1		1	
Bricklayer GP 1				1		1	
Despatch Rider				1		1	
Dvrs Mech GP 111				15		15	
Gun Layers GP 111				2		2	

x This column NOT to be used.

DATE OF DESPATCH

..... 21/9/44

Lawrence Lt col
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

THE OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20301

T. Seet

THE OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20301

NAME	GRADE	SERIAL	COMPONENT	STATUS	REMARKS
		131		30	320
		132		31	321
		133		32	322
		134		33	323
		135		34	324
		136		35	325
		137		36	326
		138		37	327
		139		38	328
		140		39	329
		141		40	330
		142		41	331
		143		42	332
		144		43	333
		145		44	334
		146		45	335
		147		46	336
		148		47	337
		149		48	338
		150		49	339
		151		50	340
		152		51	341
		153		52	342
		154		53	343
		155		54	344
		156		55	345
		157		56	346
		158		57	347
		159		58	348
		160		59	349
		161		60	350
		162		61	351
		163		62	352
		164		63	353
		165		64	354
		166		65	355
		167		66	356
		168		67	357
		169		68	358
		170		69	359
		171		70	360
		172		71	361
		173		72	362
		174		73	363
		175		74	364
		176		75	365
		177		76	366
		178		77	367
		179		78	368
		180		79	369
		181		80	370
		182		81	371
		183		82	372
		184		83	373
		185		84	374
		186		85	375
		187		86	376
		188		87	377
		189		88	378
		190		89	379
		191		90	380
		192		91	381
		193		92	382
		194		93	383
		195		94	384
		196		95	385
		197		96	386
		198		97	387
		199		98	388
		200		99	389
		201		100	390

Date 9/9/44....

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/120/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur plus	Units requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP I</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1					
<u>TRADE GROUP II</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6		2			
Int Duties	Sjt	1			1		
" "	Cpl	2					
" "	Pte	7			3		
Signallers	Cpl	2					
"	Pte	24			8		
<u>TRADE GROUP III</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1					
Clerk	Sjt	2					
"	Cpl	5		2			
"	Pte	4			2		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1					
Rangetaker	Pte	4			2		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1					
" "	Pte	3			1		
Tailor	Sjt	1					
"	Cpl	1					
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO I	1					
CSM	WOII	5					
RQMS	WOII	1					
COMS	S/Sjt	5				1	
Pl Sjt	Sjt	24				5	
Batmen	Pte	34					
Dvrs MT	Pte	12					
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3					
Hyg Duties	Pte	4					
LMG/ Rifleman	Cpl	36		6			
" "	Pte	361			107		
MMG Nos	Cpl	3					
"	Pte	20					
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5					
"	Pte	68					
Orderlies	Pte	34					
Pioneers	Cpl	4					
"	Pte	26					
Regtl Police	Sjt	1					
" "	Pte	6					
Storemen	Pte	6					
Stretcher-bearers	Sjt	1					
" "	Cpl	2		2			
" "	Pte	18					
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4					
" "	Pte	15					
Water duties	Pte	2					
Total carried forward		767		12	130		

APPENDIX 'A' (continued)

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur Plus	Units Requ ired	x
Total brought forward		767					
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>			885	12	130	-	-
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1					
Hyg Inspector	Sjt	1	1				
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	1	1				
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1				
<u>AEME</u>							
Armourer	Sjt	1					
" TG I	Pte	1	1				
Fitter gun TG I	Pte	1	1				
<u>AA Post S</u>							
Postal duties	Sjt	1					
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay clerk	Sjt	1					
" "	Cpl	1	-	1			
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOII	1					
Cooks	Sjt	5	1				
"	Cpls	5	3	2			
"	Pte	13	6		1		
			16		3		
		802					
			921	15	134	-	
<u>SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE</u>							
<u>TRADE GROUP</u>							
Gp 111 Tailor			1		1		
Gp 111 Gun layers			2		2		
Gp Dvr Mech			14		14		
Gp 1 Brick layer			1		1		
Gp 111 Despatch rider			1		1		
Gp Nursing Ord			1		1		
Gp 11 Cooks			2		2		

x This column NOT to be used.

DATE OF DESPATCH

9 Sep 44

Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Lauschschon

PERSONNEL UNFIT FOR SERVICE OVERSEAS

Ptes	5	Riflemen	3	(HL)
		Batmen	2	(HL)

Submitted in accordance with 1 Aust Corps R O
112 of 18 Mar 44

Date **18 Sep 44**

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/120/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur plus	Rfts requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP I</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1				
<u>TRADE GROUP II</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6					
Int Duties	Sjt	1	4	2		1	
" "	Cpl	2	2				
" "	Pte	7	2				
Signallers	Cpl	2	9			2	
"	Pte	24	2				
			32			3	
<u>TRADE GROUP III</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1					
Clerk	Sjt	2	1				
"	Cpl	5	2				
"	Pte	4	3	2			
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	3			1	
Rangefaker	Pte	4	1				
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	6			2	
" "	Pte	3	1				
Tailor	Sjt	1	4			1	
"	Cpl	1	1				
			1				
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO I	1					
CSM	WCII	5	1				
RQMS	WCII	1	4	1			
CQMS	S/Sjt	5	2				
Pl Sjt	Sjt	24	6			2	
Batmen	Pte	34	26				
Dvrs MF	Pte	12	34				
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	12				
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	3				
LMG/ riflemen	Cpl	36	4				
" "	Pte	361	27	129			
LMG Nos	Cpl	3	47			110	
"	Pte	20	3				
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	20				
"	Pte	68	8				
Orderlies	Pte	34	68				
Pioneers	Cpl	4	34				
"	Pte	26	4				
Regul Police	Sjt	1	26				
" "	Pte	6	1				
Storemen	Pte	6	6				
Stretcher-bearers	Sjt	1	6				
" "	Cpl	2	1				
" "	Pte	18	-	2			
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	18				
" "	Pte	15	4				
Water duties	Pte	2	15				
			2				
Total carried forward		767	879	16		128	

APPENDIX 'A' (continued)

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur Plus	Requ ired	x
Total brought forward			767				
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1					
Hyg Inspector	Sjt	1					
Med Orderly	Sjt	1					
" "	Pte	1					
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1					
<u>AEME</u>							
Armourer	Sjt	1					
" TG I	Pte	1					
Fitter gun TG I	Pte	1					
<u>AA Post S</u>							
Postal duties	Sjt	1					
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay clerk	Sjt	1					
" "	Cpl	1					
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOII	1					
Cooks	Sjt	5					
"	Cpls	5					
"	Pte	13					
			802				
<u>SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE</u>							
<u>TRADE GROUP</u>							
Gp III Tailors							
Gp III Gunlayers							
Gp III Dvr Mech							
Gp I Bricklayer							
Gp III Nursing Ord							
Gp II Cooks							

x This column NOT to be used.

DATE OF DESPATCH

16 Sept 44

Ian Hutchison
 Lt Col
 (Ian Hutchison)
 Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

PERSONNEL UNFIT FOR SERVICE OVERSEAS

Ptes 5

Riflemen 3 (HL)

Batmen 2 (HL)

Submitted in accordance with 1 Aust Corps
RO 112 of 18 Mar 44.

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/12C/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur plus	Rfts requ ired
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u> Blacksmith	Pte	1	1			
<u>TRADE GROUP 11</u> Carp enter	Pte	6	3	1	1	
Int Duties	Sjt	1				
" "	Cpl	2				
" "	Pte	7				
Signallers	Cpl	4				
"	Pte	22				
<u>TRADE GROUP 111</u> Butcher	Pte	1	1			
Clerk	Sjt	2				
"	Cpl	6				
"	Pte	4				
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1				
Rangetaker	Pte	4				
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1				
" "	Pte	3				
Tailor	Sjt	1				
"	Cpl	1				
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u> RSM	WO 1	1	1			
CSM	WO 11	5				
RQMS	WO 11	1				
CQMS	S/Sjt	5				
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25				
Batmen	Pte	35				
Dvrs MT	Cpl	1				
Dvrs MT	Pte	11				
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3				
Hyg Duties	Pte	4				
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36				
" "	Pte	361				
MMG Nos	Cpl	2				
"	Pte	20				
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5				
"	Pte	68				
Orderlies	Pte	32				
Pioneers	Cpl	4				
"	Pte	28				
Regtl Police	Sjt	1				
" "	Pte	6				
Storemen	Pte	6				
Stretcher-Bearers	Sjt	1				
" "	Cpl	2				
" "	Pte	18				
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4				
" "	Pte	15				
Water Duties	Pte	2				
Total carried forward		769	865	16	110	

APPENDIX 'A' (continued)

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur Plus	Requ ired	x
Total brought forward		769 802		865	14	110	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1		1			
Hyg Inspector	Sjt	1		1			
Med Orderly	Sjt	1		1			
" "	Pte	1		1			
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1		1			
<u>AEME</u>							
Armourer	Sjt	1		1			
" TG I	Pte	1		1			
Fitter gun TG I	Pte	1		-	1		
<u>AA Post S</u>							
Postal duties	Sjt	1		1			
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay clerk	Sjt	1		1			
" "	Cpl	1		1			
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOII	1		1			
Cooks	Sjt	5		4	4		
"	Cpls	5		4	1		
"	Pte	13		15		2	
		804 802		899	17	112	
<u>SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE</u>							
<u>TRADE GROUP</u>							
Gp 111 Tailors				1		1	
Gp 111 Gunlayers				2		2	
Gp 111 Dvr Mech				12		12	
Gp 1 Bricklayer				1		1	
Gp 111 Nursing Orderly				1		1	
Gp 11 Cooks				1		1	

x This column NOT to be used.

DATE OF DESPATCH 30 Sep 44

Ian Hutchison Lt col
(Ian Hutchison)
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

PERSONNEL UNFIT FOR OVERSEAS SERVICE

Ptes	5	Riflemen	3	(H L)
		Batmen	2	(H L)

Submitted in accordance with 1 Aust Corps
R O 112 of 18 Mar 44.

Date 23.9.44....

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/120/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def ic't	Sur plus	Rfts requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP I</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1					
<u>TRADE GROUP II</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6		1			
Int Duties	Sjt	1		1	1		
" "	Cpl	2					
" "	Pte	7			2		
Signallers	Cpl	2		1			
"	Pte	24			7		
<u>TRADE GROUP III</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1					
Clerk	Sjt	2					
"	Cpl	5		2			
"	Pte	4			1		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1					
Rangemaker	Pte	4			2		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1					
" "	Pte	3			1		
Tailor	Sjt	1					
"	Cpl	1					
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO I	1					
CSM	WOII	5					
RQMS	WOII	1					
CQMS	S/Sjt	5				1	
Pl Sjt	Sjt	24				1	
Batmen	Pte	34					
Dvrs MT	Pte	12					
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3					
Hyg Duties	Pte	4					
LMG/ Rifleman	Cpl	36			6		
" "	Pte	361				102	
MAG Nos	Cpl	3					
"	Pte	20					
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5					
"	Pte	68					
Orderlies	Pte	34					
Pioneers	Cpl	4					
"	Pte	26					
Regtl Police	Sjt	1					
" "	Pte	6					
Storemen	Pte	6					
Stretcher-bearers	Sjt	1					
" "	Cpl	2			2		
" "	Pte	18					
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4					
" "	Pte	15					
Water duties	Pte	2					
				12	118		
Total carried forward			767	874			

APPENDIX 'A' (continued)

TRADE	Rank	WE		icit.	Plus	Requ	x
						ired	
Total brought forward			767	873	12	118	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1		1			
Hyg Inspector	Sjt	1		1			
Med Orderly	Sjt	1		1			
" "	Pte	1		1			
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1		1			
<u>AEME</u>							
Armourer	Sjt	1		1			
" TG I	Pte	1		1			
Fitter gun TG I	Pte	1		-	1		
<u>AA Post S</u>							
Postal duties	Sjt	1		1			
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay clerk	Sjt	1		-	1		
" "	Cpl	1		1			
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOII	1		1			
Cooks	Sjt	5		4	1		
"	Cpls	5		5			
"	Pte	13		15		2	
			802	907	15	150	
SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE							
<u>TRADE GROUP</u>							
Gp III Tailors				1		1	
Gp III Gunlayers				2		2	
Gp III Dvr Mech				12		12	
Gp I Bricklayer				1		1	
Gp III Nursing Orderly				1		1	
Gp II Gpks				2		2	

x This column NOT to be used.

DATE OF DESPATCH 23 Sep 44

Jan Hutchinson Lt col
Comd 12/3rd Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

A / 75 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/9/1944 2/3 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/127 3. OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.					
-	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels *										
-	1	-	2	Majors										
-	2	-	7	Captains	AMC (PMO)	1	-	-	-					
-	-	11	30	Lieutenants										
				Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.										
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
-	3	11	40			1	-	-	-					
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
				A.	41									41
				E.(1)										
				E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
		NIL			

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX108227	Capt	MACKINNON G A	Hq 82 Aust Dental Unit	27/8/44	Ceases to be attached

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		NIL	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2 / 9 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt col	NX 100	HUTCHISON	I	CO	Yes		
Maj	NX 108	GIBSON	E T	OC HQ Coy	Yes		
Maj	NX 1590	ANDERSON	A J	2 IC	No	32 days A R L	2/8/44
Capt	NX 82	FULTON	I O	S/Num	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 4618	WILLIAMS	D E	OC A COY	No	32 days A R L	"
"	NX128778	McGRACKEN	J A	2 IC B Coy	Yes		
"	NX 34890	MACDONALD	J E	OC B Coy	No	32 days A R L	"
"	NX 12474	GIBBENS	G W	2 IC A Coy	No	32 days A R L	27/7/44
Lt	NX117562	DOUGLAS	S F	S/Num	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 9299	BOYER	E M	2 RE D Coy	No	32 days A R L	23/7/44
"	NX 5046	NICHEL	R F	Pl Comd	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
" T/Capt	NX 11536	HAVEN	F B	S/M	No	32 days A R L	18/7/44
Mt	NX 5228	ROBERTSON	J D	S/Num	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX118486	MARCHANT	D	"	No	32 days A R L	18/7/44
"	VX 30460	RAND	L	"	Yes		
" T/Capt	VX101966	JOHNSTONE	B W W	Adj't	No	32 days A R L	2/8/44
Lt	NX 12157	KING	G B G	Pl Comd	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 572	MACDOUGAL	B H	"	Yes		
"	NX139920	RUMBLE	H R	"	No	36 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX161541	CARBIN	H J H	"	No	32 days A R L	31/7/44
"	NX 5383	LONG	L M	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 60531	BROADFOOT	M	"	Yes		
"	NX 59153	POPE	K R	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 54735	GROVER	L W	"	No	32 days A R L	16/7/44
"	NX188764	GRIFFITHS	E J	"	No	FAA Sch Sigs Cse 12	20/8/44
"	NX138791	SCOTT	G E	S/Num	No	32 days A R L	27/7/44
"	NX 14138	JONES	E E V	"	No	32 days A R L	21/7/44
"	NX 10393	VARNEY	G W	T O	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 4625	BELL	F G	Act I O	No	Attending HRAFS Sch	25/8/44
"	NX 76317	STONE	G G	Pl Comd	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 68660	SILK	T B	I O	No	Det HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	18/3/44
"	NX101644	JACKSON	W T	Pl Comd	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 4545	COPIMAN	J	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 50683	SCALLY	A A	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 4533	BINNEY	T L	"	No	32 days A R L	23/7/44
"	NX 15033	FEARNSIDE	G H	Reinf Offr	No	32 days A R L	28/7/44
"	NX120685	VARLEY	R A	"	No	36 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 40047	McLEOD	A E	"	No	32 days A R L	6/8/44
"	NX105833	CHARLES	D W	"	Yes		
"	NX148640	WEIR	S F	"	No	32 days A R L	16/7/44
<u>ATTACHED WITHIN WE</u>						<u>F ROM</u>	
Capt	VX 91688	PARK	R L J	RMO	No	19/2/44 28 days A R L	4/8/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	B 2387	DUBE A G	6 Aust Div A A Services	21/3/44	Att for duty. (M/O 24 days A R L 21/7/44)

2/9/44
Date of Despatch

Ian Hutchison
(Ian Hutchison)
Signature of Commander
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Lt col

PERSONNEL UNFIT FOR OVERSEAS SERVICE

Ptes	5	Riflemen	3	(H L)
		Batmen	2	(H L)

Submitted in accordance with 1 Aust Corps
R O 112 of 18 Mar 44

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 16/9/1944 2nd Aust Lnc Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/203 OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s. 767 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.					Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
-	-	-	1	W.Os Class I								
-	1	-	5	W.Os. Class II					1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts								
-	-	1	6	Staff Sergeants								
-	-	3	34	Sergeants					8	-	2	-
-	13	-	51	Corporals					7	3	1	-
-	-	141	801	Troopers, Privates, etc					19	3		
-	-			Civilians counting as O.R.								
-	14	145	898	Totals of cols marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					35	3	3	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces

Detail	A I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years	19 Years and over							
A	933									933
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs	Unit to which detached
				2	2nd Aust Lnc Bn PPC		Staff
				1	PRO		Clerk
				1	HQ 16 Bde		DRIVER
				2	16th Aust PERS STAG CAMP		STAFF
				1	RMA Sch of SIGS		BATMAN
				40	16th Aust PERS STAG CAMP		WORK PARTY
				5	1st Aust Army Canteen SERVICES		GEN DUTIES
				1	CAMP REST CAMP		" "

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194...

Army No	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours, Saturday / / 194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A respectively			*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required"
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

16 Sep 44.
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

COMD 4th ART BATT BN

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9/9/1944. *4th Aust Inf Bn* (Unit)

W.E. *11/1393* OFFRS. *32* O.R.'s. *767* OFFRS. *1* O.R.'s. *35* ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.					Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts Required.
-	-	-	1	W.Os Class I					-	-	-	
-	-	-	6	W.Os. Class II					-	-	-	
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts								
-	-	1	6	Staff Sergeants								
-	-	6	37	Sergeants					7	-	3	-
-	12	-	52	Corporals					9	-	-	-
-	-	145	805	Troopers, Privates, etc					19	3	-	-
-	-			Civilians counting as O.R.								
-	12	152	907	Totals of cols marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					36	4	3	-

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years	19 Years and over							
A	943									943
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs	Unit to which detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
				2	2nd Inf Coy 1st PL		STAFF
				1	DRD		CLERK
				1	1st Bn 16 BDE		DRIVER
				1	1st Bn 16 BDE		STAGING CAMP
				1	FRA Sqn 6th Sig Bde		BATMAN

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / .. / 194 ..

Army No	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known)

Unit

Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / / 194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)		
W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
			Surveyors, Engineering			Operating Room Assts.			G.P.O. Assistants		
Ammunition Examiners			Surveyors, R.A.A.			Operator, Keyboard			Hammermen		
Armament Artificer Fitter			Surveyors, Topographical			Operator, Line			Leather Stitchers		
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			Surveyors, Trigonometrical			Operator, Signal			Orderlies, Nursing		
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			Toolmakers			Operator, Switchboard			Orderlies, Nursing Mental		
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			Turners			Operator, Wireless			Plate Layers		
Armament Artificer Instrument			Watchmakers			Opticians			Rangetakers		
Armament Artificer Radio			Welders			Painters			Riveters		
Armament Artificer Signals						Panel Beaters			Roughriders		
Armament Artificer Wireless						Photographer, Dry Plate			Saddlers		
Artificer, Artillery						Predictor Numbers			Saddletree makers		
Artificer, Engine						Printers			Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		
Blacksmiths						Radiographers			Stevedores		
Bricklayers						Riggers			Stokers, Staty. Engine		
Computors			GROUP II.			Sawyers			Storemen, Technical		
Cooks, Hospital			Armourers			Signallers			Tailors		
Coppersmiths			Axemen			Signwriters			Textile Refitters		
Dispensers			Bakers			Telescope Identfn Numbers			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen			Bty. Comd's. Asst.			Well Borers			Vulcanizers		
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			Bollermakers			Wheeler			Wagon Erectors		
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			Carpenters			Winchman			Whitesmiths		
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			Carpenters and Joiners			Wireman					
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			Cooks			Woodturners					
Electricians			Dental Mechanics								
Electricians (M.V.)			Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								
Electricians (Signals)			Driver-Operator								
Fitters			Drainers			GROUP III.			DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.		
Fitters (Cycle)			Electricians			Battery Surveyors					
Fitters (Electrical)			Electricians (Engineers)			Butchers					
Fitters (Gun)			Fire Control Operators			Clerks					
Fitters (Instrument)			Gun Operator			Clerks, Supply					
Fitters (M.V.)			Hatchman			Clerks, Technical					
Fitters, Railway Signal			Height Taker			Coach Trimmers					
Fitters, Signals			Helio Operator			Concretors					
Grinder, Precision			Instrument Operator			Cooks					
Mechanics, Instrument			Intelligence Duties			Dental Clerk Orderlies					
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			Joiners			Despatch Riders			ATTACHED BY W.E.		
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			Lineman			Draughtsmen, Signals					
Mechanics, Radio			Lineman, Signals			Drivers, H.T.					
Mechanics, Typewriter			Lithographers			Driver Mechanics					
Mechanics, Wireless			Machinists, Metal			Driver Tptn. Plant					
Millwrights			Machinists, Wood			Enginc Hands, I.C.					
Operators, Excavator			Masons			Equipment Repairers					
Pattern Maker			Masseurs			Farriers					
Pharmacist			Mechanics, M.T.			Fitters' Mates					
Photographer, Wet Plate			Miners			Gun Layers					
Photowriter			Moulders								
Plumber			Nurses, Trained								
Saw Doctors			Observation Post Assts.								
Surveyors											
CARRIED FORWARD			CARRIED FORWARD			CARRIED FORWARD			Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A respectively	*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorized trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required"
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

9 Sep 44
Date of Despatch

San Dutcherson Lt Col
Signature of Commander
COMD 2/3451 INF BN

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/9/1944 2/3 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11,129.3 OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s 767 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
-	-	-	1	W.Os. Class I.					
-	1	-	5	W.Os. Class II.		1	-	-	-
-	-	1	6	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
-	-	3	34	Sergeants	11	9	-	1	1
-	13	-	51	Corporals	11	9	1	-	-
-	-	160	820	Troopers, Privates, etc.	2	18	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	Civilians counting as O.R.	106				
*	14	164	917*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AAPS AATC AEME AADC AAMC AACC	37*	3	1	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
		Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	954									954
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.				Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.			
Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
				2	2 Corps F.P.C.		Staff
				1	D.R.O.		clerks
				2	4th Bde		clerks
				2	Kaiveri Rec Camps		Drivers Gen Outlets

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

2/3 Aust INF BN Unit

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .

Table with columns for Details of Tradesmen (GROUP I, II, III), W.E., Posted Strength, and Reints. Required. Includes entries for Ammunition Examiners, Surveyors, Engineering, Operating Room Assts., G.P.O. Assistants, etc.

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided. (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back. (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required." (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

2/9/44 Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

A / 79 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30 / 9 / 1944 . 2/3 Aust Inf (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 120 3 . OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.				
-	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels									
-	-	1	4	Majors									
-	3	-	6	Captains	AAMC (RMC)	1	-	-	-				
-	-	4	24	Lieutenants									
				Quarter-masters									
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.									
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.									
-	3	5	35			1	-	-	-				
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
		A.		36									36
		E.(1)											
		E.(2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX128784	Lt	MARCHANT D		27/9/44	M/I ex Home Leave

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX128784	Lt	MARCHANT D	2 Aust Army J L School	29/9/44	Seconded
NX128781	Lt	PALMER W A	14 Aust Inf Trg Bn	25/9/44	Lt Instr.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30 / 9 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt Col	NX 100	HUTCHISON	I	C O	Yes		
Maj	NX 108	GIBSON	E T	OCACoy	Yes		
Maj	NX 325	MacKINNON	A S	OCHQCoy	Yes		
Maj	NX 1590	ANDERSON	A J	2 ic	Yes		
Capt	NX 82	FULTON	I C	2icDCoy	Yes		
T/Maj	NX 7596	MacKENZIE	K M	OCDCoy	Yes		
Capt	NX128778	McCRACKAN	J A	2icBCoy	Yes		
Capt	NX 34890	MACDONALD	J E	OCBCoy	Yes		
Capt	NX 12174	GALL	J M	OCDCoy	Yes		
Lt	NX127562	DOUGLAS	S F	S/Num	Yes		
Lt	NX 9299	BOYER	K M	Pl Comd	Yes		
Lt	NX 5046	MICHEL	R F	"	Yes		
Lt T/Capt	NX 11536	HAVEN	F B	GM	Yes		
Lt	NX 65228	ROBERTSON	J D	S/Num	No	Det NSW Inf (6 Div L O)	7/9/44
Lt T/Capt	VX101966	JOHNSTONE	B W W	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	NX139920	RUMBLE	N R	Pl Comd	Yes		
Lt	NX 572	MACDOUGAL	B H	2icDCoy	Yes		
Lt	NX161541	GARBIN	H J A	S/Num	Yes		
Lt	NX 10393	VARNEY	G W	TD	Yes		
Lt	NX 5383	LONG	L M	Pl Comd	Yes		
Lt	NX 60531	BROADFOOT	M	"	Yes		
Lt	NX 59156	FOPE	K R	"	Yes		
Lt	NX 54735	GROVER	L W	"	Yes		
Lt	NX168760	GRIFFITHS	E J	Sig Off	Yes		
Lt	NX128791	SCOTT	G E	Pl Comd	Yes		
Lt	NX141438	JONES	B B V	"	No	Det 1 Aust Corps Farm	16/9/44
Lt	NX148640	WEIR	S P	"	No	Det 16 Aust Pers Stag Camp	4/9/44
Lt	NX76317	STONE	C G	"	Yes		
Lt	NX 4626	BELL	F G A	I O	No	32 days A R L	9/9/44
Lt	NX 68660	SIK	T B	I O	No	Det 16 Aust Inf Bde	18/3/44
Lt	NX101644	JACKSON	W T	PL Comd	Yes		
Lt	NX 4545	COPEMAN	J	"	Yes		
Lt	NX 50683	SCALLY	A A	"	Yes		
Lt	NX 40047	McLEOD	A E	S/Num	Yes		
Lt	NX 40047	VARLEY	R A	"	Yes		
	120685						
	ATTACHED WITHIN WE					FROM	
Capt	VX 91683	PARK	R L J	RMO	Yes	29/2/44	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	B 2387	DUBE A G	6 Aust Div A A Amenities	21/3/44	Attached for duty
Capt	NX 59270	DICK A W J	2/2 Aust Dental Unit	12/9/44	Attached for duty
Chaplain Class 4	NX192185	GILBERT C	16 Aust Inf Bde	5/9/44	Attached for duty

30 Sep 44
Date of Despatch

Ian Hutchison
Signature of Commander Lt Col
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

A/78 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23/9/1944. 2/3 Aust Inf (Unit)

W.E. 11/129 3. OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.					
-	-	-	1	*										
-	-	1	4	*										
-	3	-	6	Lieut.-Colonels	AMC (RMO)	1	-	-	-					
-	-	6	25	Majors										
				Captains										
				Lieutenants										
				Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.										
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
-	3	7	36			1	-	-	-					
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
				A.	37									37
				E.(1)										
				E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NK 325	Maj	Mackinnon A S	HQ 7 Aust Div	19/9/44	Ceases to be seconded
NK 128781	Lt	Palmer W A	RAAF Sch of Army Coop.	22/9/44	Ceases to attend

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX 30680	Lt	RAND L	GDD VIC Inf C Area	16/9/44	Pending discharge
NK 105833	Lt	CHARLES D W	HQ Sch of Mil Int	18/9/44	Attending
NK 12157	Lt	KING G B G	12 A C H ex ARL	12/9/44	Admitted
NK 4518	Capt	WILLIAMS D E	S.E. Asia Command	21/9/44	Attached, observer.
NK 4533	Lt	BINNEY T H	HQ Sch of Arty Anti Tank Wing	9/9/44	attending
NK 12474	Capt	GIBBINS G W	HQ Tactical Sch	20/8/44	Attending

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		NIL	

2/3 AUST INF BN Unit

A 78 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23 / 9 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt col	NK 100	HUTCHISON	I	C O	YES		
Mej	NK 108	GIBSON	E T	OC A COY	YES		
"	NK 325	McKINNON	A S	OC HQ COY	YES		
"	NK 1590	ANDERSON	A J	R IC	YES		
Capt	NK 82	FULTON	I G	2 IC D Coy	YES		
Mej	NK 7596	McKENZIE	K H	OC D COY	YES		
Capt	NK128778	McCRACKEN	J A	2 IC B COY	YES		
"	NK 34890	MACDONALD	J B	OC B COY	YES		
"	NK 12174	GALL	J H	OC C COY	YES		
Lt	NK127562	DOUGLAS	S F	S/Maj	YES		
"	NK128781	PALMER	W A	"	YES		
"	NK 9299	BOYER	K H	Pl Comd	YES		
"	NK 5046	MICHEL	R F	"	YES		
Lt T/Capt	NK 11536	HAVEN	F B	G H	YES		
Lt	NK 65228	ROBERTSON	J D	S/Maj	NO	Det NSW LofC (6 Div LO)	9/9/44
Lt T/Capt	VX101966	JOHNSTONE	B W W	adjt	YES		
Lt	NK139920	RUMBIE	H R	Pl Comd	NO	36 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NK 572	MACDOUGAL	B H	2 IC C COY	YES		
"	NK161541	CARBIN	H J A	S/Maj	YES		
"	NK 10393	VARNBY	C W	TO	YES		
"	NK 5383	LONG	L H	Pl Comd	YES		
"	NK 60531	BROADFOOT	M	"	YES		
"	NK 59156	POPE	K R	"	YES		
"	NK 54735	GROVER	L W	"	NO	32 days A R L	16/7/44
"	NK168760	GRIFFITHS	E J	sig Offr	YES		
"	NK128791	SCOTT	G E	Pl Comd	NO	32 days A R L	27/7/44
"	NK141438	JONES	B E V	"	NO	Det 1 Aust Corps Form	16/9/44
"	NK148640	WEIR	S P	"	NO	Det 16 Aust Pers Stag Camp	4/9/44
"	NK 76317	STONE	G G	"	YES		
"	NK 4626	HILL	F G	A/T O	NO	32 days A R L	9/9/44
"	NK 68660	SILK	T B	I O	NO	Det 16 Aust Inf Bde	16/3/44
"	NK101644	JACKSON	W T	Pl Comd	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NK 4545	COPEMAN	J	"	YES		
"	NK 50683	SCALLY	A A	"	YES		
"	NK 40047	McLEOD	A B	S/Maj	YES		
"	NK120685	VARLEY	R A	"	YES		
		ATTACHED WITHIN-W B			FROM		
Capt	VX 91683	PARK	R L J	RMO	NO	29/2/44 (28 days A R L)	4/9/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	B 2387	DUBE A G	6 Aust Div A A /menities	21/3/44	Attached for duty
Chaplain Class 4	NK192185	GILBERT C	16 Aust Inf Bde	5/9/44	Attached for duty
Capt	QX 59270	DICK A W J	2/3 Aust Dent Unit	12/9/44	Attached for duty

23 Sep 44

Date of Despatch

Ian Hutchison
(Ian Hutchison) Lt. col
Signature of Commander
Cmd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

A / 77 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10 / 9 / 1944. 2/3 Aust Dental (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 1203 OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s. 787 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 55 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.											
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.							
-	-	-	1	*												
-	-	-	3	*												
-	1	-	8		AAGC (RMO)	3	-	-	-							
-	-	9	28													
	1	9	40			1	-	-	-							
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.		
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				A.										41		
				E.(1)												
				E.(2)												

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX12174	Capt	GALL J N	16 A I T B	10/9/44	Ceases to be seconded.
NX7595	Maj	JACKMAN E A	150 Tactical Sch	14/9/44	Duration completed
QX59270	Capt	STUE A W J	2/3 Aust Dental Unit	12/9/44	Att for duty

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX128784	LT	MARGENT D	2 Aust Army School	ex	Leave Instructor

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday/...../194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt Col	NX100	HUTCHISON	I	C O	Yes		
Isj	NX108	GIBSON	E T	OC HQ Coy	YES		
Isj	NX1590	ANDERSON	A J	2 i c	No	32 days A R L	3/8/44
Lt	NX182	FULTON	I O	s/Num	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
Isj	NX7595	MACKENZIE	K M	OCDCoy	Yes		
Lt	NX4618	WILLIAMS	D E	OCACoy	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX128778	MCCRACKAN	J A	2ICB Coy	Yes		
"	NX34990	MACDONALD	J E	OCB Coy	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX12174	GALL	J M	OCB Coy	Yes		
"	NX12474	GIBBINS	G W	2icACoy	No	32 days A R L	7/7/44
Lt	NX117562	DOUGLAS	S F	s/Num	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX9299	BOYER	E M	2icDCoy	Yes		
"	NX5046	MICHEL	R F	Pl Comd	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
T/Capt	NX11536	LAVEN	F B	OC	Yes		
"	NX5228	ROBERTSON	J D	s/Num	No	Det NSW L of C	7/9/44
"	VX30460	RAND	L	s/Num	No	6 Aust Div Liaison Officer Det 1 Aust Corps Farm. Kiari	12/9/44
T/Capt	VX101966	JOHNSTONE	B W W	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	NX12157	KING	G B	Pl Comd	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX572	MACDOUGAL	B H	"	Yes		
"	NX139920	RUMBLE	N R	"	No	36 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX161541	CARBIN	H J H	"	Yes		
"	NX5383	LONG	L M	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX60531	BROADFOOT	M	"	Yes		
"	NX59153	POPE	K R	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX54735	GROVER	L W	"	No	32 days A R L	16/7/44
"	NX188764	GRIFFITHS	E J	"	No	FAA Sch of Sigacael	20/8/44
"	NX138791	SCOTT	G K	s/Num	No	32 days A R L	27/7/44
"	NX14138	JONES	E S V	"	Yes		
"	NX10393	VARNKY	G W	T O	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX4625	BELL	F G	Act 10	No	32 days A R L	2/9/44
"	NX76317	STONE	C G	Pl Comd	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX68660	SILK	T B	OC	No	Det HQ 16 Aust Bde	18/5/44
"	NX101644	JACKSON	W T	Pl Comd	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX4545	COPEMAN	J	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX50683	SCALLY	A A	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX4533	BINNEY	T L	"	No	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX120685	VARLEY	R A	Meinfor	Yes		
"	NX40047	MCLEOD	A E	"	No	32 days A R L	6/8/44
"	NX105833	CHARLES	D W	"	Yes		
"	NX148640	WEIR	S F	"	No	Det 16 Aust Pers Staging Camp	4/9/44
		ATTACHED WITHIN W R				FROM	
Capt	VX91883	PARK	R L J	RMO	No	29/2/44 (28 days A R L)	3/8/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	B 2387	DUBE A G	6 Aust Div		
Chaplain	NX192185	GILBERT C	A A Services	21/5/44	Att for duty
Class 4			Hq 16 Aust Inf Bde	5/9/44	Att for duty
Capt	VX59270	DICK A W J	2/2 Aust Dental Unit	12/9/44	Att for duty

16/9/44
Date of Despatch

Law Hutchison Lt Col
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

A / 76 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9/ 9/1944 2/3 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/120 3. OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10							
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.											
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.							
-	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels												
-	1	-	2	Majors												
-	2	-	7	Captains	2216 (RMO)	3	-	-	-							
-	-	10	29	Lieutenants												
				Quarter-masters												
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.												
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.												
-	3	10	39			1	-	-	-							
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.		
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				A.	40									40		
				E.(1)												
				E.(2)												

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX 11536	Lt/T Capt	HAVEN F B	ex HQ 2nd Div	2/9/44	Leave terminated
NX 15033	Lt	FEARNSIDE G H	" "	4/9/44	" "
NX 148640	Lt	WEIR S F	" "	4/9/44	" "
NX 192185	Chaplain Class 4	GILBERT G	" "	5/9/44	" "

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX 15033	Lt	FEARNSIDE G H	FAA Regtl Sch MND Wing Cse 15	7 Sep	
				18 Oct 44	5/9/44 Attending
NX 148640	Lt	WEIR S F	16 Aust Per Staging Camp	6/9/44	Detached for duty

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		NIL	

2/3 AUST INF BA Unit

A / 76 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9 / 9 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt col	NX 100	HUTCHISON	I	CO	YES		
Maj	NX 108	GIBSON	E T	CO HQ COY	YES		
Maj	NX 1580	ANDERSON	A J	2 IC	NO	32 days A R L	3/8/44
Capt	NX 82	FULTON	I G	S/Num	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 4618	WILLIAMS	D E	OC A COY	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 12877C	McSPACKEN	J A	2 IC B COY	YES		
"	NX 34890	MACDONALD	J E	OC B COY	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 12474	GIBBINS	G W	2 IC A COY	NO	32 days A R L	7/7/44
Lt	NX 117562	DOUGLAS	S F	S/Num	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 9299	BOWER	B M	2 IC B COY	NO	32 days A R L	23/7/44
"	NX 5046	Michel	R F	Pl Comd	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
Lt T/Capt	NX 11536	HAVEN	F B	Q M	YES		
"	NX 5228	ROBERTSON	J D	S/Num	NO	Det NSW Leg Area 6 Div Liaison Offr. Auth 5	
"						Div OF 279/31/44	7/9/44
"	NX 118486	MARCHANT	D	"	NO	32 days A R L	27/7/44
"	VX 30460	RAND	L	"	YES		
Lt T/Capt	VX 101966	JOHNSTONE	B W W	Adjt	NO	32 days A R L	3/8/44
Lt	NX 12157	KING	G B G	Pl Comd	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 572	MACDOUGALL	B H	"	YES		
"	NX 139920	RIMBLE	H R	"	NO	36 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 161541	CARBIN	H J H	"	NO	32 days A R L	31/7/44
"	NX 5383	LONG	L M	"	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 60531	BROADFOOT	M	"	YES		
"	NX 59153	POPE	K R	"	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 54735	GROVER	L W	"	NO	32 days A R L	16/7/44
"	NX 188764	GRIFFITHS	E J	"	NO	FAA Sch Sigs Cse 12	20/8/44
"	NX 138791	SCOTT	G E	S/Num	NO	32 days A R L	27/7/44
"	NX 14138	JONES	E E V	"	NO	32 days A R L	21/7/44
"	NX 10393	VARNEY	C W	T O	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 4625	BELL	F G	Act I O	NO	attending MPAPS Sch	24/6/44
"	NX 76317	STONE	G G	Pl Comd	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 68650	SIK	T B	I O	NO	Det HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	18/3/44
"	NX 101644	JACKSON	W T	Pl Comd	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 4545	COPIERAN	J	"	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 50683	SCALLY	A A	"	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 4533	BINNEY	T L	"	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 120685	VARLEY	R A	Reinf't off	NO	36 days A R L	23/7/44
"	NX 40047	McLEOD	A E	"	NO	32 days A R L	30/7/44
"	NX 105833	CHARLES	D W	"	YES		6/8/44
"	NX 148640	WEIR	S F	"	NO	Det 16 Aust Per Staging Camp	4/9/44
		ATTACHED WITHIN WE					
						FROM	
Capt	VX 91683	PARK	R L J	EMO	NO	20/2/44 (28 days A R L)	4/8/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	B 2387	DUBE A G	6 Aust Div A A Services	21/3/44	Att for duty (28 days A R L) 21/7/44
Chaplain Class 4	NX 192185	GILBERT C	HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	5/9/44	Attached for duty

9 Sep 44
Date of Despatch

Law Hutchison
Signature of Commander
Lt col
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30/9/1944 2/3 INF BATT (Unit)

W.E. 11/126/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s. 769 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				5 DETAIL.		6 ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.			Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.						
		1	7	W.Os. Class II.			1			
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
			5	Staff Sergeants						
			32	Sergeants						
12			55	Corporals		1 1 1 1 4	9		1	
		125	783	Troopers, Privates, etc.		1 1 1 1 4	17	2	1	
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
* 12	125		883*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		APPC ARMC ARDC ARPS ARME ARCC	34*	2	3	*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).	Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
			Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
	A	917									917
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.	B(1)										
	B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
.....			

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	RECORDS WARWICK		UNIT CLERK.
1	2/3 INF CORPS FPC		STAFF
39	1/3 INF CORPS FARM.		DUTIES.
5	INF ARMY CANTEN		"
1	CAIRNS REST CAMP		"
1	LHQ CYPHER SEC		"
2	16 APSC.		"
.....			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

2/3 AUST INF BN

Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
B / 78 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 30/9/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, I.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Bangmakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stvedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Liaison				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

30 Sep 44
Date of Despatch

L. H. Q. Press
Signature of Commander
Comd 2/3 AUST INF BN

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W.E. [Name] OTHER RANKS ATT. BY W.E. [Name]
At 0800 Hrs. Saturday, [Date] (Unit) [Unit]

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDED ATTACHED		ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.			
Rank	Strength	Rank	Strength	Rank	Strength
Private	10	Private	34	Private	34
Private-Cook		Private-Cook		Private-Cook	
Private-Messenger		Private-Messenger		Private-Messenger	
Private-Transport		Private-Transport		Private-Transport	
Private-Telephone		Private-Telephone		Private-Telephone	
Private-Interpreter		Private-Interpreter		Private-Interpreter	
Private-Commissary		Private-Commissary		Private-Commissary	
Private-Quartermaster		Private-Quartermaster		Private-Quartermaster	
Private-Postmaster		Private-Postmaster		Private-Postmaster	
Private-Inspector		Private-Inspector		Private-Inspector	
Private-Orderly		Private-Orderly		Private-Orderly	
Private-Staff Sergeant		Private-Staff Sergeant		Private-Staff Sergeant	
Private-Sergeant		Private-Sergeant		Private-Sergeant	
Private-Corporal		Private-Corporal		Private-Corporal	
Private-Trooper, Cavalry, etc.		Private-Trooper, Cavalry, etc.		Private-Trooper, Cavalry, etc.	
Private-Civilian counting as O.P.		Private-Civilian counting as O.P.		Private-Civilian counting as O.P.	
Totals of units marked *	10	Totals of units marked *	34	Totals of units marked *	34
should agree with details		shown in Part B on Page 2			

Rebate Required

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units			Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units		
Number of O.P.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.P.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.P.	Unit to which detached

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested		
Serial No.	Rank	Name and Initial

101

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23/9/1944 2/3 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/120/3 OFFRS 32 O.R.'s 767 + OFFRS 1 O.R.'s 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				5		6 ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.						
			6	W.Os. Class II.			1			
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
		1	6	Staff Sergeants						
		2	33	Sergeants		1	8		2	
10			54	Corporals		1	8			
		133	793	Troopers, Privates, etc.		1	17	2	1	
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
*	10	136	893*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		AIPS AIPC AIPC AIPC AIPC AIPC	34*	2	3	*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2). ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.	Detail	C.M.P.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
		A.I.P.	Under 19 Years.							
	A	927								927
	B(1)									
	B(2)									

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
/			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	RECORDS WARWICK		UNIT CLERK.
1	2 AUST CORPS FPC		STAFF
2	16 AUST PERS STG CAMP		-
40	1 AUST CORPS FARM		DUTIES
5	AUST ARMY CANTINE SICK		-
1	CAIRNS REST CAMP		-
1	LHQ CYPRUS SEC		-

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
/			

2/3 INF ANT BN

Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
B / 77 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 23/9/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores				
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks								
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.				
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers								
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

23 Sep 44
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
LTCOL.
COMD 2/3 INF ANT BN

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

SUBJECT: CAIRNS REST CAMP -ALLOTMENT OF VACANCIES.

ALL COYS I SEC.

The following allotments are made for the period 14 to 18 Sep 44.

	Sjts	ORs
Bn HQ	1	
HQ Coy		5
A		1
B		4
C		2
D		3

2. Nominations to reach this HQ by 0800 hrs Wednesday 13 Sep.

3. Personnel will assemble on Bn Car Park at 1830 hrs 14 Sep 44.

4. Sjt HAYNE will be OC party.

12 Sep. 44

E Broadfoot
(E BROADFOOT)
A/ADJT 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Lt

1/2 Sect

15 Feb 44

4*

1800 hrs to 2000 hrs

2*

2000 hrs to 2200 hrs

3*

1800
1900
2000
2100
2200

1800
1900
2000
2100
2200

1800 hrs to 2000 hrs

VIT 1800 1 1800

1800 hrs to 2000 hrs - 1800 1 1800

1800 hrs to 2000 hrs

1800 hrs to 2000 hrs

Pro Forma.

Appendix "A"

PHARMACISTS SERVING IN UNITS OTHER THAN IN
A PHARMACEUTICAL CAPACITY

FORMATION

Number	Rank	Name	Unit	Age	Med Class	Trade Grouping (IF ANY)	Date of Enlist- ment.	Overseas Service		Years as Pharm		Willing to be released to industry
								Yrs	Mths	State	Date	

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

SUBJECT: RECOVERY OF TRADESMAN AND
QUALIFIED PHARMACISTS

ALL COYS I SEC.

Considerable difficulty is being experienced by 2nd Echelon LHQ in supplying personnel for the AMF in the undermentioned trade classifications :-

DIVERS	Trade Group 1	
MINERS	" "	11
WELLBORERS	" "	11
RIGGERS	" "	11

2. Coys will obtain particulars of personnel present who possess civilian qualifications in the trades specified in para 1 above who are not being employed as such in the AMF.

3. Particulars of the abovementioned personnel will show:-

Number
Rank
Name
Unit
Medical classification
Age
Present Trade Grouping
Civil experience in Respective Trade

4. In addition to the above requirements it is further requested that a survey be made of qualified Pharmaceutical personnel enlisted in the AMF who are NOT employed in that professional capacity. This information is required with a view to considering whether it would be practicable to release from the AMF qualified Pharmacists who may, for various reasons, be more suitably employed in civilian life.

Particulars of these personnel will be shown in accordance with Pro Forma, Appendix "A" attached.

5. Information required by this instruction be forwarded to reach this HQ by 071800H.

6. NIL returns required.

SEP - 7 1944

J. Broadfoot
(M BROADFOOT)
A/Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Lt

256 - 1 7311

THE OFFICE OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL

[Handwritten signature]

TO THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CANBERRA

FROM THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CANBERRA

RE: *[Faint text]*

[Large handwritten signature]

THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CANBERRA

TO THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CANBERRA

FROM THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CANBERRA

RE: *[Faint text]*

[Faint text]

[Faint text]

[Faint text]

[Faint text]

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

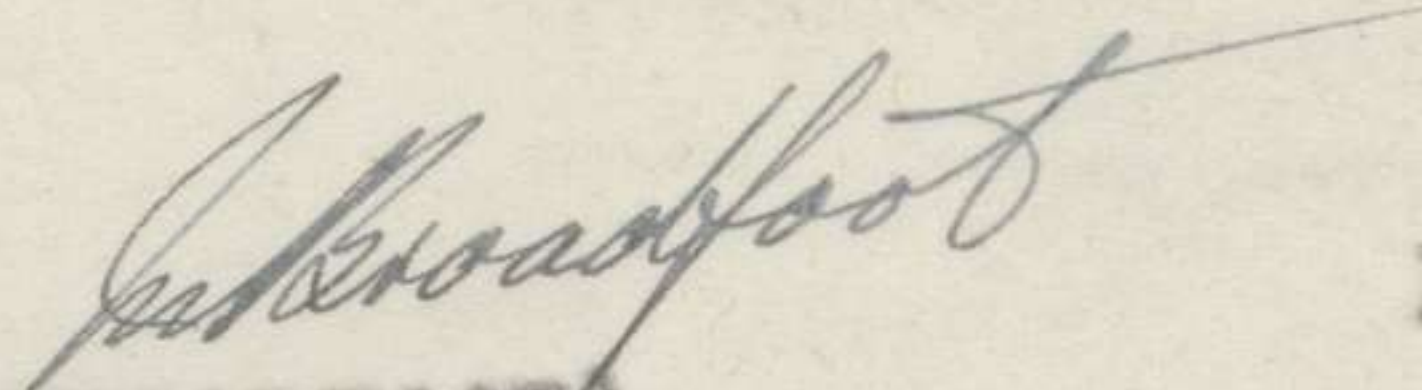
SUBJECT; DAMAGE TO PITA.
(1 Aust Corps R/O Serial 33 No 248)

ALL COYS I SEC

Failure to observe instructions laid down in SAT Vol 1 Pam 16 is resulting in unnecessary damage to Projectors, Infantry Tank Attack. Damage has occurred in numerous cases due to uncocking the weapon, when no projectile is held in the support, simply by pressing the trigger.

2. Attention is drawn to the NOTES on page 14 of the pamphlet.

1 Sep 44


(M BROADFOOT)
ADJT 2/3 Aus Inf Bn

Lt

I See

NO. 1000 (1000000000)

[Handwritten signature]

Number

S. [Faint mirrored text]

[Faint mirrored text]

VIT COST I ONE

[Faint mirrored text]

NUMBER: [Faint mirrored text]

[Faint mirrored text]

[Faint mirrored text]

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

Section
2/3 Aust Inf Bn

SUBJECT: CAIRNS REST CAMP

ALL COYS I SEC.

The following allotments are made for the period 18 Sep to 22 Sep 44.

	<u>SGTS</u>	<u>ORS</u>
HQ Coy	1	4
A		1
B	1	4
C		2
D		4

2. Nominations to reach this HQ by 0900 hrs 17 Sep 44.
3. Coys unable to fill quota will notify this HQ by 1400 hrs 16 Sep 44.
4. Personnel will assemble on Bn Car Park at 1830 hrs 18 Sep 44.
5. Lt M BROADFOOT will be O/C party.

16 Sep. 44

[Signature]
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref /44

Subject : DEMONSTRATION - MAN PACK
FLAME THROWER

A Coy
B
C
D
HQ
I Section.

A demonstration of the Man Pack Flame Thrower will be conducted on the "MT GARNET Airfield" from 1430 - 1600 hrs Wednesday 20 Sep 44.

2. Allotment of personnel to view demonstration is as follows:-

	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>NCOs</u>	<u>ORs</u>
A Coy	-	3	5
B	2	3	5
C	2	3	5
D	2	3	5
HQ	3	6	8
Bn HQ	3	2	

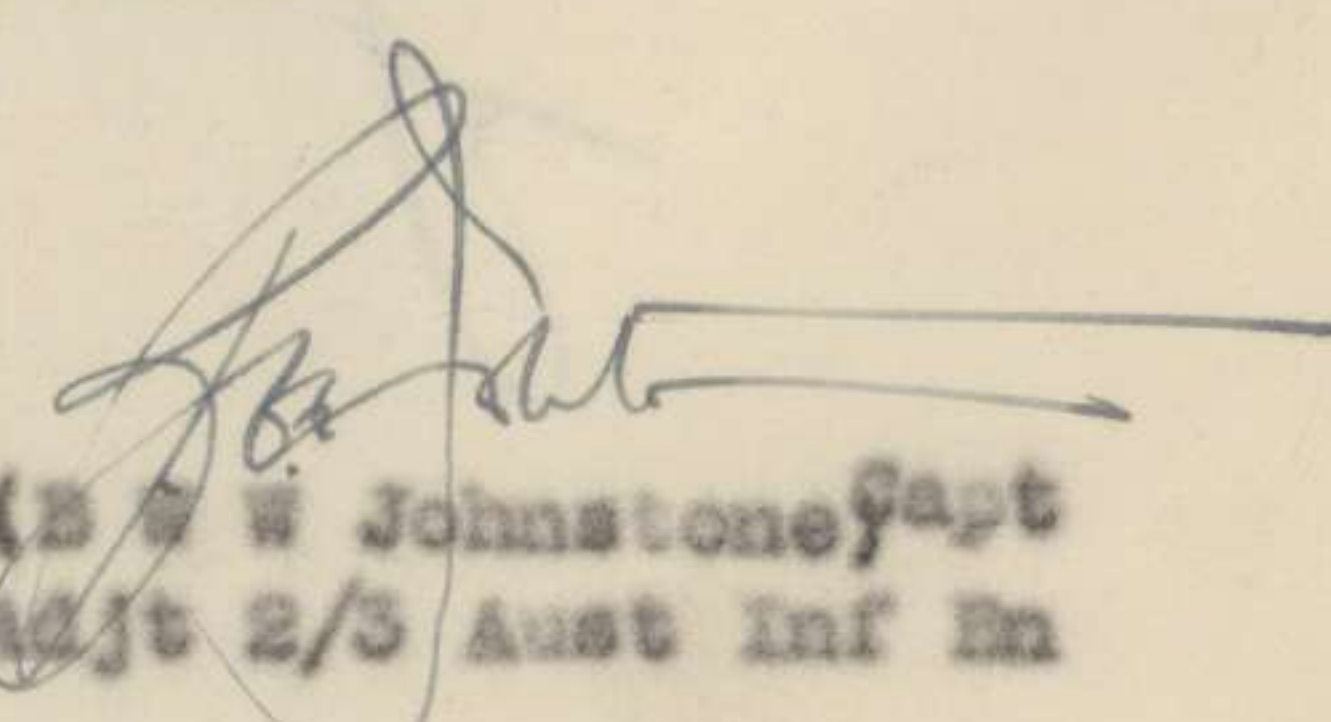
3. Spectators will assemble Bn HQ 1325 hrs 20 Sep 44 and will be marched under the senior officer present to MT GARNET Airfield, arriving there no later than 1415hrs.

4. Dress

(a) Officers - Jungle Greens, Anklets Web, Caps, Belts Web.

(b) ORs - Jungle Greens, Anklets Web, Hats K F, Web equipment, arms.

19 Sep 44


(B. W. Johnstone) Capt
Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

10 200 22

W. Sweet

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref 828/44

Subject : MEDICAL RECORDS

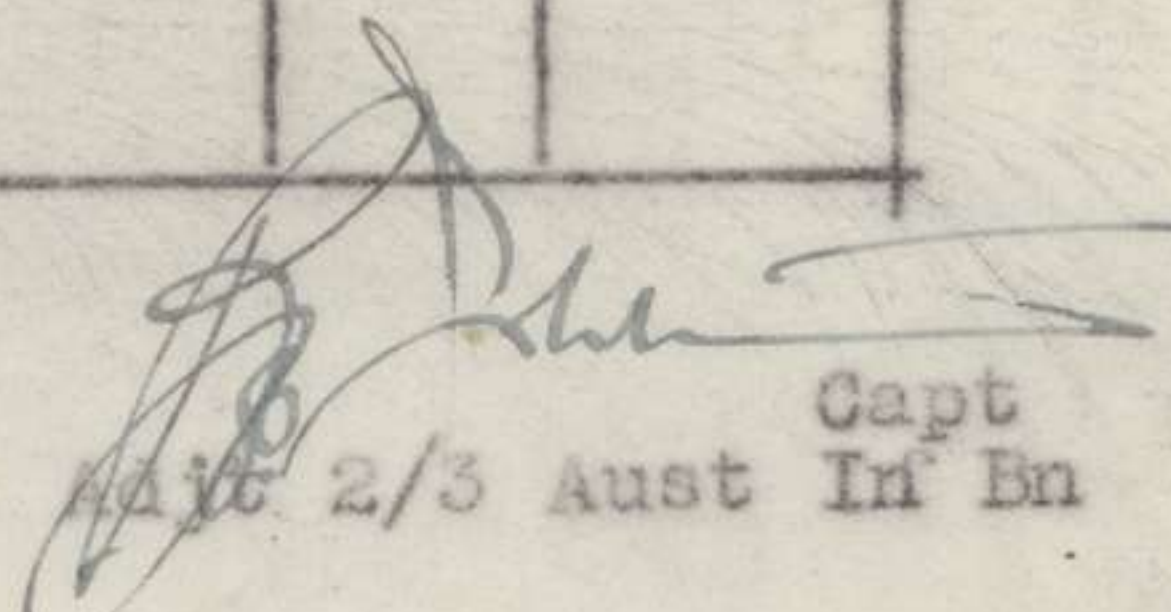
A Coy
B
C
D
HQ
I Section
RMO

Nominal roll of all personnel in Coys plus all attached personnel will be set out in the following pro-forma and submitted to this HQ by 1200 hrs 28 Sep 44.

2. ALL personnel will be vaccinated.
3. Where personnel require TAB (i.e. have not received an injection since Dec 43) relevant column will be marked YES).
4. Where personnel require T/T injection (i.e. have only received 1 or 2 previous injections) relevant column will be marked YES.
5. In the case of personnel who have received a TAB injection since Dec 43, and/or who have had three (3) T/T injections, columns will be left blank.

NO	RANK	NAME	TAB	T/T	VAC

27 Sep 44


Capt
2/3 Aust Inf Bn

22 Feb 44

[Handwritten signature]
212 4444 14 14
212

NO	NAME	NAME	DATE	TIME	AVG

1. This is to certify that the following persons were members of the Australian War Memorial Association during the period from 1st January 1943 to 31st December 1943.

2. The names of these persons are given in the following table.

3. The names of these persons are given in the following table.

4. The names of these persons are given in the following table.

5. The names of these persons are given in the following table.

Secret

1. 2000
 2. 1000
 3. 1000
 4. 1000
 5. 1000

Address: MEMORIAL HOUSE

212 4444 14 14
 212

MEMORIAL HOUSE

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref. 876 /44

Subject : WONDECLA CLUB

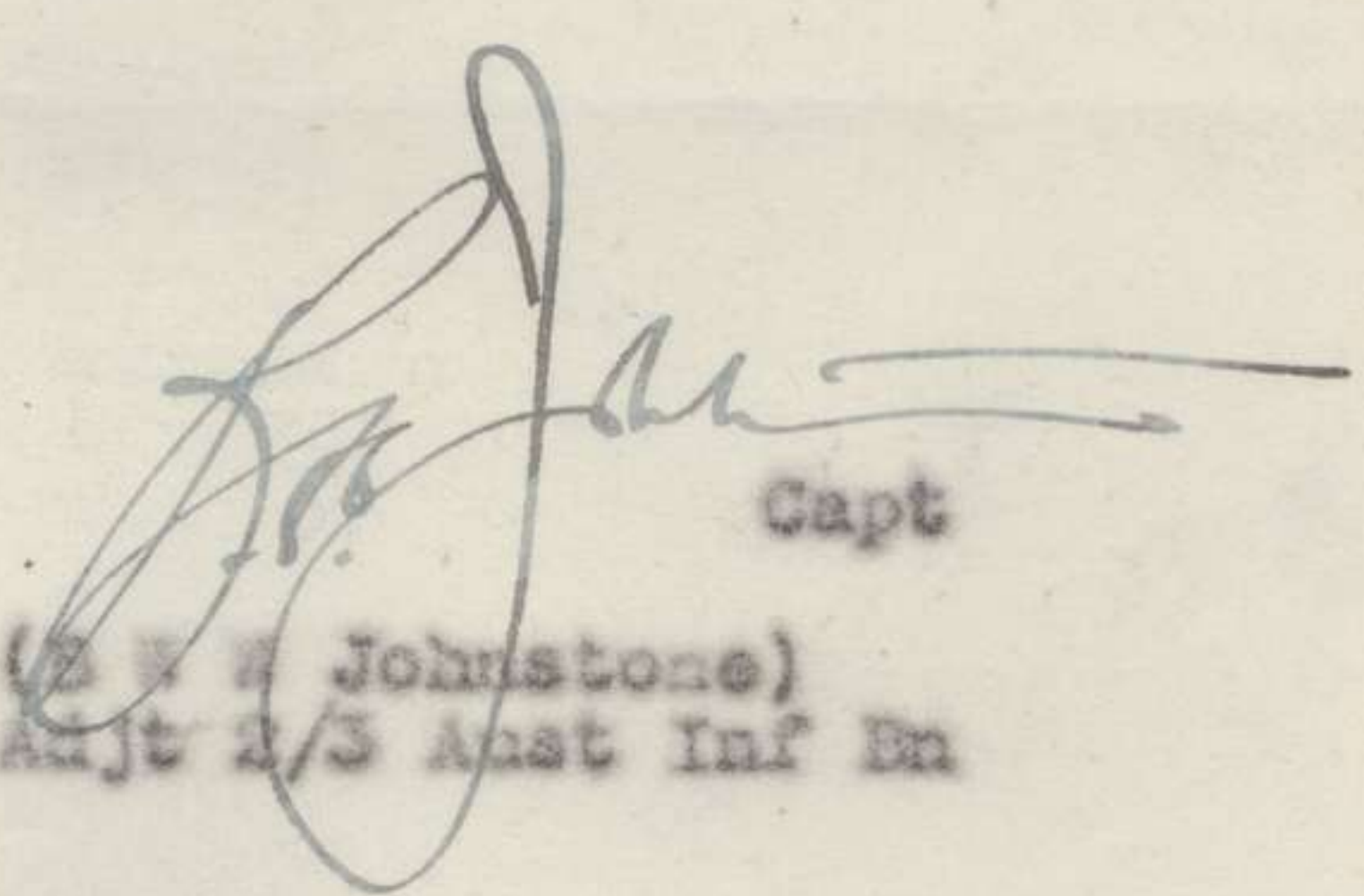
A Coy
B
C
D
HQ
I Section
T O

A 1 x 1 ton vehicle will be made available daily at the following times to convey officers to the above club:-

1645 to 1700 hrs
1900 to 1915 hrs

2. In the event of more than 9 officers requiring tpt, truck may return for second trip.
3. If no officers have appeared by 1700 hrs and 1915 hrs respectively, tpt will return to tpt lines and become available for other duties.

7 Sep 44


Capt
(E. W. Johnstone)
Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

1918

Handwritten signature and illegible text.

THE OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

See

RE THE MATTER OF THE
PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF
DISCIPLINE OF THE ARMY

Subject:

Page 1

Enclosure

218

RECEIVED

I see

HQ Coy
26 Sep 44

COY KITCHENS AND MEAL PARADES

The Coy kitchen is out of bounds to all ranks except those on duty.

2. Laxity and unpunctuality in attendance at meal parades have been noticed and late meals served have caused delay and inconvenience to the kitchen staff. All ranks are reminded that meal parades are CO's parades as much as any other, and disciplinary action will be taken against any offenders.

3. In the future, NO meals will be served except on meal parades. Where personnel may be delayed through training or administrative reasons and meals out of normal times required, the Pl. Sjt will advise the Coy Orderly NCO the names of, and the number of, personnel requiring early or late meals as the case may be. The Coy Orderly NCO will in turn advise the COMS and Sjt Cook in writing these particulars.

4. The Sjt Cook will hold only sufficient meals about which he has been advised.

Alva Lunn
.....Major
O C HQ Coy.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref 841/44

Subject : SWIMMING

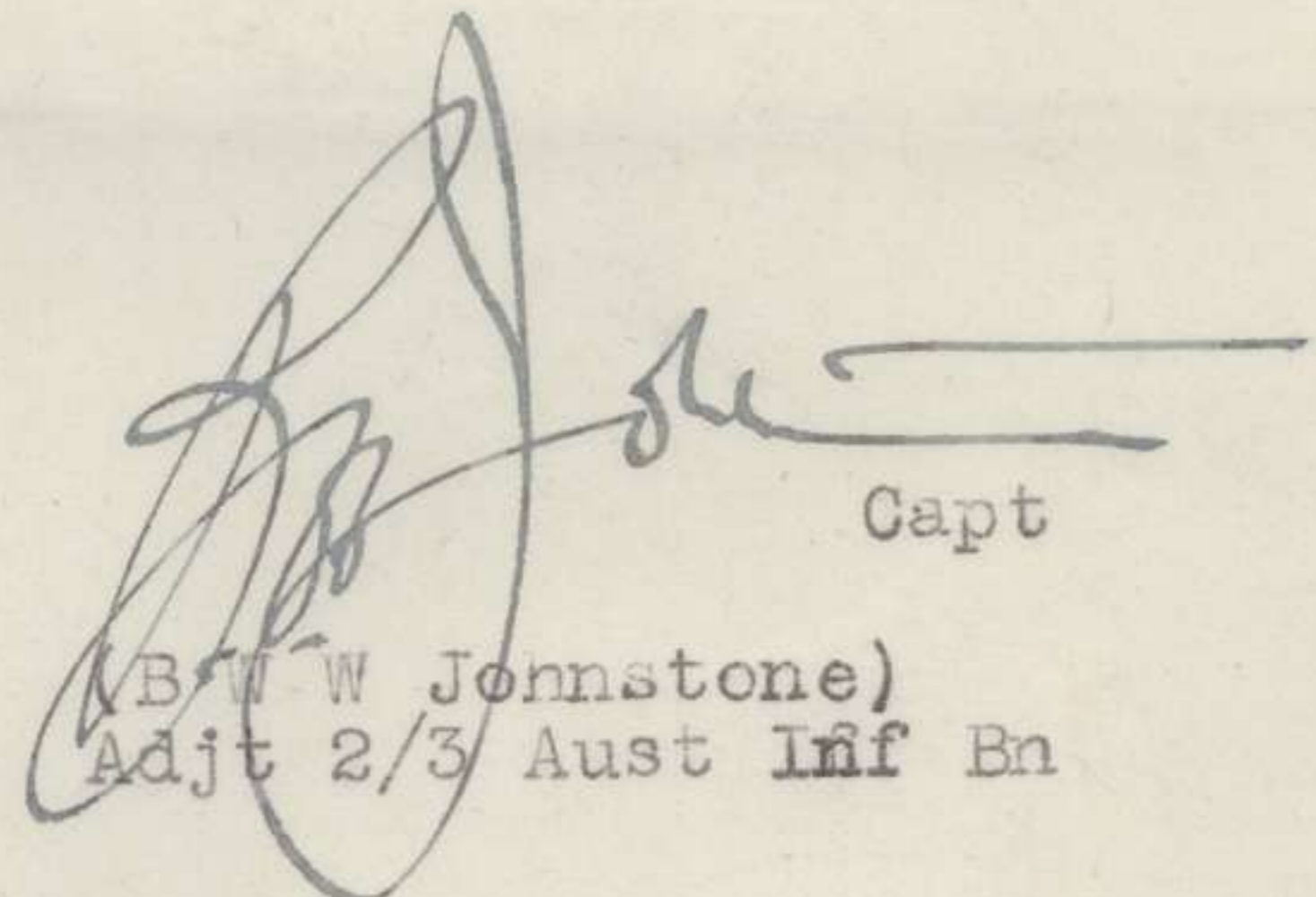
A Coy
B
C
D
HQ
I Section

Following is an extract from LHQ 129144 of 18 Sep 44:-

1. "The importance of all ranks of the Military Forces being able to swim needs no stressing and becomes more important with the increase of operations in islands areas NORTH of AUSTRALIA.
2. Wherever facilities permit it is desired Commanders arrange for instruction in swimming to be given to all ranks to the extent that operational training programmes permit.
3. Swimming instruction will be given by competent instructors, either qualified students from LHQ School of Physical Training or other experienced personnel".

The direction given above will be implemented whenever practicable by all Companies.

29 Sep 44


Capt
(B. W. W. Jonnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

24 Feb 44

Major S. J. ...
(B. M. ...)

[Handwritten signature]
Capt

... on all components ...
The ... will be implemented ...

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...

Following is an extract from the ... of 19 ...

I section
HQ
D
C
B
A. Coy

... : ...

...
...
...

... FORCE

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

SUBJECT: CHOLERA VACCINATION

A COY
B COY
C COY
D COY
HQ COY
I SEC
RMO

Following from HQ 6 Austd.Div :-

"In view of the fact that inoculations against cholera will be given to troops of this formation in the future, it is felt that all troops should be told about the procedure adopted and their minds disabused of the fatuous rumours that have been circulating.

2. The procedure is exactly the same as that adopted for TAB that is, an injection into the arm.

3. Local or general reactions following the injections are negligible; two injections are given at 14 days interval"

1 ~~30~~ Oct 44


(B W M Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

1 Sec

THE VETERANS ASSOCIATION
(B.M.W. FORMATION)

[Handwritten signature]

1 Oct 44

Reference: the instructions are given at the time of the
3* issue of General instructions following the instructions are
that the instructions into the
5* the procedure is exactly the same as that adopted for the
determination of the various matters that have been circulating.
There should be no delay in the procedure adopted and that the
given to those of the formation in the future it is left that all
"In view of the fact that instructions against orders will be
following from the above:-

- HQ
- I SEC
- HQ COY
- D COY
- C COY
- B COY
- A COY

SUBJECT: CHANGES ASSOCIATION

5/3 1944

MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref 811 /44

Subject : 2/3 AUST INF BN SCHOOL
OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

A Coy

B

C

D

HQ

I Section

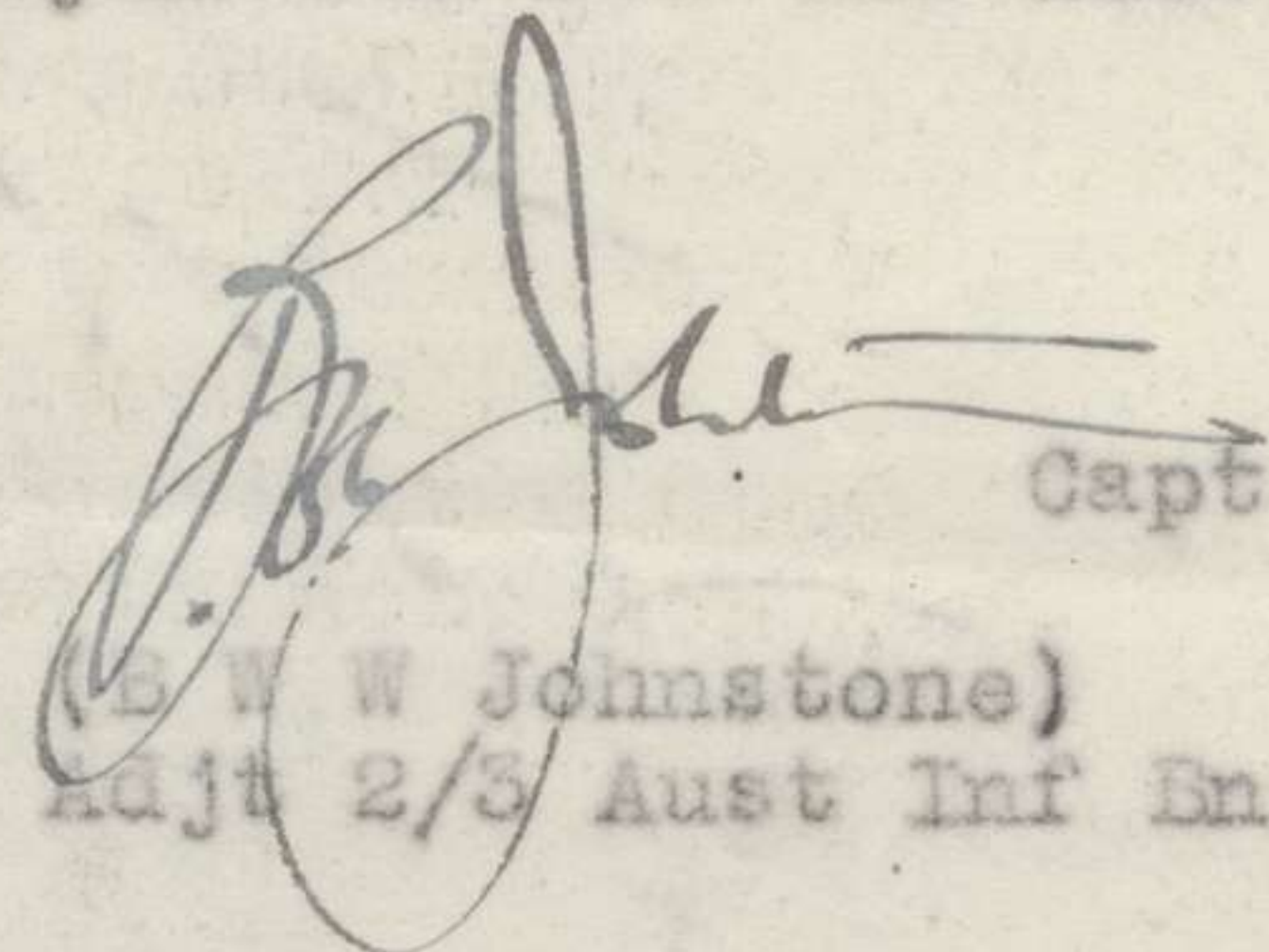
Capt McCrackan

Pte Proece

Pte Hackett.

Herewith revised syllabus for the above.

25 Sep 44


Capt
(B. W. W. Johnstone)
Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

SYLLABUS

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT
MONDAY	0830 - 0900	Aerial Photography and its uses.
	0900 - 1000	Types of Photos and Titling.
	1015 - 1215	Scales (3 methods)
	1330 - 1430	Tone and Shade Shadows.
	1430 - 1530	Vegetation (types and definitions)
	1530 - 1630	Mosaic Uncontrolled.
TUESDAY	0830 - 1000	Stereovision and pseudoscopy
	1015 - 1115	Identification of vegetation.
	1115 - 1215	Verbal test on work so far.
	1330 - 1500	Interpretation of terrain and
	1500 - 1530	Effects of tilt and height distortion.
	1530 - 1630	Interpretation test (annotation).
WEDNESDAY	0830 - 0930	Interpretation Reports.
	0930 - 1230	Interpretation and report on several runs plotting in best route from one point to another (Jungle)
	1330 - 1430	Jungle track exercise (probable routes)
	1430 - 1630	References and Interpretation of same.
THURSDAY	0830 - 1630	Each man will take track picked out from Wednesday's exercise and follow same giving written report on returning.
FRIDAY	0830 - 1215	Interpretation of several runs with written report (open)
	1330 - 1630	Visit area interpreted in morning and compare ground with photos.
SATURDAY	0830 - 1230	Run through all work covered to date.

1900 - 1909	...
1910 - 1919	...
1920 - 1929	...
1930 - 1939	...
1940 - 1949	...
1950 - 1959	...
1960 - 1969	...
1970 - 1979	...
1980 - 1989	...
1990 - 1999	...

[Handwritten signature]

...

6 AUST DIV SECURITY INSTRUCTIONS NO 2

SECURITY OF MOVEMENT

OBJECT

1. All ranks must be continually on the alert to prevent information useful to the enemy from being divulged. At NO time is this more necessary than when movement is being planned or carried out. The object of this instruction is to indicate steps which will be taken prior to and during all moves of formations and units.

DISTRIBUTION OF INFORMATION

2. When movement is projected, destination and date of departure will be divulged to as few officers as possible. When it becomes necessary to widen the distribution of such information all recipients will be reminded of the necessity for secrecy.

3. When preparations reach the stage where it becomes obvious to non-executive personnel that a move is imminent, commanders and heads of services will inform all ranks that a move will take place shortly and stress the importance of maintaining secrecy.

FIELD SECURITY WING

4. "A" Section of the Field Security Wing, attached to this Division, is responsible for covering moves from the security point of view. For this purpose, personnel of the section will report to units to assist commanders as required.

5. OC "A" Sec FS Wing will be given three days prior notice (or more if circumstances so warrant) of moves of formations and units.

CAMP CHECKS

6. Before an area is vacated, commanding officers are responsible for detailing an officer to ensure that all unwanted papers and documents are destroyed and that thorough camp checks are carried out before and after the area is vacated by the main body. All indications of formation units or sub-units i.e. signboards, serial numbers etc, will be removed. A further check will be carried out by an officer detailed by Brigade commanders.

COLOUR PATCHES

7. If it is considered necessary, definite instructions will be issued regarding the removal of colour patched and puggarees.

VEHICLES AND STORES

8. No trace of unit identity must appear on vehicles and stores. Units will indent for sufficient quantities of black paint to enable all unit designations to be obliterated upon receipt of orders to that effect.

ACCOUNTS ETC

9. Attention must be given to the manner in which orders with tradespeople are cancelled and final accounts settled. Every effort must be made to avoid conveying the impression that the unit concerned is leaving the area. Where a Rear Party is left in an area an Accounting Officer should be appointed to finalise accounts. Sporing fixtures and similar appointments will NOT be cancelled.

CENSORSHIP

10. Franking Officers will ensure that censorship regulations

rigidly enforced.

11. Strict orders will be issued that before, during and after movement NO telegrams will be sent notifying change of location or otherwise indicating that a move is contemplated, is in progress or has taken place until approval for this to be done is published. It is emphasised that a change of location does NOT alter the postal or telegraphic address for private correspondence.

MOVEMENT BY RAIL

12. Civilians will NOT be permitted to travel on troop trains. An officer will be placed in charge of each special train - whether a troop or goods train. Time allowed for entraining should be reduced to a minimum. Troops will NOT be permitted to leave the railway property prior to or during the journey.

MOVEMENT BY ROAD

13. Time on road will be cut down to a minimum. Halts in towns should be avoided as far as possible. When it is necessary for halts to be made in towns they will be strictly policed and controlled.

MOVEMENT BY SEA

14. War office serial numbers will be used for movement and embarkation tables, etc, and for marking unit baggage, stores and equipment.

15. Advance working parties will be controlled by officers and NCOs. Rations will be carried, and leave will NOT be granted. A security talk will be given to all working parties who will be warned against discussing the move with civilians, dock control or employment company personnel.

16. Where possible, the route to the wharf will be through the least populated areas.

17. OSG parties will NOT call unit names when giving orders or calling the roll.

GENERAL

18. It is essential that censorship and security instructions be explained to troops in a reasonable and common sense manner during training. As an example of what can happen, it is pointed out that, immediately following the recent moves of two formations "A" Sec FS Wing compiled practically their complete Orders of Battle from documents found in the vacated areas.

19. All ranks must be taught to realise that censorship restriction and security regulations are designed solely for the purpose of saving lives, that a loose tongue is a dangerous weapon and that a complete picture can be built up from seemingly small and unimportant scraps of information. It is essential that each soldier assist in combating loose talk and by NOT divulging information himself and by checking others whom he hears talking indiscreetly.

(Sgd) R G POLLARD Col

GS 6 Aust Div.

*memo sac/orig unal
H.H.*

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.21
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/3 AUST INF BN

Date and Time.—From 1 Oct 44

To 14 Oct 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Wondecla	1 Oct 44		Sunday. Normal Church parades. In the afternoon Sport (inter-coy)	
	2 Oct 44		cricket matches) Normal training	Appendix "B"
	3 Oct 44		Normal training	
	4 Oct 44		Normal training. Sport in the afternoon. Films Bde Theatre at night.	
	5 Oct 44		Normal training. Majority of Bn received first cholera needle.	
	6 Oct 44		Normal training.	
	7 Oct 44		Administration and Sport. Films in Bde theatre at night	
	8 Oct 44		Sunday. Normal Church parades. Rest and inter-coy cricket matches in the afternoon.	
	9 Oct 44		Bn moved out on a two day exercise in the MOOMIN area	Appendix "B"
	10 Oct 44		Bn returned to camp at 1045 hrs. Remainder of day spent in resting.	
	11 Oct 44		Normal training. Films in Bde Open-air Theatre. Sport in afternoon.	
	12 Oct 44		Normal training. Demonstration of 4.2" Mortars, selected personnel attended	Appendix "B"
	13 Oct 44		Normal training.	
	14 Oct 44		Adm and sport. Films in Bde Open-air theatre at night.	

25 NOV 1944

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.—From 15 Oct 44

To 27 Oct 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Wondoola	15 Oct 44		Normal church parades. Bn commences to take Atebrin. In the afternoon D Coy defeated A Coy (8-0) to win inter-coy football comp.	
	16 Oct 44		Normal training. B Coy marched out for 5 days constructing weapon pits.	
	17 Oct 44		Normal training. Sport in afternoon. 2 Aust Div gave concert in Bde Theatre.	
	18 Oct 44		Normal training. Films in Bde open air theatre at night.	
	19 Oct 44		Normal training. Second cholera needle.	
	20 Oct 44.		Normal training.	
	21 Oct 44		Adm. Sports afternoon spoilt by rain. Films in Bde theatre at night.	
	22 Oct 44		Bn parade, followed by Church parades. Rest and sport in afternoon.	
	23 Oct 44		Normal training. B Coy return to camp.	
	24 Oct 44		Bn taking part in training bazaar on Golf Links. Keen interest taken and great competitive spirit in evidence. Bazaar won by 7 Pl A Coy. B Coy return to jungle after Bazaar.	
	25 Oct 44		Camp area, normal training. Pictures in Bde theatre open air theatre at night. Sport in afternoon.	
	26 Oct 44		Bn on cross country route march. Demonstration at night for Coy Comds and Int section personnel on lighting of Start line.	
	27 Oct 44		Camp area. Normal training.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.21
(adapted.)

Unit 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 28 Oct 44 To 31 Oct 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Wondoola	28 Oct 44		Battalion parade. Normal training. Sport in afternoon. A team from C, HQ and D Coys were narrowly defeated by 2/1 Aust Fd Amb. Films in Bde open-air theatre at night.	
	29 Oct 44		Battalion parade followed by normal church parades. Sport in the afternoon. Keen interest taken in inter-coy matches. In the morning our football team played one of the last games of the season against 2/6 Bn. Result was a 7 all draw (no condition).	
	30 Oct 44		Normal training. Maj Anderson appointed T/lt col and transferred to 24 Bn.	
	31 Oct 44		Normal training. Officers and selected NCOs attend Mortar demonstration.	kpx
			<i>Ian Hutchison</i> Lt col (Ian Hutchison) Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn	

RESTRICTED

1 Sec

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 216

1st October, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	1 Oct 44	Lt COPENAN
	Next for duty	2 Oct 44	Lt SCALLY
	Bn Orderly NCO	1 Oct 44	Cpl NASH
	Next for duty	2 Oct 44	Cpl McLENNAN S A
	Duty Coy	1 Oct 44	A Coy
	Next for duty	2 Oct 44	C Coy

J. P. [Signature]

Capt

(B W H Johnstone)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf. Bn

15e

RESTRICTED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 216

2nd October, 1944

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	2 Oct 44	Lt	SCALLY
	Next for duty	3 Oct 44	Lt	KING
	Bn Orderly NCO	2 Oct 44	Cpl	McLENNAN S A
	Next for duty	3 Oct 44	Cpl	BLUNDELL
	Duty Coy	2 Oct 44	C	COY
	Next for duty	3 Oct 44	D	Coy

2. REGIMENTAL AUDIT BOARD AND TRUST ACCOUNT.

The following officers will constitute the Regimental Audit Board until such times as otherwise ordered :-

President	NX 325 Major	A S MacKINNON
Member	NX128778 Capt	J A McCRACKAN
Member	NX 9299 Lt	K M BOYER

The following officers will constitute the Regimental Trust account committee:-

President	WX 1590 Major	A J ANDERSON
Secretary	VX101996 Capt	B W W JOHNSTONE
Treasurer	NX 11536 Capt	F B HAVEN
Member	NX 5573 WO1	EDMONDSTON W R

3. LIBRARY BOOKS

All books borrowed from Unit library will be returned forthwith.

Disciplinary action will be taken against any member of this Unit found in possession of a book after 4 Oct 44, and whose name does NOT appear on the YMCA register as having signed for the book.

Handwritten signature

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

3rd October, 1944

No. 217

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	3 Oct 44	Lt KING
	Next for duty	4 Oct 44	Lt McLEOD
	Bn Orderly NCO	3 Oct 44	Cpl BLUNDELL
	Next for duty	4 Oct 44	Cpl WOODLEY
	Duty Coy	3 Oct 44	D COY
	Next for duty	4 Oct 44	HQ COY

2. PROMULGATION

DCM : NX40099 PTE CAFFREY F J

The abovenamed soldier was tried by DCM held in the field on 28 Sep 44 by Order of Comd 6 Aust Div dated 27 Sep 44.

Charges : ~~AWKxfrs~~ (1) AWL from 0630 hrs 6 Sep 43 to 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43.
(2) AWL from 2359 hrs 17 Sep 43 to 2359 hrs 22 Jan 44 (AA Sec 15(1))
(3) AWL from 0800 hrs 25 Jan 44 to 1200 hrs 22 May 44 (do)
(4) AWL from 0600 hrs 29 May 44 to 1600 hrs 22 Aug 44 (do)

Total absence 239 days.

Plea : GUILTY to all four charges.

Finding : GUILTY of all four charges.


Sentence : To be imprisoned with hard labour for EIGHTEEN months and to be discharged from the Defence Force of the Commonwealth of Australia.

Date of Sentence 28 Sep 44.

On 1 Oct 44 Comd 6 Aust Div Confirmend the finding and sentence.

Period in close arrest awaiting trial for which automatic forfeiture of pay is incurred : 36 days.

Promulgated to the accused on 3 Oct 44.

 Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

MOBILE CINEMA PROGRAMME

Wednesday 4 Oct 44 - at 2000 hrs, "TWIN BEDS" (Geo Brent) & Shorts.
Saturday 7 Oct 44 - at 1745 hrs, "SANTE FE TRAIL" (Errol Flynn
(Olivia De Haviland)

1 See

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 218

4 October 1944

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	4 Oct 44	Lt McLEOD
	Next for duty	5 Oct 44	Lt DOUGLAS
	Bn Orderly NCO	4 Oct 44	Cpl WOODLEY
	Next for duty	5 Oct 44	Cpl WING-QUAY
	Duty Coy	4 Oct 44	HQ COY
	Next for duty	5 Oct 44	A COY

[Signature] Capt
 (B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

15cc

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 219

5th October, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	5 Oct 44	Lt	POPE
	Next for duty	6 Oct 44	Lt	DOUGLAS
	Bn Orderly NCO	5 Oct 44	WOII	SHEPHERD.
	Next for duty	6 Oct 44	WOII	SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	5 Oct 44	A	COY
	Next for duty	6 Oct 44	B	COY

2. BDE HOT SHOWERS

Bde Hot Water Showers will NOT be used by troops before 1600 hrs daily. Frequent inspections will be made and disciplinary action will be taken against personnel found therein prior to that time.

NOTICES

Sporting Fixtures for Saturday and Sunday 7 & 8 Oct 44:-

Saturday - 1. CRICKET

HQ Coy No 1 v A Coy 1330 hrs Bn Pitch.
D Coy scratch match 1330 hrs Glf lnks
pitch No 1
HQ Coy scratch match 1330 hrs Golf Links
pitch No 2.

2. BASEBALL C Coy v B Coy 1330 hrs, Bn sports Field.

OTE

All teams will be onground allotted 15 minutes prior to commencement of match.

3. Tennis Court, Bat tennis, Circlos Court and Medicine Ball will be available to other ranks from 1330 to 1530 hrs. Coy Sports representatives will liaise with Bn 2 i/c direct.

SUNDAY.

1. CRICKET

B Coy v D Coy all day match commencing
1000 hrs Bde Pitch.
HQ Coy v C Coy 1330 hrs Golf
Links No. 1
A Coy v Bn HQ 1330 hrs Golf
Links No. 2

2. Tennis, Bat Tennis, Circlos Medicine Ball is available to ORs until 1015 hrs. Coy Sports representatives to liaise direct with 2 i/c.

Transport will be made available to camp sporting gear and teams to Golf Links as required. Capt of teams will arrange with Tpt NCO.

K. Pope, Lt
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn
Capt

SPORTS GENERAL.

The Bn Tennis Court is available to ORs every morning before breakfast. Matches should be arranged with Bn 2 1/c each evening prior to matches.

Remaining Coy football matches to complete 3 rd round will be played on sports afternoons next week. Coys concerned will select teams.

Cricket matches with 6 Aust Div units will be arranged in the near future.

Owing to impossibility of purchasing sanddhoes, all ranks are asked to make their own arrangements when desirous of playing tennis.

Coys are once again reminded that ALL sporting gear except one cricket practice set LESS boots will be returned to sports store forthwith and immediately after every sporting fixture.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC

COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 220

6th October 1944

1. DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	6 Oct 44	Lt DOUGLAS
Next for duty	7 Oct 44	Lt JONES
Bn Orderly W O	6 Oct 44	WOII SHEPHERD
Next for duty	7 Oct 44	WOII SHEPHERD
Duty Coy	6 Oct 44	B Coy
Next for duty	7 Oct 44	C Coy

2. IDENTIFICATION

It has happened in several instances recently that soldiers have been admitted to hospital not wearing identity discs, and carrying neither paybook nor AAB 83. In some cases the soldiers concerned have died and difficulty has been encountered in establishing their identity.

In future coys will ensure that all personnel to be evacuated to hospital are in possession of the abovementioned articles prior to movement.

I. Douglas
Capt

I. Douglas
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

CHURCH PARADES - Sunday 8 Oct 44.

Church Parade (Combined Services) - 0900 hrs.
R C Holy Mass - 0715 hrs and 0900 hrs in 16 Bde Picture Theatre.
R C Confessions 1800 - 1900 hrs.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 221

7th, October 1944

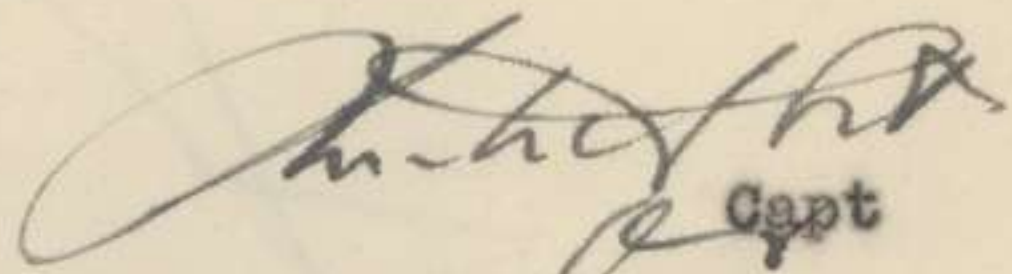
1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	7 Oct 44	Lt JONES
	Next for duty	3 Oct 44	Lt SCOTT
	Bn Orderly NCO	7 Oct 44	WOII SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	3 Oct 44	WOII SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	7 Oct 44	D COY
	Next for duty	3 Oct 44	Composite (rear party)

2. BDE CINEMA ALLOTMENT

The following allocation is made to coys attending the pictures 16/19 Aust Inf Bde theatre on 7 Oct 44, at 1745 hrs.

	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>ORs</u>
Bn HQ	5	16
A Coy		20
B Coy	2	25
C Coy	Any personnel desirous of attending	
D Coy		do
HQ Coy		124

It is to be noted that in future officers attend sessions allocated to Units. No member of a unit to which a session is allotted will be permitted to attend a session other than the one allotted to the unit. This includes duty personnel.


Capt
(B W W Johnston)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
(INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.)

See

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.

100	100	100
200	200	200
300	300	300
400	400	400
500	500	500
600	600	600
700	700	700
800	800	800
900	900	900
1000	1000	1000

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.

MEMBERSHIP LIST

100	100	100
200	200	200
300	300	300
400	400	400
500	500	500
600	600	600
700	700	700
800	800	800
900	900	900
1000	1000	1000

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.

11

MEMBERSHIP LIST

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.

15a

RESTRICTED

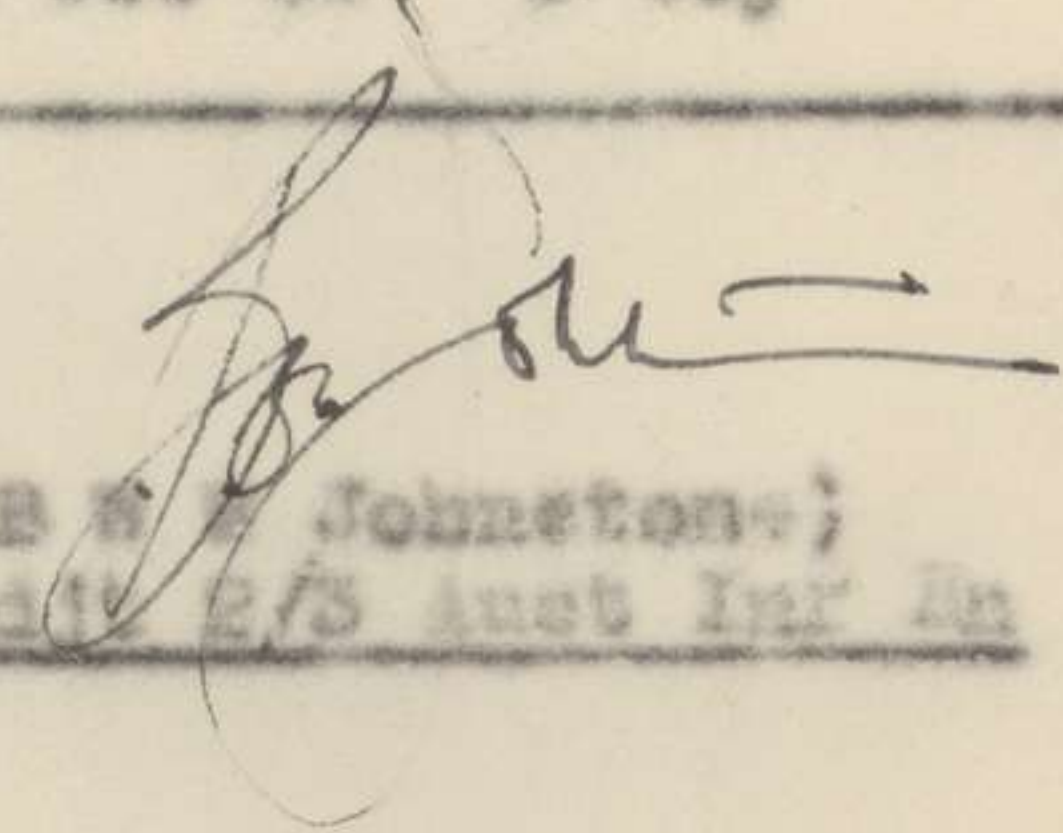
The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROTTIER ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL YAN HUTCHISON MC
CMBD R/S AUST INF BN

NO. 222

11 October 1944

1. DUTIES	On Orderly Officer	11 Oct 44	Lt GROVER
	Next for duty	12 Oct 44	Lt SCOTLAND
	On Orderly BCO	11 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	12 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	11 Oct 44	C Coy
	Next for duty	12 Oct 44	B Coy


(B. N. Johnston);
Adj R/S Aust Inf Bn

Capt

NOTICES

MOBILE CINEMA THEATRE

Wednesday 16 Aust Inf Bde Open Air Theatre
11 Oct 44 "Confessions of Boston Blackie"
1900 hrs "So West Young Lady"

Saturday 16 Oct 44 "Back Privates"
1900 hrs

LOST

One Pack marked "W J RACKETT" left near underground water pipe line on MOUNTAIN exercise.

Finder please return this HQ.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 223

12 October 1944

NO. 1 DUTIES.	En Orderly Officer	12 Oct 44	Lt COPELAND
	Next for duty	13 Oct 44	Lt SCALLY
	En Orderly NCO	12 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	13 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	12 Oct 44	D Coy
	Next for duty	13 Oct 44	HQ Coy

J. Roper
for
Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 223

12 OCTOBER 1944

1. DUTIES	En Orderly Officer	12 Oct 44	Lt COPELAND
	Next for duty	13 Oct 44	Lt SCALLY
	En Orderly NCO	12 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	13 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	12 Oct 44	D Coy
	Next for duty	13 Oct 44	HQ Coy

J. Roper
for
Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Hutch

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 224

13th October, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	13 Oct 44	Lt	SCALLY
	Next for duty	14 Oct 44	Lt	KING
	Bn Orderly WO	13 Oct 44	WOII	SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	14 Oct 44	WOII	SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	13 Oct 44	A	COY
	Next for duty	14 Oct 44	B	COY

2. PROMULGATION DCM : NX 68930 PTE HARRINGTON R K

The abovenamed soldier was tried by DCM held in the Field on 10 Oct 44 by order of Comd 6 Aust Div dated 9 Oct 44.

Charge : Absenting himself without leave from 1600 hrs 22 Aug 44 until he voluntarily surrendered at 1600 hrs 20 Sep 44 (AA Sec 15(L)) a period of 29 days.

Verdict : GUILTY

Findings : GUILTY

Sentence: To suffer Field Punishment for SIXTY days and to forfeit all ordinary pay for a period of SIXTY days.

Effective Date of Sentence: 10 Oct 44

On 11 Oct 44 Comd 6 Aust Div confirmed the findings and sentence.

The accused was not in close arrest awaiting trial.

Order promulgated to the accused on 13 Oct 44.

BALANCE SHEET - 2/3 AUST INF BN CANTEEN

<u>Liabilities</u>		<u>Assets</u>	
Capital	£658: 5: 2	Cash on hand	£311: 16: 10
Add profit	89: 17: 7	Sundry debtors	51: 4: 10
Sundry Creditors	2: 6: 8	Stock on hand	378: 15: 9
		Plant	7: 10: -
		Returnable containers	1: -: -
	<u>£750: 9: 5</u>		<u>£750: 9: 5</u>

REGIMENTAL TRUST FUND

Statement of accounts for period 1/30 Sep 44.

(a) Balance standing to credit of fund	£431: 5: 5
(b) Receipts during the period	69: 19: 8
(c) Expenditure during the period	182: 13: 3
(d) Details of disbursements:-	

6 Aust Div Amenities	Sporting Equipment	£ 83: 14: 4
Jack and Newal	Paint & three ply	2: 12: -
2/3 Bn Canteen	Sporting accessories	£18: 1: 7
	Nails & Carpenters' accessories	1: 2: 11
	Office accessories	19: 4: 6
Norman Bros	Timber	5: 8: 7
Pearson Bros	Music	17: 6: 4
C J Grace Ltd	Repairs Band Instr	£2: 16: 6
	Music	35: 14: -
	Rope	4: -
Walings	Nails	15: 6
Armstrong Ledler & Sellman	3 Ply Timber	13: 4
	Lettuce	1: 9: 10
Arns Plywood	Cabbage	15: 8
walker		7: 2: -
Whelan		9: 2: -
		<u>£182: 13: 3</u>

I. Hutchison
Capt

1 Sec

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS P ART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 225

14 th October 1944

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	14 Oct 44	Lt KING
	Next for duty	15 Oct 44	Lt SCOTT
	Bn Orderly NCO	14 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	15 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	14 Oct 44	B Coy
	Next for duty	15 Oct 44	C Coy

2. RECREATION - 16 AUST INFBDE SWIMMING POOL

The practice of diving in the 16 Aust Inf Bde swimming pool will be prohibited in future.

Coys will take action to promulgate this order to all ranks and will ensure that swimming parties proceeding to the pool are under supervision of an NCO.

Disciplinary action will be taken against any member contravening this order.

3. SECURITY OF INFORMATION - UNIT NAMES IN VISITORS' BOOKS

Many instances have been reported recently of troops signing visitors' books at Service Hostels and civilian establishments and adding their full unit addresses. As this practice may prejudice security within the formation, troops when signing these books in future, will give only their home addresses. Periodical checks of all these books are carried out, and in cases where troops have offended against this order, they will render themselves liable to disciplinary action.

B. W. Johnstone Lt
(B. W. Johnstone)

Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

CHURCH SERVICES. - 15 Oct 44.

Church parade (Combined Services) --, 0900 hrs
R C Holy Mass - 0715 hrs and 0900 hrs in 16 Uats Inf Bde Theatre
R C Confessions 1800 hrs - 1900 hrs Saturday 14/10/44.

FOUND.

1 Key, Lockwood, in open air picture theatre.
Owner may obtain same from Staff Capt 16 Aust Inf Bde

GUA RD COMPETITION

No. 1	P1	83
No. 2	P1	86
No. 3	P1 (a)	85 To mount again
No. 3 4	P1 (b)	83 Not completed
No. 4	P1	83
No. 5	P1	Pioneers
No. 6	P1	Adm
No. 7	P1	77
No. 8	P1	64
No. 9	P1	85
No. 10	P1	74
No. 11	P1	73
No. 12	P1	Not completed
No. 13	P1	73
No. 14	P1	72
No. 15	P1	72
No. 16	P1	76
No. 17	P1	73
No. 18	P1	84

Above are the progressive scores to-date in the second Battalion Guard Competition.

The competition will be finalised as soon as possible and prizes awarded to the winning platoon with the highest number of points.

00000000000000000000000000000000

159

RESTRICTED

Isec

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 22 6

15th October, 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	15 Oct 44	Lt	POPE
	Next for duty	16 Oct 44	Lt	SCOTT
	Bn Orderly WO	15 Oct 44		WOII SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	16 Oct 44		WOII SHEPHERD
	Bn Duty Coy	15 Oct 44	HQ	COY
	Next for duty	16 Oct 44	C	COY

Ian *K. Pope Lt*
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Capt

CONFIDENTIAL

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorized to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHINGS MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 226

16 October 1944

1. DUTIES.	En Orderly Officer	16 Oct 44	LT SCOTT
	Next for duty	17 Oct 44	LT GARDIN
	En Orderly SCo	16 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	17 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	16 Oct 44	C Coy
	Next for duty	17 Oct 44	D Coy

K.R. Pope Lt.

Capt

for (D R R JOHNSON)
AMT 2/3 AUST INF BN

15a

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN MITCHELL MC
COMD 2/3 ASST INF BR

NO. 227

17 October 1944

1. DUTIES.	En orderly Officer	17 Oct 44	Lt CARRIE
	Next for duty	18 Oct 44	Lt BOYER
	En orderly NCO	17 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	18 Oct 44	WO 11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	17 Oct 44	D Coy
	Next for duty	18 Oct 44	A Coy

2. LATRINES- KANGAROO CLUB

No personnel from this unit will use latrines at Kangaroo Club, owing to use of Phenyl, causing body rash.

(D. S. [unclear])
ASST 2/3 ASST INF BR

Capt

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 228

18 October 1944

1. DUTIES	Bn Orderly Officer	18 Oct 44	Lt BOYER
	Next for duty	19 Oct 44	To be notified
	Bn Orderly NCO	18 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	19 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	18 Oct 44	A Coy
	Next for duty	19 Oct 44	Hq Coy

2. CHURCH PARADES

(a) Routine for Sundays commencing 22 Oct 44 will be as follows:

Reveille	- 0700 hrs
Breakfast	- 0745 hrs
Bn Parade	- 0830 hrs

(b) DRESS for Bn Parade will be :-

Officers	- J G, gaiters, hat turned up, Sam Browne.
ORs	- J G, Gaiters, Hat turned up, Belt and side arms.

(c) Only personnel who will be permitted ^{Not} to attend parade will be cooks and essential ~~duties~~. These will be kept to a minimum.

3. RELIGION IN THE ARMY

The Commander-in-chief directs the attention of all ranks to the importance of religion in the Army and the right of every to the free practice of his religion.

Freedom of worship is a right guaranteed by the Constitution of the Commonwealth. The right is in no way limited by the fact that a member becomes subject to Military Law, but, on the contrary, is specifically preserved by the provisions of the Australian Military Regulations and Orders.

2. Chaplains appointed to units or to the headquarters of formations are the logical consultants of commanders in all matters relating to religion in the command and in matters involving morale, morality and public religious observations.

3. Chaplains are trained specialists and commanders of all grades will give them every practical assistance in the more effective performance of their duties. This responsibility of commanders is a very real one and must be exercised with a care at least equal to that accorded to other activities.

4. Unless, in the opinion of the commanding officer, conditions preclude it, every unit will hold a general parade on Sundays.

2.

At this parade all ranks will be given the opportunity of exercising their free will in the matter of their attendance or non attendance at a religious service. Those wishing to attend will be marched to the area in which their service is to be conducted, the remainder of the parade being left at the disposal of the commanding officer.

5. Freedom of conscience will be safeguarded at all times and no soldier will be compelled under any circumstances to attend a religious service which violates his religious convictions. Conscientious objectors will not be compelled to attend any service at all. The Commander-in-chief directs that this freedom will be untrammelled and that the execution of this order will have the personal attention of all commanders.

W. J. A.
Capt
(B. W. W. Johnstone)
Sdjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

MOBILE CINEMA THEATRE

Wednesday 18 Oct 44	Open Air Location "LIBELLED LADY"
Saturday 21 Oct 44	Open Air Location "A GENTLEMAN AFTER DARK"

LOST

One watch, the property of Sjt Hutchison, between HQ Coy lines and Sjts' mess on 18 Oct 44.

Finder please return to HQ Coy.

RESTRICTED

15

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 229

19 October 1944

1. DUTIES	Bn Orderly Officer	19 Oct 44	Lt SCALLY
	Next for duty	20 Oct 44	To be notified
	Bn Orderly HQ	19 Oct 44	WOLL SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	20 Oct 44	WOLL SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	19 Oct 44	HQ Coy
	Next for duty	20 Oct 44	C Coy

[Handwritten signature]
Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 230

20 Oct 44

1. DUTIES.	Bn Orderly Officer	20 Oct 44	Lt CHARLES
	Next for duty	21 Oct 44	Lt DOUGLAS
	Bn Orderly NCO	20 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	21 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	20 Oct 44	C Coy
	Next for duty	21 Oct 44	A Coy

NOTICE.

CHURCH SERVICES - 22 Oct 44

Church Parade Combined Services -0900

R C Holy Mass - 0700 & 0900 Bde Picture Theatre

Confessions -1800-1900 hrs Bde Post Office 21 Oct 44

B. W. W. Johnstone
Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

1500

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

No. 231

21 October 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	En Orderly Officer	21 Oct 44	Lt BOUGLAS
	Next for duty	22 Oct 44	Lt VARNEY
	En Ord NCO	21 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	22 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	21 Oct 44	A Coy
	Next for duty	22 Oct 44	To be notified

2. VICTORY LOAN

Contributions for second Victory Loan close on 30 Oct 44

3. CENSORSHIP AND SECURITY

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/198 of 20 Oct 44

4. CENSORSHIP - POSTING OF PARCELS

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/199 of 20 Oct 44

5. SECURITY OF INFORMATION - UNIT NAMES IN VISITORS BOOKS

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/200 of 20 Oct 44

6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF PROMOTIONS OF WO's AND NCO's -
UNAUTHORISED WEARING OF BADGES OF RANK.

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/201 of 20 Oct 44

7. PAC - CAIRNS

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/202 of 20 Oct 44

8. CENSORSHIP

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/203 of 20 Oct 44

9. BATTERIES, SECONDARY, PORTABLE, LEAD-ACID:
CARE, CONSERVATION AND SWEETENING

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/204 of 20 Oct 44

10. CONSERVATION OF RUBBER-SYNTHETIC TIRES

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/205 of 20 Oct 44

11. COMMONWEALTH WAR LOANS

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/206 of 20 Oct 44

12. MAXIMUM SPEED OF VEHICLES

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/207 of 20 Oct 44

13. VACANCIES FOR APPOINTMENT AS TESTING AND INTERVIEWING SERJEANTS:

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/208 of 20 Oct 44

14. SECURITY AND CENSORSHIP

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/209 of 20 Oct 44

15. INCOME TAX-MEMBERS WITH DEPENDANTS RESIDENT OVERSEAS

See 16 Aust Inf Bde R/O 22/210 of 20 Oct 44

for. DW Charles R.F.
(B W H Johnstone)
Adjt R/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

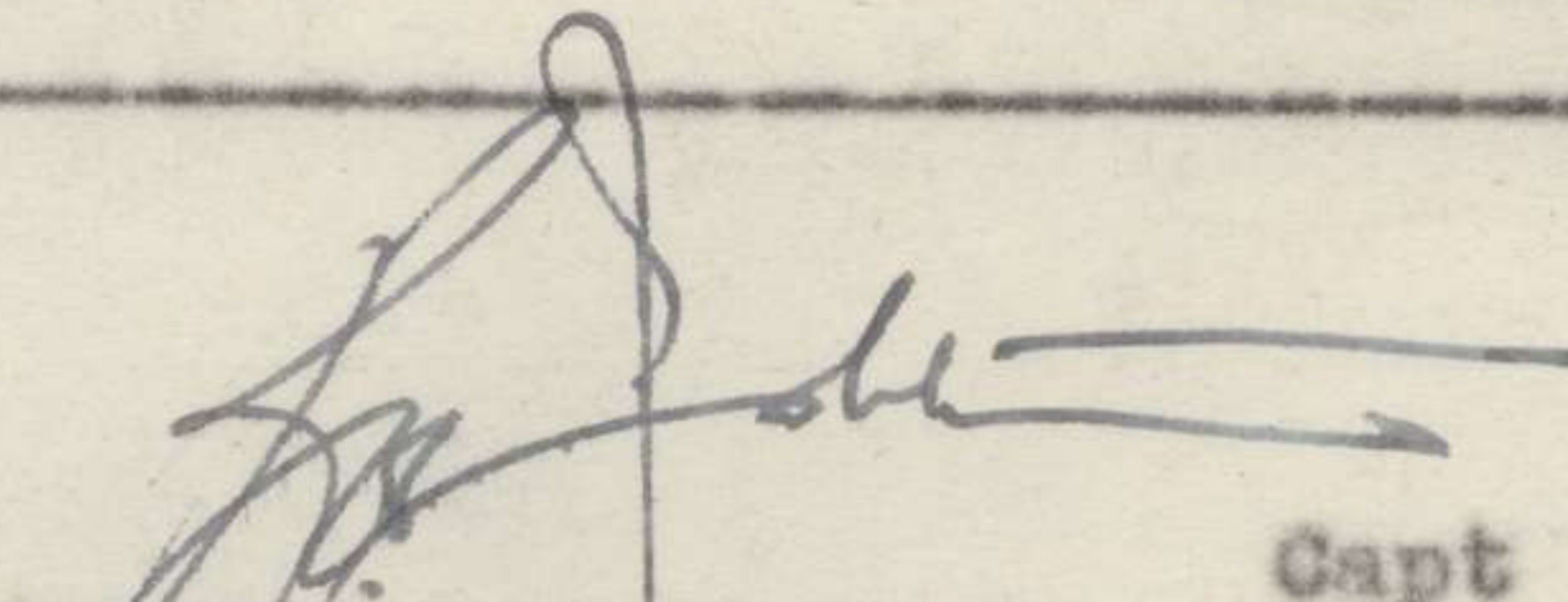
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CORD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 232

22 October 1944

1. DUTIES

En Orderly Officer	22 Oct 44	LT RUMBLE
Next for duty	23 Oct 44	LT KING
En Orderly NCO	22 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
Next for duty	23 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
Duty Coy	22 Oct 44	D COY
Next for duty	23 Oct 44	COMPOSITE (to be detailed.)


(F W W Johnstone)
A/Lt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

15

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN MURCHISON MC
CMDR 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 253

23 October 1944

1. DUTIES	B ⁿ Orderly Officer	23 Oct 44	Lt KING
	" Next for duty	24 Oct 44	Lt POPE
	Bn Orderly NCO	23 Oct 44	WOLL SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	24 Oct 44	WOLL SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	23 Oct 44	Composite Gd
	Next for duty	24 Oct 44	A Coy

2. CHIEFSHIP

2/3 Aust Inf Bn R/O Part Serial 180 Para. 2 of 25 Aug 44 is cancelled.

3. UNIT MAGAZINE

Now that the leave period has finished arrangements are proceeding for the Unit Magazine, which will be called "CHOCOLATE AND GREEN". Its success will depend entirely upon the support given it by all ranks of the Battalion.

To stimulate interest, a literary competition is being held in the following categories:-

BEST SHORT STORY	£2: 0: 0
(Preferably with an Army Background)	
BEST POEM	£2: 0: 0
BEST ACCOUNT OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE IN BATTLE	£2: 0: 0

The closing date is November 20th. Entries should be submitted to your Coy representative. Members of the Editorial Staff are not eligible for the abovementioned prizes.

The Editors decision will be final.

Whether you write for profit or pleasure your co-operation is earnestly desired so that the "Battalions Magazine" will be a success.

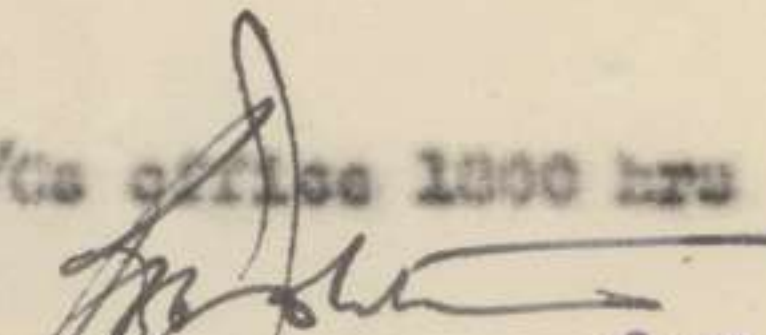
4. TRAINING BAZAAR

The following prizes will be awarded to Leading Platoons competing in Unit Training Bazaar.

1st	-£15: 0: 0
2nd	-£10: 0: 0
3rd	-£5 : 0: 0

23 Oct 44.

Canteen orders will be collected 2 I/Cs office 1300 hrs


Capt
Aust 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

1.0. 11/11/44

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 234

25 October 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	25 Oct 44	Lt Varney
	Next for duty	26 Oct 44	Lt Broadfoot
	Bn Orderly NCO	25 Oct 44	WOLL SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	26 Oct 44	WOLL SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	25 Oct 44	C COY
	Next for duty	26 Oct 44	D COY

2. PROMULGATIONS

NX17546 PTE BOOTH C P

The abovenamed soldier was tried by DCM held in the Field on 21 Oct 1944 by order of Comd 6 Aust Div dated 20 Oct 1944.

Charge: Absenting himself without leave from 0800 hrs 2 Sep 44 until 1000 hrs 7 Oct 44 (A A Sec 15(1)) a period of 36 days.

Plea: GUILTY

Finding: GUILTY

Sentence: To suffer Field Punishment for EIGHTY days and to forfeit all ordinary pay for a period of EIGHTY days.

Date of sentence: 21 Oct 1944

On 23 Oct 1944 Comd 6 Aust Div confirmed the finding and sentence. Period in close arrest awaiting trial for which automatic forfeiture is incurred, 5 days.

Promulgated to the accused on 24 Oct 1944.

NX10606 PTE BAILEY J

The abovenamed soldier was tried by DCM held in the field on 21 Oct 1944 by order of Comd 6 Aust Div dated 20 Oct 44.

Charge: Absenting himself without leave from 1800 hrs 26 Aug 44 until 1700hrs 4 Oct 44(A A Sec 15(1)) a period of 39 days.

Plea: GUILTY

Finding : GUILTY

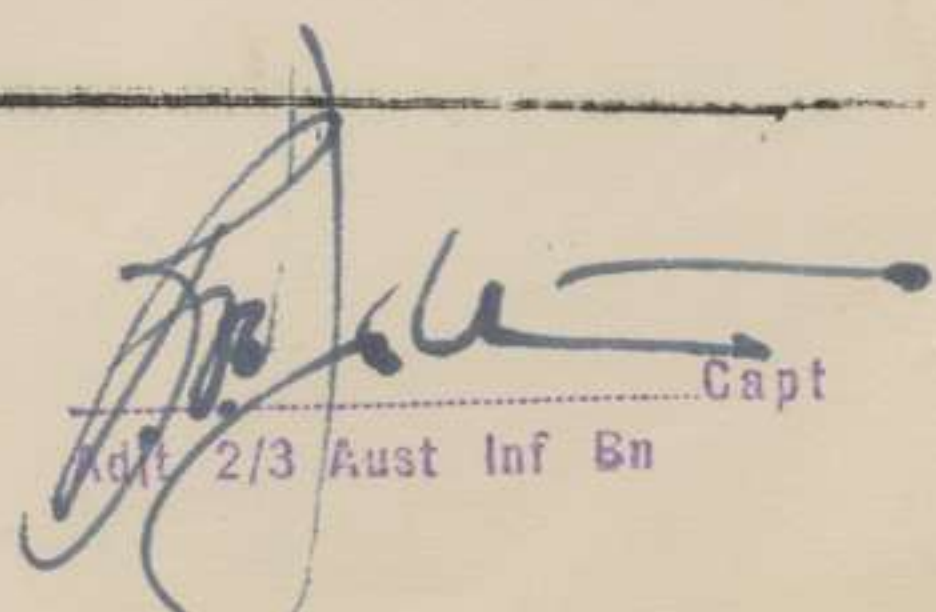
Sentence: To suffer Field Punishment for NINETY days and to forfeit all ordinary pay for a period of NINETY days.

Date of sentence: 21 Oct 44

On 23 Oct 44 Comd 6 Aust Div confirmed the finding and sentence. Period in close arrest awaiting trial for which automatic forfeiture of pay is incurred: 5 days.

Promulgated to the accused 24 Oct 1944

P T O


Capt
Adt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

Wednesday
25 Oct 44
1930 Hrs

MOBILE CINEMA THEATRE

OPEN AIR LOCALITY

"DODGE CITY"

Saturday
28 Oct 44
1930 Hrs

"FIRST LOVE"

Following are final scores of 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Trg Dazaar held on Tuesday 24 Oct 44.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Pl</u>	<u>Points</u>
1	7	163.35
2	8	162.52
3	14	160.64
4	15	149.35
5	2	146.65
6	4	145.35
7	10	143.95
8	16	141.9
9	12	141.88
10	1	139.02
11	11	134.73
12	13	134.13
13	3B	132.5
14	9	129.27
15	17	124.14
16	En HQ	120.07
17	5	119.3
18	3A	118.5
19	6	116.67
20	18	109.7

<u>Position</u>	<u>Coy</u>	<u>Average Points</u>
1	A Coy	151.81
2	C Coy	148.04
3	B Coy	140.18
4	HQ Coy	130.85
5	D Coy	125.25
6	BN HQ	120.07

T. Seet

I.O. [Signature]

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorized to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 230

30 October 1944

1. <u>DUTIES</u>	Bn Orderly Officer	30 Oct 44	LT SCALLY
	Next for duty	31 Oct 44	To be notified
	Bn Orderly NCO	30 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	31 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	30 Oct 44	COMPOSITE
	Next for duty	31 Oct 44	COMPOSITE

[Signature]
for Capt
(B. W. Johnston)
Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

MOBILE CINEMA PROGRAMME

Wednesday	Open Air Location
1 Nov 44	"Mr Dead goes to Town"
Saturday	Open Air Location
4 Nov 44	"Yank in the NAP"

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
CORD 2/3 ADJT INF BN

NO. 235

26 October 1944

1. DUTIES	Bn Orderly Officer	26 Oct 44	LT BR ADFOOT
	Next for duty	27 Oct 44	LT JONES
	Bn Orderly NCO	26 Oct 44	WO1 SHEPHERD
	Next for duty	27 Oct 44	WO1 SHEPHERD
	Duty Coy	26 Oct 44	D COY
	Next for duty	27 Oct 44	A COY

Ian Hutchison
/o/ (B E W. Johnstone)

Adjlt 2/3 ADJT INF BN

Capt

15c
10/10/44

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 236

27 October 1944

1. DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	27 Oct 44	Lt JONES
Next for duty	28 Oct 44	LT VARLEY
Bn Orderly NCO	27 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
Next for duty	28 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
Duty Coy	27 Oct 44	A COY
Next for duty	28 Oct 44	C COY

Broadfoot
for Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED.

THE information given in this document is not to be communicated to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

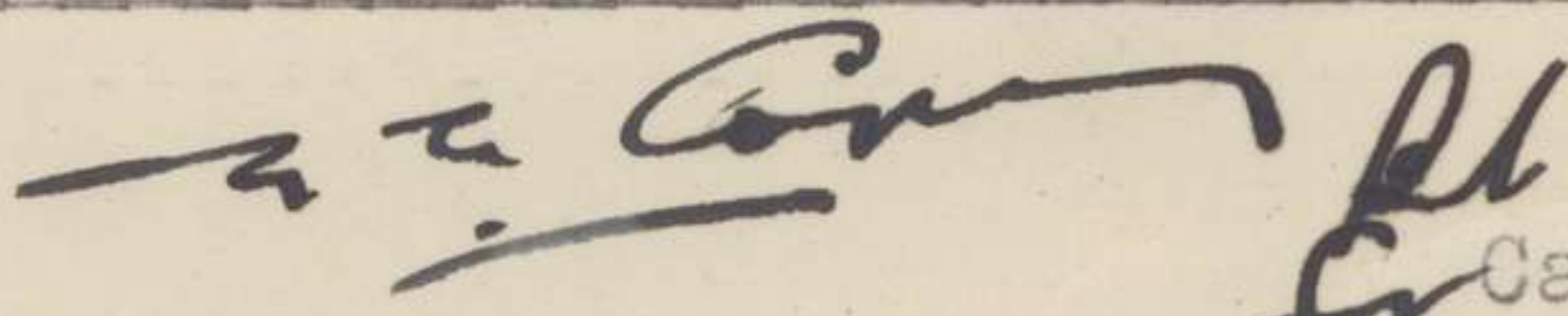
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 237

28 October 1944

1. DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	28 Oct 44	Lt CARBIN
Next for duty	29 Oct 44	Lt SCOTT
Bn Orderly NCO	28 Oct 44	WO1 SHEPHERD
Next for duty	29 Oct 44	WO1 SHEPHERD
Duty Coy	28 Oct 44	C COY
Next for duty	29 Oct 44	D COY


(B W W Johnstone) *for* Capt
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

CHURCH PARADE
SUNDAY

29 Oct 44

Combined Services	- 0900
R C Holy Mass	- 0700 and 0900
Confessions Sat	- 1800-1900 Bde Post Office

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
ROUINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 238

29 October 1944

1. DUTIES

En Orderly Officer	29 Oct 44	LT SCOTT
Next for duty	30 Oct 44	To be notified
En Orderly NCO	29 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
Next for duty	30 Oct 44	WO11 SHEPHERD
Duty Coy	29 Oct 44	D COY
Next for duty	30 Oct 44	To be notified

2. WILLS

A will is annuled by marriage. Should a member have married since making his will, he must make a new one.


(B. Johnstone)
Lt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

1 Sec
10 Edms.

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY
LT COL IAN HUTCHISON MC
COMD 2/3 AUST INF BN

NO. 240

31 October 1944

1. DUTIES

Bn Orderly Officer	31 Oct 44	LT GRIFFITHS
Next for duty	1 Nov 44	LT FEARNSIDE
Bn Orderly NCO	31 Oct 44	WO1 SHEPHERD
Next for duty	1 Nov 44	WO1 SHEPHERD
Duty Coy	31 Oct 44	COMPOSITE
Next for duty	1 Nov 44	To be notified

[Signature]
for Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICE
CHURCH PARADES

For the month of Nov Church Parade of this Unit will be 0915 hrs

SYLLABUS WEEK 23 OCT -29 OCT

PERIOD	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
0800	Principles of "I" work. What it calls for	Duties of "I" sec (a) within B H Q (b) to Bde (c) within Coys.	Army Organisation "G" "A" "Q" "O" Branches	Organisation of Aust Inf Division	Recce and Topographical Reports	Organisation of American Division
to	Or ganisation of Bde and Unit "I" Secs.	Abbreviations Military & topographical terms	Message writing Coop with Sigs Systems of Intercommunication	Shelling and O P reports (pre-formes)	Filing Systems (In and Out)	American weapons and fire Power
1200	How "I" Sec Coop & assists Sec Leader s and vice versa					
LUNCH						
1330	Map Reading Use of Compass	Conventional signs and their uses	Map Reading Pidgin English	Jap weapons fire power and Badges of Rank	Organisation of Jap Division	ORGANISED
to	Sy stem of Reference	Organisation of an Aust. Inf. Bn (Tropical)	Re-section work	Pidgin English	Pidgin English	SPORT
1600	Use of Protractor North Points				American Army Badges of Rank	

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

For period 16 - 21 Oct 44

2/3 AUST INF BN

Period		HQ	A	B	C	D
Monday 16 Oct	AM	Divisional Duty Coy	300 yds Class. Range	Construction and digging Y type weapon pits.	Construction and digging Y type weapon pits.	Construction and digging Y Type weapon pits.
	PM	Ditto	ditto	ditto	SPORT	ditto
	NIGHT	Patrols - Recce - Briefing and Reports				
Tuesday 17 Oct	AM	Bde Fd Firing Range Specialist weapon trg.	Bde Grenade Range	Construction and digging Y type weapon pits	Divisional duty coy	2/2 Bn Miniature Range.
	PM	SPORT	SPORT	ditto	ditto	SPORT
	NIGHT	Lecture - all officers - HALMEHERA by B M				
Wednesday 18 Oct	AM PM	Demenstration	P1 Patrol	in Jungle		Divisional Duty Coy
	NIGHT	Specialist Trg				
Thursday 19 Oct	AM PM	Construction and digging Y type weapon pits.	Divisional duty coy	Construction and digging Y type weapon pits.	300 yds Class Range.	Bde Fd firing Range
	NIGHT	Specialist Trg	Patrols - Recce	- Briefing and reports		
Friday 20 Oct	AM PM	Divisional Duty Coy	Demonstration - Bn in attack by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn			
	NIGHT					
Saturday 21 Oct	AM	Adm	Adm	Adm	Divisional Duty Coy	Adm
	PM	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT		SPORT

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

Period 30 Oct - 4 Nov

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

DATE		HQ	A	B	C	D		
MONDAY 30 Oct	AM	Individual and Specialist Trg	Drill Weapon and individual training	Demonstration Coy In Defence Jungle	2/1 Bn Min. Range	Drill		
	PM				Drill, Weapon and individual Trg	Individual and weapon Trg		
	NIGHT					Coy Night Attack		
TUESDAY 31 Oct	AM	Specialist and w eapon trg	Route March	ditto	Completion of Y type weapon pits	Drill, individual and weapon trg		
	PM				Crossing of water obstacles. Instruct-ion non swimmers			
	PM				Patrolling from a defensive posn. } with 2 Coy			
	NIGHT		Coy night attack					
WEDNESDAY 1 Nov	AM	Specialist and weapon trg	Bde Grenade Range	ditto	Fld firing range	Route march		
	PM	Sport					Sport	
	NIGHT	Specialist Trg No 5 Pl-Patrolling from a defensive posn						Coy night attack → 5 Platoon TWA Pl.
THURSDAY 2 NOV	AM	Specialist and weapon trg	300 yds Classification Range	ditto	Drill, Individual and weapon trg	Weapon Training TsOET		
	PM	2/1 Bn Miniature Range					Sport	Sport
	NIGHT						Patrolling from a defensive posn	
FRIDAY 3 Nov	AM	Demonstration Coy in defence in jungle	Drill, CAB Lecture Weapon trg TsOET	ditto	Route March	2/2 Bn Miniature Range Bde Grenade Range		
	PM	Weapon and Specialist trg.					Demonstration Coy in defence in jungle	
	NIGHT							
SATURDAY 4 NOV	AM	ADM	ADM	ditto	ADM	Demonstration Coy in Defence in jungle		
	PM							

INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES

1. MAP READING AND SAND TABLE TESTS

1. Object

To test the ability of troops to recognise features, both natural and artificial on the ground (sand models) and on the map and to give map references to indicated points.

2. Stores Required

- (a) Sand table 4' x 4' gridded
- (b) Map Scale 1:25,000 or larger (suggested MONTALBION 1:25)
- (c) 2 pointers
- (d) Pencil
- (e) Paper for recording results.

3. Instructors

- One officer
- Two assistants with thorough knowledge of map reading.
- One runner.

4. Sand Table Model

Sand table model approx 4 feet square will be gridded and constructed to contain at least the following:-

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. col | 6. reentrant | 11. embankment |
| 2. false crest | 7. spur | 12. ford |
| 3. defile | 8. watercourse | 13. culvert |
| 4. escarpment | 9. trig point | 14. bridge |
| 5. knoll | 10. cutting | 15. X rds. |

5. Method

Platoon will be divided into two equal parties, one of which to go to sand table and one to map.

6. Sand Table Tests

The following questions will be asked:-

- (a) Indicate (with pointer provided) a col.
- (b) Indicate (" " ") a watercourse.
- (c) Indicate (" " ") a knoll.
- (d) Map reference to knoll
- (e) At ? (map reference given by instructor) there is what?
- (f) Indicate a reentrant.
- (g) This reentrant lies between what? (spur indicated by instr)
- (h) And what? (main feature - indicated by instr)
- (i) Indicate a defile.
- (j) Indicate a cutting.
- (k) What is map ref to cutting?

147048-9
138052

139058

926 1
6 1 22

- (l) Indicate escarpment
- (m) Indicate False crest
- (n) Indicate embankment
- (o) Indicate ford.

Party will be formed up in line facing the sand table. Questions will be asked from the right. As each man answers his question he will step back and move to left of line. One minute only is allowed for each question.

7. Map Reading Test

- (a) Seven features will be pointed out on map by instructor and named by class.
- (b) Eight places will be indicated on map - class will give map references.

One minute only is allowed for each question. Class will form up as in para 6.

When questionnaire is completed at both model and map, parties will change places.

9. Scoring

$\frac{1}{2}$ point will be allowed for each correct answer.

2. INDICATION AND RECOGNITION OF TARGETS

1. Object

To test personnel in the indication and recognition of targets.

2. Stores Required

- 3 landscape targets with holes pierced through at various points.
- 3 torch batteries.
- 3 torch bulbs.

3. Instructors

3 NCOs

4. Method

(a) Indication

- (i) Platoon is divided into three squads - one squad to each target.
- (ii) Instructor at each target places torch bulb behind one hole of target and flashes for a few seconds.
- (iii) Instructor explains that this represents an LMG firing.
- (iv) Instructor asks member of squad to give indication of target.
- (v) Repeated (with fresh target each time) until each member tested.
- (vi) Scoring - $\frac{1}{2}$ point awarded to each member who indicates target correctly and in correct manner and sequence.

(b) Recognition

- (i) Instructor indicates a target to squad.

- (ii) One member detailed to point out target indicated.
- (iii) Repeated until each member tested.
- (iv) Scoring - $\frac{1}{2}$ point awarded for each target recognised correctly.

3. BREN LMG MOUNTING TRIPOD AND LAYING AIM

1. Object

To test platoons in mounting gun on tripod and laying a correct aim.

2. Stores Required

- 9 Brens
- 9 Tripods
- 9 Targets.

3. Umpires

- 3 NCOs.

4. Method

- (i) Each platoon is divided into 3 squads. One squad to each 3 Brens and Tripods.
- (ii) Umpire will explain competition.
- (iii) Only 3 persons from each squad to be tested at a time.
- (iv) Umpire will indicate target to competitors and give order "Mount Tripod".
- (v) Competitors will stand erect behind gun to indicate completion.
- (vi) Umpire will record time, watch sequence and check aim.
- (vii) The above repeated until all personnel tested.

5. Scoring

Standard time : 2 mins 30 secs.

$\frac{1}{2}$ point will be awarded for each individual effort being of standard time or lower. No points will be allowed if gun and tripod are not mounted in correct sequence, or if aim is incorrect.

4. PHYSICAL FITNESS TEST

1. Object

To test the physical fitness and speed of the platoon over a short PT course.

2. Stores Required

- (a) One scrambling net 20' high.
- (b) Three hurdles 3' high and 6' long.

3. Umpires

- (a) One at starting point
- (b) One at scrambling net
- (c) One at each hurdle
- (d) Two at finishing post

4. Course

A course will be laid out in the following manner:-

- (a) Start point then 10x to
- (b) Scrambling net then 50x to
- (c) Hurdle then 20x to
- (d) Hurdle then 20x to
- (e) Hurdle then 200x to
- (f) Finishing post.

The course will be arranged in a circular fashion so that the finishing point is close to the starting point.

5. Method

- (a) Pls will go over the course in groups of six at three minutes intervals. When each man finishes the course he will report the number of his group to the umpire.
- (b) A record of the time each group will be kept by the umpire at starting point.
- (c) A record of the time each man finishes will be kept at the finishing post.

3. Timing

Standard time will be advised later.

. Scoring

- (a) One point will be awarded for each member of the pl who completes the course in standard time or better.
- (b) One point will be deducted each time a hurdle is knocked over.
- (c) One point will be deducted for each man who fails to complete the course.

5. GRENADA THROWING COMPETITION

1. Object

To test personnel in throwing the grenade.

2. Stores Required

- (a) 12 training grenades
- (b) Standing cover to be erected.
- (c) A circle of 10' diameter to be marked out with its centre 25x from cover.
- (d) A line parallel to and 35x distant from cover to be marked.

3. Umpires

4 officers or NCOs

4. Test

(a) Throwing for accuracy

- (i) Each man will throw 3 grenades from behind standing cover.
- (ii) A circle of 10 ft diameter will be marked on the ground, the centre being 25 yards from the cover.
- (iii) Scoring - $\frac{1}{2}$ point is scored for each grenade landed inside the circle.

(b) Throwing for Distance

- (i) Each man will throw 3 grenades from behind standing cover.

(ii) A line will be marked 35 yards away and parallel to line of cover.

(iii) Scoring - $\frac{1}{2}$ point is scored for each grenade thrown over the 35 yards line.

6. OBSTACLE COURSE

1. Object

To test the platoon in the time taken to complete the obstacle course.

2. Stores Required

Present unit obstacle courses will be utilised.

3. Umpires

One officer to supervise
One NCO to check personnel through each obstacle.

4. Method

- (i) Standard time will be advised later.
- (ii) On the command start from the umpire, the platoon will then proceed through the course.
- (iii) An umpire provided with a nominal roll will be stationed at each obstacle to check people through it. As a man approaches the obstacle he will call out his name and umpire will mark roll.

5. Scoring

20 points will be awarded to each platoon at the commencement of this test. One point will be deducted for each man who fails to complete the course in standard time or under.

7. VERBAL MESSAGES

1. Object

To test the platoon in the passing of verbal messages.

2. Stores Required

A series of numbered pegs.

3. Ground

Ground will be laid out as follows:-

- (i) A starting point will be marked as such.
- (ii) A quantity of consecutively numbered pegs will be placed in the ground in such a fashion that each consecutive peg will be at least 20x apart. The number of pegs will be determined by the highest number of individuals in any one platoon.

4. Umpires

One officer or NCO.

5. Method

- (i) Platoon will be numbered and each member sent to his corresponding peg number. One man will be retained on the start point.
- (ii) The umpire will recite to this man a 15 group message such as "From A Coy to Bn HQ". Time 1130. We have taken objective - enemy are attacking - we are holding him - our casualties 5 wounded. The umpire will repeat the message and the man may (i) recite it back to ensure it is fully understood.
- (iii) The start man will then double to No 1 peg and deliver the message to the man there. This man will then move to No 2 peg and the process will be repeated throughout the platoon. The last man will return to the start point and recite the message to the umpire who will note any errors.
- (iv) Three such messages will be passed.

6. Scoring

Five points will be awarded for each message passed correctly.

Note: As far as possible ground selected should have some physical obstacles so as to create mental diversions to the soldiers being tested.

8. GENERAL KNOWLEDGE TEST

1. Object

To test the general knowledge of all ranks.

2. Scoring

$\frac{1}{2}$ point for each question correctly answered.

3. Method

Men will be asked question in turn. If one man is unable to answer a question, the instructor will ask if anyone in the class can answer it, and if the question is then answered correctly $\frac{1}{4}$ point will be allowed.

4. Subjects

As determined by umpires and will comprise both Military and topical subjects.

9. WOOD CHOPPING AND HOLE DIGGING

1. Object

To practise the individual in the use of the axe, shovel and pick.

2. Stores required

- (a) 1 axe for each member of the pl
- (b) 1 pick for each member of the pl
- (c) 1 shovel for each member of the pl
- (d) Firewood logs at least 8" thick

3. Umpires

1 NCO to each 6 men.

4. Requirements

- (a) Each man is required to cut on block of wood 1 foot long by 8 inches thick.
- (b) He will then dig a hole and bury the log so that the log is completely under ground level and covered with soil.
- (c) Umpire will then test and ensure that log is under ground level.
- (d) Umpire will record time taken.

5. Scoring

- (a) Standard time will be advised.
- (b) One point will be scored by each man who completes the event in standard time or under.

10. CAMOUFLAGE AND CONCEALMENT

1. Object

To test the standard of visual training.

2. Stores

Five dummies camouflaged or concealed in fire position.
One Bren.

3. Method

- (a) Pl will be divided into four squads and will face the test area with 5 yards between squads.
- (b) One instructor will control each squad and explain each test.
- (c) Squads will be allowed 5 minutes in which to search the ground then they will be turned about and marched back at least 10 yards.
- (d) Troops will then be called forward singly and will indicate to instructor the number of targets seen and their positions.

4. Scoring

One point will be allowed for each man who sees and indicates all five targets.


Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

19 Oct 44

I.C. *10/10/44*

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

SUBJECT: TRAINING SYLLABUS 26 OCT 44

- A COY
- B COY
- C COY
- D COY
- HQ COY
- EN HQ
- J M
- T O

1. Owing to postponement of demonstration Coy in Defence in Jungle from 26 Oct 44 to 3 Nov 44, a route march for all coys is substituted.

2. Following Routes and Timings will be adhered to:-

(a)	<u>Route</u>	<u>Time Out</u>
A Coy	(a) Camp ----- 323070	0830
En HQ	(b) Junc GILBERT & CHURUM Cks 372032	
HQ less No 3 Pl	(c) Spring ck FORD RV Lunch 323041	0845
	(d) KABAN Track 275028	
	(e) Camp 323070	
(b)		
C Coy	(a) Camp ----- 323070	0830
D Coy	(b) KABAN Track 275028	0845
	(c) SPRING CK FORD RV Lunch 323041	
	(d) Junc GILBERT & CHURUM Cks 372032	
	(e) <i>CAMP 323070</i>	

3. MEALS

All coys will RV for lunch at 323041. HQ will arrange feeding and liaise with T O for transport of rations.

4. DRESS

Jungle order less steel helmets.

25 Oct 44

[Signature]
 Capt
 (Sgt Johnstone)
 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

10 92

Appendix "A" to 2/3 Aust Inf Bn
Trg Instruction No 2

BULL RING "A"											BULL RING "B"										
Obstacle Course	Map Reading	Woodchop	Grenade	Verbal Orders	Bren	Visual Trg	Indication Targets	Physical Fitness	General Knowledge		Obstacle Course	Map Reading	Woodchop	Grenade	Verbal Orders	Bren	Visual Trg	Indication Targets	Physical Fitness	General Knowledge	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0830 -	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8	9	0830 -	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Bn
0900											0900										Hq
0905 -	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8	0905 -	Bn	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
0935											0935	Hq									
0940 -	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	0940 -	18	Bn	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1010											1010	Hq									
1015 -											1015 -		Bn								
1045	7	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	1045	17	18	Hq	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1050 -											1050 -			Bn							
1120	6	7	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	1120	16	17	18	Hq	10	11	12	13	14	15
1125 -											1125 -				Bn						
1155	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	1155	15	16	17	18	Hq	10	11	12	13	14
1330 -											1330 -					Bn					
1400	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	1400	14	15	16	17	18	Hq	10	11	12	13
1405 -											1405 -					Bn					
1435	3B	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3A	1435	13	14	15	16	17	18	Hq	10	11	12
1440 -											1440 -					Bn					
1510	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	1510	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Hq	10	11
1515 -											1515 -					Bn					
1545	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	1545	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Hq	10

NOTE - Platoons in Bullring "A" will precede those in Bullring "B" at stands 1 & 9

War Diary

Headquarters
2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Copy No. 20

2/3 AUST INF BN AMD INSTRUCTION NO 16
(Issued in conjunction with 2/3 Aust
Inf Bn Trg instn No 2 of 19 Oct 44)

1. GENERAL

This instruction is issued for the Training Bazaar hld on Golf Links on Tuesday 24 Oct 44.

2. MOVEMENT TO GOLF LINKS

(a) Pls will move to Golf Links in following order:-

- HQ Coy
- A
- B
- C
- D
- Bn HQ

(b) Start Point

Bn HQ

(c) Start Time

240745K

(d) Reporting

On arrival Golf Links platoons will report to stands as indicated in Appx "A" to 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Trg Instn 2.

3. OFFICIALS

All officials will report to Control Centre at 0800 hrs 24 Oct 44.

4. MEDICAL

RAP will be established on course as indicated.

5. BAND

Separate Instructions will be issued.

6. WATER

QM will arrange to have water taken to Kitchen area.

7. MEALS

Coy kitchens will be established on course, and midday meal will be served in areas as laid down on trace.

YMCA truck will be in attendance and serve coffee during the day, to Pls in smoke area.

3 E Coy Lt
for Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

19 Oct 44

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - PERIOD 23-28 OCT 44

2/3 Aust Infan

ISec

DATE		HQ	A	B	C	D
MONDAY 23 OCT	AM	Specialist & weapon Trg.	Weapon Trg TsOBT	Digging and construction Y type weapon pits.	Weapon Trg TsOBT	
	PM		Practice for Training Bazaar.		Practice for training bazaar	
	NIGHT					
TUESDAY 24 OCT	AM	T R A I N I N G B A Z A A R				
	PM					
	NIGHT		See navigation Courses		See navigation Courses	Demo and practical night mvt
WEDNESDAY 25 OCT	AM	Specialist & weapon Trg.	2/1 Bn Min. Range Bde Grenade Range	Digging and construction Y type weapon pits.	Weapon Trg TsOBT	300 yds Range
	PM				SPORT	
	Night					
THURSDAY 26 OCT	AM	Demonstration Coy in Defence in Jungle				
	PM					
	NIGHT	Demo & practical night mvt				Sec navigation Courses
FRIDAY 27 OCT	AM	Fd Firing Range	SPORT	Demonstration Coy defence in Jungle.	2/2 Bn Min. Range Bde Grenade Range.	Coy HQ exercises
	PM					SPORT
	Night					Specialist Trg
SATURDAY 28 OCT	AM	ADM No.2 Pl Range No.3 Pl Practice	ADM	ADM	ADM	ADM
	PM	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT

John HQ

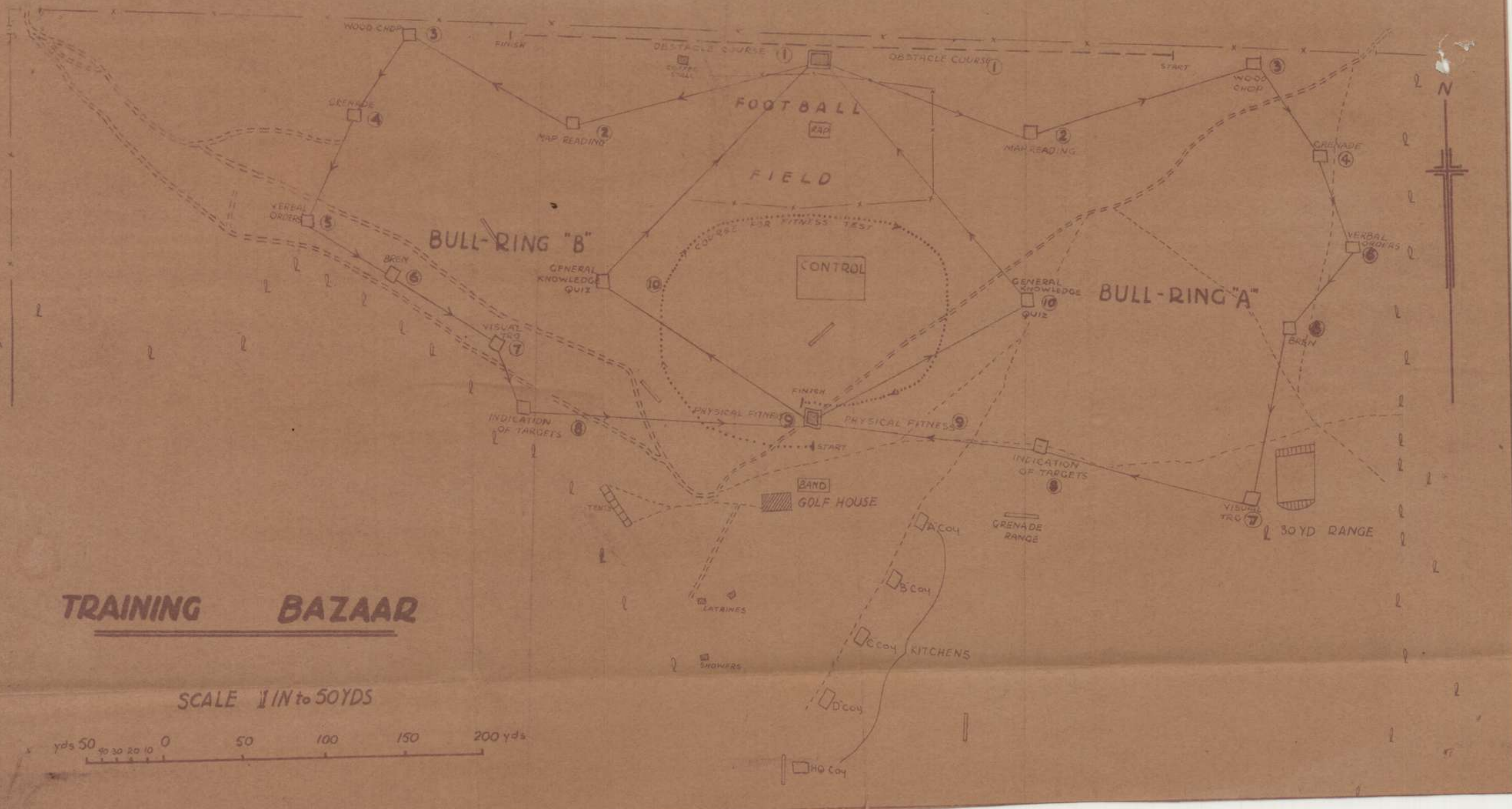
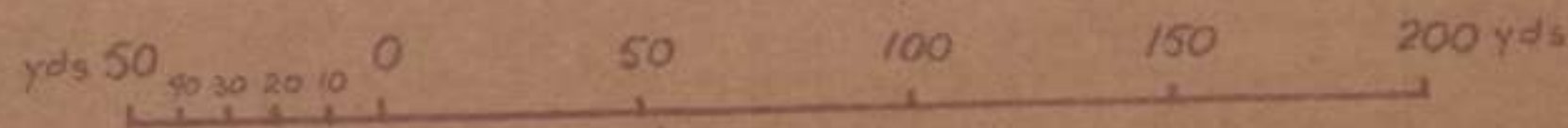
Appendix "A" to 2/3 Aust Inf Bn
Trg Instruction No 2

BULL RING "A"											BULL RING "B"										
Obstacle Course	Map Reading	Woodchop	Grenade	Verbal Orders	Bren	Visual Trg	Indication Targets	Physical Fitness	General Knowledge		Obstacle Course	Map Reading	Woodchop	Grenade	Verbal Orders	Bren	Visual Trg	Indication Targets	Physical Fitness	General Knowledge	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0830 -	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8	9	0830 -	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Bn
0900											0900										HQ
0905 -	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8	0905 -	Bn	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
0935											0935	HQ									
0940 -	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	0940 -	18	Bn	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1010											1010	HQ									
1015 -											1015 -		Bn								
1045	7	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	1045	17	18	HQ	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1050 -											1050 -			Bn							
1120	6	7	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	5	1120	16	17	18	HQ	10	11	12	13	14	15
1125 -											1125 -				Bn						
1155	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	4	1155	15	16	17	18	HQ	10	11	12	13	14
1330 -											1330 -					Bn					
1400	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3A	3B	1400	14	15	16	17	18	HQ	10	11	12	13
1405 -											1405 -						Bn				
1435	3B	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3A	1435	13	14	15	16	17	18	HQ	10	11	12
1440 -											1440 -							Bn			
1510	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	1510	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	HQ	10	11
1515 -											1515 -								Bn		
1545	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	1545	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	HQ	10

NOTE - Platoons in Bullring "A" will precede those in Bullring "B" at stands 1 & 9

TRAINING BAZAAR

SCALE 1 IN to 50 YDS



On pages 2 & 3 of 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Trg Instn No 2 delete all after heading "Control" and insert the following:-

- (a) Control tower will be situated in centre of arena.
- (b) Control Staff - Maj A J Anderson, Maj A S MacKinnon, Lt Cory
- Ring Masters - Ring "A" Capt Gibbins, Ring "B" Capt Gall.
- Bugler - NX4586 Cpl Pointer V J
- Recorders - NX5450 Sjt Carman J A, QX55967 Pte Erichsen R C
- Armourer - NX13080 Sjt Pearne R H M.
- Orderlies - will be supplied on following scale:-
Bn Hq 2; Hq Coy 8; Each Rifle Coy 5.
Nominal rolls of these personnel to reach these HQ by 1200K 20 Oct 44.

(b) Signals

- (i) warning signal given 5 mins prior to change of period -1 "G"
- (ii) Change period -2 "G"s

7. Umpires

Bull ring	Stand No	Subject	Officials
-	1	Obstacle course	-Lt McLeod, L/Sjt James, 1 orderly.
A	2	Map Reading	-Sjt Spence, L/Sjt Smith, 1 orderly
B	2	" "	-Lt Bell, Cpl Scott, 1 orderly.
A	3	Woodchop & Digging	-Lt Charles, 3 orderlies.
B	3	" "	-L/Sjt Murchison, 3 orderlies.
A	4	Grenade	-Sjt Laughlin, 1 orderly, 1 dutyman
B	4	" "	-L/Sjt Bensley, 1 orderly, 1 dutyman
A	5	Verbal Messages	- Lt Griffiths, 1 orderly.
B	5	" "	-Sjt Kinred, 1 orderly.
A	6	Bren	-Sjt Golding, L/Sjt Clare, Sjt Murphy 1 orderly.
B	6	Bren	-WOII Cheesman, Sjt Tongs, Sjt Carroll 1 orderly.
A	7	Visual Trg	-WOII Westwood, Sjt Baxter, Sjt Nelson Sjt Hammond, 1 orderly.
B	7	Visual Trg	-Sjt Elliott, Sjt Tussup, Sjt Gooley Sjt Reece, 1 orderly.
A	8	Indication of targets	-Lt Michel, Lt Varney, WOII Potting 1 orderly.
B	8	" "	-Lt Macdougall, WOII Gardner, WOII Adam 1 orderly.
-	9	Physical fitness	-Capt Park, Sjt Varcoe, Sjt Richards 1 orderly, 3 dutymen.
A	10	General Knowledge	-Chap Gilbert, 1 orderly.
B	10	" "	-Mr B Dube, 1 orderly.

Conferences

All Control Staff Umpires and officials will attend conferences at Bn 2 I C office, on 201500K and at Control Centre immediately after last event.

30 Oct 44
17
Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adjnt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

- (ii) One member detailed to point out target indicated.
- (iii) Repeated until each member tested.
- (iv) Scoring - $\frac{1}{2}$ point awarded for each target recognised correctly.

3. BREN LMG MOUNTING TRIPOD AND LAYING AIM

1. Object

To test platoons in mounting gun on tripod and laying a correct aim.

Stores Required

- 9 Brens
- 9 Tripods
- 9 Targets.

3. Umpires

3 NCOs.

4. Method

- (i) Each platoon is divided into 3 squads. One squad to each 3 Brens and Tripods.
- (ii) Umpire will explain competition.
- (iii) Only 3 persons from each squad to be tested at a time.
- (iv) Umpire will indicate target to competitors and give order "Mount Tripod".
- (v) Competitors will stand erect behind gun to indicate completion.
- (vi) Umpire will record time, watch sequence and check aim.
- (vii) The above repeated until all personnel tested.

5. Scoring

Standard time : 2 mins 30 secs.

$\frac{1}{2}$ point will be awarded for each individual effort being of standard time or lower. No points will be allowed if gun and tripod are not mounted in correct sequence, or if aim is incorrect.

4. PHYSICAL FITNESS TEST

Object

To test the physical fitness and speed of the platoon over a short PT course.

2. Stores Required

- (a) One scrambling net 20' high.
- (b) Three hurdles 3' high and 6' long.

3. Umpires

- (a) One at starting point
- (b) One at scrambling net
- (c) One at each hurdle
- (d) Two at finishing post

4. Course

A course will be laid out in the following manner:-

- (a) Start point then 10x to
- (b) Scrambling net then 50x to
- (c) Hurdle then 20x to
- (d) Hurdle then 20x to
- (e) Hurdle then 200x to
- (f) Finishing post.

The course will be arranged in a circular fashion so that the finishing point is close to the starting point.

5. Method

- (a) Pls will go over the course in groups of six at three minutes intervals. When each man finishes the course he will report the number of his group to the umpire.
- (b) A record of the time each group will be kept by the umpire at starting point.
- (c) A record of the time each man finishes will be kept at the finishing post.

6. Timing

Standard time will be advised later.

7. Scoring

- (a) One point will be awarded for each member of the pl who completes the course in standard time or better.
- (b) One point will be deducted each time a hurdle is knocked over.
- (c) One point will be deducted for each man who fails to complete the course.

5. GRENADE THROWING COMPETITION

1. Object

To test personnel in throwing the grenade.

2. Stores Required

- (a) 12 training grenades
- (b) Standing cover to be erected.
- (c) A circle of 10' diameter to be marked out with its centre 25x from cover.
- (d) A line parallel to and 35x distant from cover to be marked.

3. Umpires

4 officers or NCOs

1. Test

(a) Throwing for accuracy

- (i) Each man will throw 3 grenades from behind standing cover.
- (ii) A circle of 10 ft diameter will be marked on the ground, the centre being 25 yards from the cover.
- (iii) Scoring - $\frac{1}{2}$ point is scored for each grenade landed inside the circle.

(b) Throwing for Distance

- (i) Each man will throw 3 grenades from behind standing cover.

(ii) A line will be marked 35 yards away and parallel to line of cover.

(iii) Scoring - $\frac{1}{2}$ point is scored for each grenade thrown over the 35 yards line.

6. OBSTACLE COURSE

1. Object

To test the platoon in the time taken to complete the obstacle course.

2. Stores Required

Present unit obstacle courses will be utilised.

3. Umpires

One officer to supervise

One NCO to check personnel through each obstacle.

4. Method

(i) Standard time will be advised later.

(ii) On the command start from the umpire, the platoon will then proceed through the course.

(iii) An umpire provided with a nominal roll will be stationed at each obstacle to check people through it. As a man approaches the obstacle he will call out his name and umpire will mark roll.

5. Scoring

20 points will be awarded to each platoon at the commencement of this test. One point will be deducted for each man who fails to complete the course in standard time or under.

7. VERBAL MESSAGES

1. Object

To test the platoon in the passing of verbal messages.

2. Stores Required

A series of numbered pegs.

3. Ground

Ground will be laid out as follows:-

(i) A starting point will be marked as such.

(ii) A quantity of consecutively numbered pegs will be placed in the ground in such a fashion that each consecutive peg will be at least 20x apart. The number of pegs will be determined by the highest number of individuals in any one platoon.

4. Umpires

One officer or NCO.

5. Method

- (i) Platoon will be numbered and each member sent to his corresponding peg number. One man will be retained on the start point.
- (ii) The umpire will recite to this man a 15 group message such as "From A Coy to Bn HQ". Time 1130. We have taken objective - enemy are attacking - we are holding him - our casualties 5 wounded. The umpire will repeat the message and the man may (i) recite it back to ensure it is fully understood.
- (iii) The start man will then double to No 1 peg and deliver the message to the man there. This man will then move to No 2 peg and the process will be repeated throughout the platoon. The last man will return to the start point and recite the message to the umpire who will note any errors.
- (iv) Three such messages will be passed.

6. Scoring

Five points will be awarded for each message passed correctly.

Note: As far as possible ground selected should have some physical obstacles so as to create mental diversions to the soldiers being tested.

8. GENERAL KNOWLEDGE TEST

1. Object

To test the general knowledge of all ranks.

2. Scoring

$\frac{1}{2}$ point for each question correctly answered.

3. Method

Men will be asked question in turn. If one man is unable to answer a question, the instructor will ask if anyone in the class can answer it, and if the question is then answered correctly $\frac{1}{4}$ point will be allowed.

4. Subjects

As determined by umpires and will comprise both Military and topical subjects.

9. WOOD CHOPPING AND HOLE DIGGING

1. Object

To practise the individual in the use of the axe, shovel and pick.

2. Stores required

- (a) 1 axe for each member of the pl
- (b) 1 pick for each member of the pl
- (c) 1 shovel for each member of the pl
- (d) Firewood logs at least 8" thick.

3. Umpires

1 NCO to each 6 men.

4. Requirements

- (a) Each man is required to cut on block of wood 1 foot long by 8 inches thick.
- (b) He will then dig a hole and bury the log so that the log is completely under ground level and covered with soil.
- (c) Umpire will then test and ensure that log is under ground level.
- (d) Umpire will record time taken.

5. Scoring

- (a) Standard time will be advised.
- (b) One point will be scored by each man who completes the event in standard time or under.

10. CAMOUFLAGE AND CONCEALMENT

1. Object

To test the standard of visual training.

2. Stores

Five dummies camouflaged or concealed in fire position.
One Bren.

3. Method

- (a) Pl will be divided into four squads and will face the test area with 5 yards between squads.
- (b) One instructor will control each squad and explain each test.
- (c) Squads will be allowed 5 minutes in which to search the ground then they will be turned about and marched back at least 10 yards.
- (d) Troops will then be called forward singly and will indicate to instructor the number of targets seen and their positions.

4. Scoring

One point will be allowed for each man who sees and indicates all five targets.


Capt

(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

19 Oct 44

22 200 P1

10 100 2/2 alpha
(continued p. 2)

[Handwritten signature]

The above are the names of the persons who were present at the meeting held on the 10th day of August 1945.

Section 1

- (a) Mr. J. H. ...
- (b) Mr. ...
- (c) Mr. ...
- (d) Mr. ...
- (e) Mr. ...

Section 2

The above are the names of the persons who were present at the meeting held on the 10th day of August 1945.

Section 3

The above are the names of the persons who were present at the meeting held on the 10th day of August 1945.

Section 4

[Large handwritten signature]

The above are the names of the persons who were present at the meeting held on the 10th day of August 1945.

Section 5

The above are the names of the persons who were present at the meeting held on the 10th day of August 1945.

The above are the names of the persons who were present at the meeting held on the 10th day of August 1945.

Section 6

The above are the names of the persons who were present at the meeting held on the 10th day of August 1945.

INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES

1. MAP READING AND SAND TABLE TESTS

1. Object

To test the ability of troops to recognise features, both natural and artificial on the ground (sand models) and on the map and to give map references to indicated points.

2. Stores Required

- (a) Sand table 4' x 4' gridded
- (b) Map Scale 1:25,000 or larger (suggested MONTALBION 1:25000)
- (c) 2 pointers
- (d) Pencil
- (e) Paper for recording results.

3. Instructors

- One officer
- Two assistants with thorough knowledge of map reading.
- One runner.

4. Sand Table Model

Sand table model approx 4 feet square will be gridded and constructed to contain at least the following:-

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. col | 6. reentrant | 11. embankment |
| 2. false crest | 7. spur | 12. ford |
| 3. defile | 8. watercourse | 13. culvert |
| 4. escarpment | 9. trig point | 14. bridge |
| 5. knoll | 10. cutting | 15. X rds. |

5. Method

Platoon will be divided into two equal parties, one of which to go to sand table and one to map.

6. Sand Table Tests

The following questions will be asked:-

- (a) Indicate (with pointer provided) a col.
- (b) Indicate (" " ") a watercourse.
- (c) Indicate (" " ") a knoll.
- (d) Map reference to knoll
- (e) At ? (map reference given by instructor) there is what?
- (f) Indicate a reentrant.
- (g) This reentrant lies between what? (spur indicated by instr).
- (h) And what? (main feature - indicated by instr)
- (i) Indicate a defile.
- (j) Indicate a cutting.
- (k) What is map ref to cutting?

- (l) Indicate escarpment
- (m) Indicate False crest
- (n) Indicate embankment
- (o) Indicate ford.

Party will be formed up in line facing the sand table. Questions will be asked from the right. As each man answers his question he will step back and move to left of line. One minute only is allowed for each question.

7. Map Reading Test

- (a) Seven features will be pointed out on map by instructor and named by class.
- (b) Eight places will be indicated on map - class will give map references.

One minute only is allowed for each question. Class will form up as in para 6.

8. When questionnaire is completed at both model and map, parties will change places.

9. Scoring

$\frac{1}{2}$ point will be allowed for each correct answer.

2. INDICATION AND RECOGNITION OF TARGETS

1. Object

To test personnel in the indication and recognition of targets.

2. Stores Required

- 3 landscape targets with holes pierced through at various points.
- 3 torch batteries.
- 3 torch bulbs.

3. Instructors

3 NCOs

4. Method

(a) Indication

- (i) Platoon is divided into three squads - one squad to each target.
- (ii) Instructor at each target places torch bulb behind one hole of target and flashes for a few seconds.
- (iii) Instructor explains that this represents an LMG firing.
- (iv) Instructor asks member of squad to give indication of target.
- (v) Repeated (with fresh target each time) until each member tested.
- (vi) Scoring - $\frac{1}{2}$ point awarded to each member who indicates target correctly and in correct manner and sequence.

(b) Recognition

- (i) Instructor indicates a target to squad.

T Sec

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

For the Period 9 to 14 Oct 44

2/3 AUST INF BN

Period	HQ	A	B	C	D	
Monday 9 Oct Tuesday 10 Oct		BRIGADE	NIGHT	EXERCISE	-	MOONIN AREA
Wednesday 11 Oct 44	AM Specialist and weapon trg. 2/2 Bn 30 yds Range.	Weapon and bayonet training, assault course and Ts O, E T				
	PM	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT
	NIGHT			Section navig- ation courses	Section navig- ation courses	
Thursday 12 Oct 44	AM & PH Specialist and weapon training	Digging and const- ruction "Y" type weapon pits	Digging and const- ruction "Y" type weapon pits	Ede Grenade Range Weapon & Bayonet Trg, TsOET	Digging and constr- uction "Y" type weapon pits	
	NIGHT	Specialist trg				
Friday 13 Oct 44	AM Specialist and weapon trg. 2/2 Bn miniature range	ADM	Drill. Weapon Trg TsOET	Drill. Weapon Trg Ts OET	Drill. Ede grenade Range. Weapon and bayonet training	
	PM	16 AUST INF BDE DEMONSTRATION - Platoon in Attack - Open Country				
	NIGHT		Section navigation courses		Section navigation courses	
Saturday 14 Oct 44	AM ADM Zeroing, 2/2 Bn min Range.	Bde Firing Range	ADM	ADM	ADM	
	PM	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT	SPORT	

Serial	Rank	Name	Service Number	Branch	Regiment	Company	Position	Remarks
10000	Private	John Smith	10000	Infantry	1st Battalion	A Company	Private	
10001	Private	James Brown	10001	Infantry	1st Battalion	B Company	Private	
10002	Private	William Jones	10002	Infantry	1st Battalion	C Company	Private	
10003	Private	Robert White	10003	Infantry	1st Battalion	D Company	Private	
10004	Private	Thomas Black	10004	Infantry	1st Battalion	E Company	Private	
10005	Private	Richard Green	10005	Infantry	1st Battalion	F Company	Private	
10006	Private	George King	10006	Infantry	1st Battalion	G Company	Private	
10007	Private	Henry Lee	10007	Infantry	1st Battalion	H Company	Private	
10008	Private	Samuel Walker	10008	Infantry	1st Battalion	I Company	Private	
10009	Private	Charles Hall	10009	Infantry	1st Battalion	J Company	Private	
10010	Private	John Young	10010	Infantry	1st Battalion	K Company	Private	

Handwritten red scribble

THE WAR RECORDS ACT 1982

SECTION 11(1)(a)

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn
Ref /44

Subject : 4.2" MORTAR TRAINING

A Coy
B
C
D
HQ
I Section
TO
File

A demonstration shoot of 4.2" Mortar will be carried out on ~~Sunday 13 Oct 44~~ Friday 13 Oct 44.

2. PLACE

Ref Map MT ALBION (Special) 1:25000.

Spectators will report to RIO TINTO mine ref 005100 by 1000 hrs 13 Oct.

3. DETAIL OF DEMONSTRATION

Will be in two phases:-

(a) Phase I

- (i) Place - RIO TINTO Mine
- (ii) Time - 1000 hrs.
- (iii) Event - Description by Lt K M Boyer of Mortar and Capabilities.

(b) Phase II

- (i) Place - Mine 006103
- (ii) Time - 1030 hrs (approx)
- (iii) Event - Shoot conducted by Capt POWELL demonstrating:-
 - Use of Zero Lines
 - Concentrations
 - Distributions
 - Parallel lines
 - Value of recording of targets
 - Quick engagement of targets
 - Principal use of smoke.

4. MORTAR DETACHMENTS

(a) The undermentioned personnel of this Unit will comprise Mortar Detachment for shoot:-

Lt Boyer
Lt Carbin
Sjt Laughlin
Sjt Millar

(b) One three ton vehicle will be supplied by this Unit to transport ~~ammunitions~~ mortar detachment and sig gear, Mortars and ammunitions from 2/1, 2/2 and 2/3 Aust Inf Bns to arty range. Vehicle and personnel will RV at Bde car park at 0700 hrs 13 Oct for mvt to range. Party will report to Capt Powell at RIO TINTO by 0900 hrs.

5. OBSERVERS

(a) Observers from coys will be supplied as hereunder:-

HQ Coy	60	personnel	(to include Mortar Pl complete)
A Coy	5	"	(to include 1 officer)
B Coy	5	"	"
C Coy	5	"	"
D Coy	5	"	"

(over)

(b) TO will make available 4 x 3 ton vehicles to report Bn Car Park by 0730 hrs. All tpt will RV 16 Bde Car Park at 0750 hrs, and will move to range in convoy.

(b) Cut lunches will be carried.

6. COMMUNICATIONS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

HQ Coy will arrange for :-

(a) Cable to be laid from RIO TINTO TO OP at Mine 006103.

(b) 2 phones and operators and 2 SCR 536 sets.

(c) Sig personnel to travel in trust with detachments and stores vide para 4 above.

7. DRESS

J Gs, Hat K F, Belt Waist Web, and Gaiters Web.

Will be in two phases:-

(a) Phase 1
 (i) 1000 hrs
 (ii) 1000 hrs (approx)
 (iii) 1000 hrs (approx)
 Description by Lt R Boyer of mortar and capabilities.

12 Oct 44

(B W W Johnstone)
 Adj 2/3 Aust Inf Bn
 Capt

MORTAR DETACHMENTS

(a) The undermentioned personnel of this unit will comprise mortar detachment for shoot:-

- lt Boyer
- lt Carbin
- lt Laughlin
- lt Miller

(b) One three ton vehicle will be supplied by this unit to transport mortar detachment and sig gear, mortars and ammunition from S/1, S/2 and S/3 area and to any range. Vehicle and personnel will RV at Bde car park at 0700 hrs 13 Oct for move to range. Party will report to Capt Powell at RIO TINTO by 0900 hrs.

OBSERVERS

(a) Observers from coys will be supplied as hereunder:-

HQ Coy	50 personnel (to include mortar pl complete)
A Coy	"
B Coy	"
C Coy	"
D Coy	"

(over)

16 AUST INF BDE EXERCISE MOOMIN

2/3 AUST INF BN GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Ref Map : HERBERTON 1:63560

1. A tactical exercise with troops in which a night attack is involved will be carried out in the HERBERTON - MOOMIN area on 9 - 10 Oct 44.

2. (a) General Idea issued as Appendix "B"
(b) Special Idea Aust Force will be issued as Operational Order later.

3. OBJECT

- (a) To practice units in a night attack.
(b) To enable comds to gain further experience in the detail planning for a night attack.
(c) To practice troops in patrolling with particular reference to briefing and reports, incl sketches.

4. PLACE

Vide enlargement attached as appendix "A".

5. TROOPS

(a) Aust Force

HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde
16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Section
10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Regt
2/45 Aust LAD
2/1 Aust Inf Bn less two coys and No 4 Pl
2/2 Aust Inf Bn
2/3 Aust Inf Bn
"B" Coy 2/1 Aust Fd Amb.

(b) Jap Force

Two coys 2/1 Aust Inf Bn

6. CONTROL

Director	- Brig R King
Chief Umpire Jap Force	- Maj K M McKenzie, 2/3 Aust Inf Bn
Chief Umpire Aust Force	- Maj G S Cox, 2/1 Aust Inf Bn.
Umpires	- vide Appendix "C".

7. DISTINGUISHING MARKS

Aust Force	- Hat Khaki fur
Jap Force	- Helmet Steel
Directing Staff and umpires	- Two white armbands.

8. REPRESENTATION OF FIRE

Arty and mortar concentrations by Aldershot grenades and Quarry Monabel bombs.

*Bofofama
guy
Patrol Report
Start time 12.30
marker lights
7 mins
Lammoo's Bde
Radio-Robin*

1 Sec

9. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

- (a) Owing to large number of holes and mining shafts in area NW of FUP and also on approach from FUP to objective, 2 strand barbed-wire fences have been erected on both sides of creek NE of FUP and around holes. Clearly marked gaps are made through these fences and troops will pass through these gaps and will NOT under any circumstances attempt to climb through fences.
- (b) 2" and 3" mortar and MMG amn will be carried on exercise but will NOT, under any circumstances, be removed from containers. NO other live amn or blank will be taken on exercise.
- (c) Bayonets will NOT be fixed in the dark.

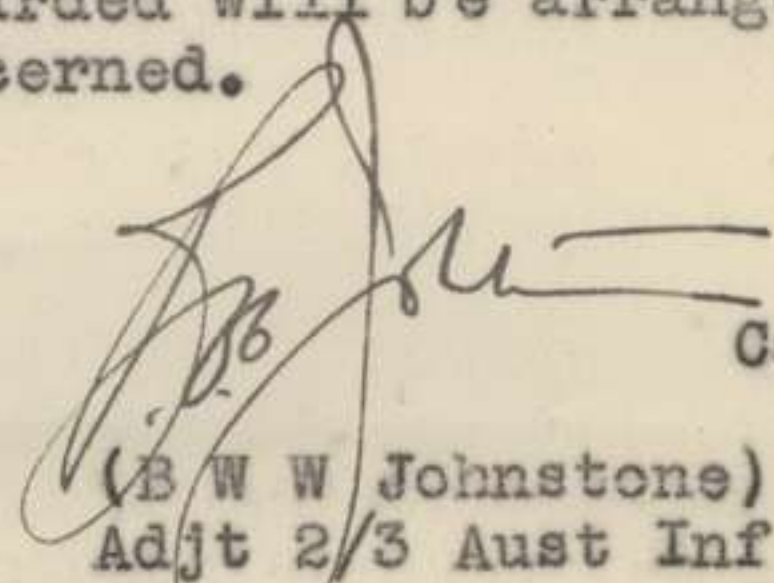
10. EXERCISE CASUALTIES

It is particularly desirable that medical personnel should be afforded the opportunity to practise personnel in collecting and evacuating casualties. Chief Umpire Aust Force, therefore, will be issued with casualty labels for distribution to subordinate umpires as he deems appropriate.

Waiting SB cases will indicate themselves as such by sticking rifles and bayonets upright in ground and placing head-dress on butt, and Walking Wounded will carry arms slung with butt uppermost. The number of casualties to be awarded will be arranged directly between Bn umpires and RMO concerned.

11. ADM

Issued separately.


 Capt
 (B W W Johnstone)
 Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

COPY NO

	General Instn	Appx		
		A	B	C
A Coy	1	1	1	1
B	2	2	2	2
C	3	3	3	3
D	4	4	4	4
HQ	5	5	5	5
I Sec	6	6	6	6
QM	7	7	7	7
RMO	8	8	8	8

16 AUST INF BDE EXERCISE MOOMIN

GENERAL IDEA

1. A Japanese force recently landed at NORMANTON in the GULF OF CARPENTARIA. Estimated strength 2 divisions and base troops. The enemy has established his main base at NORMANTON with an advanced base at MT GARNET to support operations against the Australian Forces on the TABLELANDS.

2. By 1800 hours 6 Oct, after a series of encounters with the enemy on the old road ATHERTON- HERBERTON, 16 Aust Inf Bde, acting as advance guard to 6 Aust Div, had reached a line from 284148 to 304146 where it was definitely held up by intense artillery, MMG, and SA fire over a wide front. The Brigade Commander ordered intensive patrolling to commence immediately.

3. By 1800 hrs 7 Oct patrols of 16 Aust Inf Bde had secured valuable and extensive information and the enemy, estimated at about 6,000 with 10 or 12 medium and light tanks, was evidently holding a strong defensive position as shown on patrol map attached.

4. Patrolling was continued throughout the night 7/8 Oct and at 1200 hrs 8 Oct, Commander 6 Aust Div issued a warning order for an attack by 16 and 17 Aust Inf Bdes not before 2300 hrs 9 Oct.

5. By 1200 hrs 8 Oct 6 Aust Div was disposed as follows:-

16 Aust Inf Bde holding a line 284148 - 304146 with
two battalions forward astride the
road ATHERTON - HERBERTON.

17 Aust Inf Bde - MOOMIN area (3115)

19 Aust Inf Bde - area 3217

Div HQ - MOOMIN

Div troops less some AASC and medical units in areas
along road NORTH of MOOMIN.

To umpire 2/1 Bn

Umpire

Bn HQ	Maj A J Anderson	
Rifle Coy HQ	Capt McCrackan	(B)
Pl	WOII Shepherd	(HQ)
Pl	Sjt Murchison	(D)
Pl	Sjt Bensley	(B)
Rifle Coy HQ	Lt Douglas	(B)
Pl	Lt Scally	(C)
Pl	Sjt Nelson	(A)
Pl	Sjt Reece	(C)
HQ Coy HQ	Lt Carbin	(HQ)
No 1 Pl	Cpl Armstrong	(HQ)
2	A/Sjt Chenery	(HQ)
3	Cpl McLennon	(HQ)
5	Sjt McBain	(HQ)
Patrol Pool		
1	Lt Scott	(D)
2	Sjt Green	(HQ)
3	Cpl Jones	(A)
4	L/Cpl Scott L E	(D)
5	L/Cpl Burns	(C)

152

1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

1 Sec

2/3 ARMY INF BN TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 1

OF 7 OCT 44

GENERAL

1. This instruction covers the training to be carried out by the battalion over the period 9 Oct to 4 Nov 44.

OBJECT

2. The objects of training during this period are:-
- (a) To maintain the standard of weapon training for all unit weapons.
 - (b) By use of demonstrations, to instruct all ranks of the battalion in the correct tactics and battle procedure involved in pl, coy and bn operations.
 - (c) To practise the bde in night operations.
 - (d) To improve training in co-operation of inf and tanks.
 - (e) To familiarise as many personnel as possible with the characteristics and handling of the 4.2" mortar.

SCOPE

3. Training during this period will cover:

- (a) Range practices -
 - 30x ranges
 - 300x classification range
 - sec fd firing range
 - grenade range
 - MG range
 - Tk A range
 - mortar range.
- (b) Drill
- (c) Weapon training
- (d) Route marches
- (e) Obstacle courses
- (f) Demonstrations in :
 - (i) Pl in attack in open country;
 - (ii) Pl patrol in jungle;
 - (iii) Coy in def in jungle;
 - (iv) Bn attack - procedure at HQs;
 - (v) Bn attack - handling of Tk A weapons.
- (g)
 - (i) Bde night exercise involving a night attack.
 - (ii) Night training will be conducted on two nights weekly but will NOT necessarily involve remaining out of camp overnight.
- (h) Training in co-operation of inf and tks with particular reference to fire direction by sub-unit comds.

PHYSICAL FITNESS

4.2. (a) Route Marching

Advantage will be taken of every opportunity offered by other training to include marching. All personnel must be trained to carry heavy loads for long periods. Instructions for this type of training will therefore provide for:-

- (i) prevention of any fit personnel avoiding marching;
- (ii) routes to be across country and include as much hill climbing as possible;
- (iii) all jungle scale weapons and tools to be carried.

(b) Swimming

Every opportunity will be taken to teach non-swimmers to swim and improve weak swimmers.

WEAPON TRAINING

5. Will include training in alternative weapons. Details are as follows:-

- (a) Rifle Pls - to be trained in use of PITA and Flame Throwers.
- (b) HQ & YA A Pls - to be trained in use of 3" Mortar.

TRAINING BAZAAR

6. This will be conducted on 24 Oct 44.

"Y" WEAPON PITS

7. The digging and construction of "Y" type weapon pits will be practised until all personnel are conversant with the method of construction of the pits and reasons therefor.

CO-OPERATION OF TKS AND INF

8. (a) A tank firing range has been constructed in the area NE of CHILWENTON.

(b) It is anticipated that a troop of tanks will be made available to enable training to be carried out, with live ammunition, in inf sec comds directing and correcting the fire of tks.

(c) Details will be issued later.

4.2" MORTAR

9. (a) A 4.2" mortar shoot demonstration will be carried out on 13 Oct 44 on the IRVINGBANK arty range.

- (b) 2 x 4.2" mortars
- 100 bombs HE
- 20 bombs smoke

have been made available.

(c) Mortar crews will be drawn from personnel who recently attended course.

(d) Detailed instructions will be issued separately.

SCHOOLS

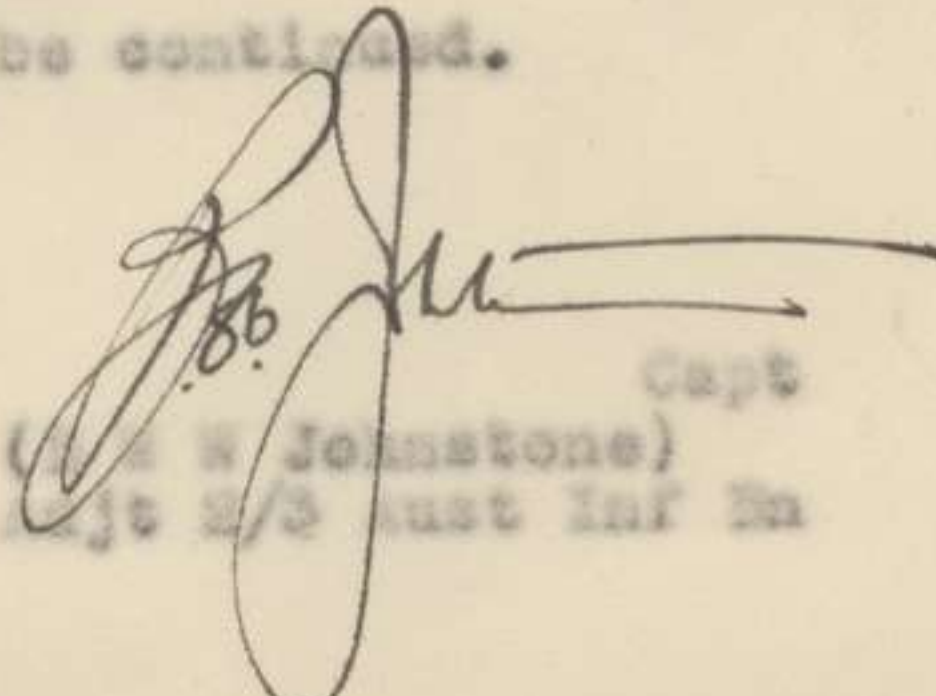
10. An Photo Interpretation School will be continued.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

11. Attached as appendix "A".

DISTRIBUTION

A, B, C, D, HQ Coy; I Section; 2 I C; QM


 Capt
 (W. Jenstone)
 Lt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

TRAINING PROGRAMME - Period 9 OCT - 4 NOV 44

<u>Date</u>	<u>Programme</u>
9 - 10 Oct	Brigade Night Exercise
11 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
12 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
13 Oct	a.m. as per Syllabus. p.m. Demo Pl in attack in open Country Certain personnel to 4.2 nd Mortar demo.
14 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
16 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
17 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
18 Oct	Demonstration Pl Patrol in jungle. Each Coy 1½ hrs.
19 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus.
20 Oct	Observing demonstration E/1 Aust Inf Bn
21 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
23 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
24 Oct	Training Bazaar
25 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
26 Oct	Demo Coy in def in jungle (one coy at a time)
27 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
28 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
30 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
31 Oct	as per Unit Syllabus
1 Nov	a.m. Demo - No attack - procedure at HQ p.m. as per Unit Syllabus
2 Nov	as per unit Syllabus
3 Nov	as per unit syllabus
4 Nov	as per unit syllabus

THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
1914-1918

1914



[Faint, illegible text and lines, possibly a ledger or list, with a large red scribble in the center.]

I Ser.

TRAINING SCHEDULE

For the Period 2-7 OCT 44

S/S ADST ICF BN

DATE		A	B	C	D
Monday 2 Oct 44	AM Weapon and Specialist Training. CAS Lecture.	DRILL. Weapon and bayonet training, quickening and strengthening exercises.			Jungle Range
	NIGHT	ditto			
Tuesday 3 Oct 44	AM Weapon & specialist Training. CAS Miniature Range.	Drill. CAS Lecture Jungle Range	300 yds Class- Identification range	Section in defence patrolling from a defensive position. ditto	Jungle Range Drill CAS Lecture
	NIGHT				
Wednesday 4 Oct 44	AM Weapon & type TRG	Jungle Range	DRILL. Weapon and bayonet training, quickening and strengthening ex.		
	PM	SPORT	S	F	G
Thursday 5 Oct 44	AM Weapon and Specialist Training.	Observation Test ATK SQ	Jungle range	Observation Test ATK SQ	Observation Test ATK SQ
	PM	do	do	Section patrols - all types	
	NIGHT	ditto		ditto	ditto
Friday 6 Oct 44	AM Weapon and Specialist Training. S/S En 30 yds Range.	300 yds Class Range	Jungle Range Drill CAS Lecture	Adm Jungle range	300 yds grenade Range Weapon and bayonet Training.
Saturday 7 Oct 44	AM	ADM	ADM	Jungle range	Adm
	PM	SPORT	SPORT	do	SPORT

See

29. Rations

Hot meal will be delivered to coy areas not later than 100730K.

30. Med

(a) ADS opens vicinity track junc 316156 091400K.

(b) One bearer det 2/1 Aust Fd Amb will move with RAP until capture of objective.

(c) RAP-

From FUP to objective in rear HQ Coy. On Capture of objective established in area 299138 in vicinity centre line.

(d) Allotment SB's - 4 per coy.

31. PW

(a) Collection pt at 299138

(b) RP Sjt will control and arrange evacuation to Bde collecting pt rly cutting 307147

32. Rec

Rec post established by 091200K at Bde HQ.

INTERCOMN

33. (a) Hqs Bde HQ opens vicinity 305152 091200K.

- (b) Bn HQ at Assembly Area - in rear "A" Coy
- Assembly Area to FUP - in rear "B" Coy
- FUP to objective - 400 yds in rear fwd Coys.
- On objective - area 298138

34. Cable

(a) Wll be laid fwd of FUP. Line party to move in rear "A" Coy.

(b) On objective, line to ally coys.

35. W/T

Allotment sets 108 and 536 - normal.

36. Success Signal

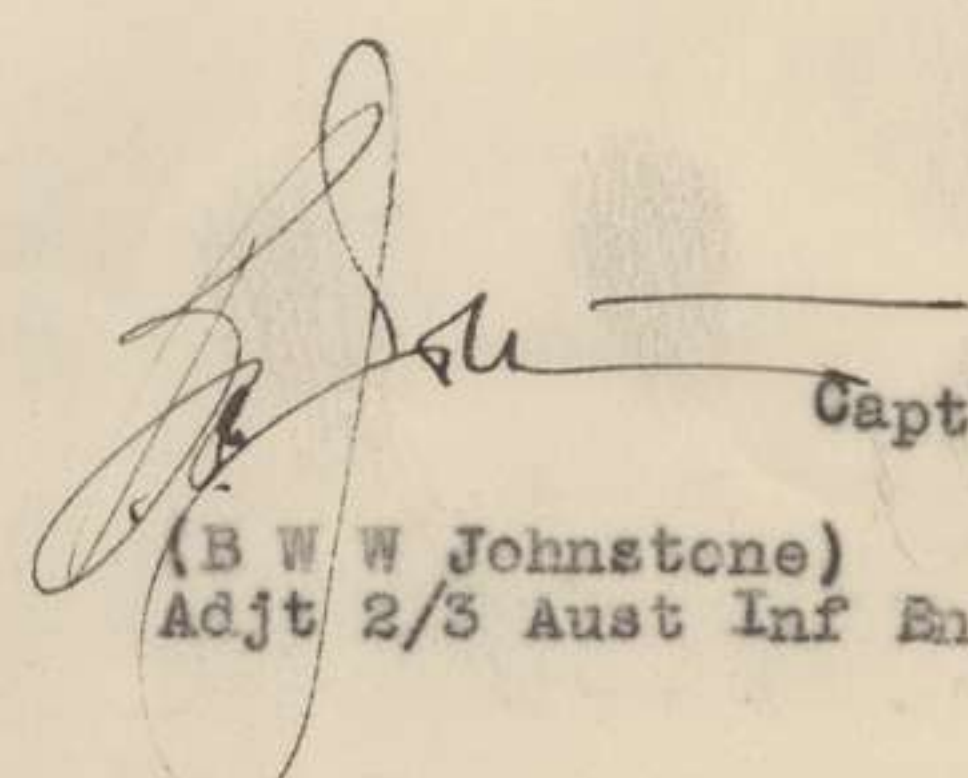
To be confirmed by code word by line or wireless - all coys - EAGLE.

37. Signs and Countersigns

As from 091200K
Sign : BERLIN
Countersign : JOHN BULL

Signed at 091500k

Issued through e Runner


Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

8 Oct 44

Copy No.

EXERCISE MOOMIN

2/3 AUST INF BN 001

Ref Map HERBERTON 1:63360

INFM

1. Enemy vide 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Intelligence Summary at Appendix "A".
2. Own
 - (a) Vide trace at Appendix "B"
 - (b) 16 Aust Inf Bde is to capture Knoll 2 and KING SPUR. On capture KNOLL 2 by 2/3 Aust Inf Bn, 2/2 Aust Inf Bn is to pass through and capture KING SPUR. 2/1 Aust Inf Bn is reserve.
 - (c) 2/6 Aust Cav (Commando) Sqn is to attack on left flank - objective MT IDA.
3. Tps passing from command - No 4 Pl
4. Met
 - (a) Moon - Rises 100028K
 - (b) Last light 091830K hrs, First light 100500K hrs.

INTENTION

5. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn will capture KNOLL 2.

METHOD

6. Summary of Op:
Night attack in one phase, three Coys up.
7. Preliminary Moves
 - (a) Bn assembly area vide ~~xxxx~~ trace at Appendix "B".
 - (b) Move to assembly area as follows:-

A Coy	092000K
B	092000K
Bn HQ	092015K
HQ	092015K
 - (c) Route - underground pipeline track.
 - (d) D Coy move from present area 091800K and relieve 2/1 Aust Inf Bn patrols of responsibility of protecting F U P.

8. Tps
Fwd - Right "B" Coy
Centre "A" Coy
Left "C" Coy
Reserve "D" Coy
9. Objectives - vide Appx "C".
10. Boundaries (a) Inter Coy - vide app "C"
(b) Inter bn - right flank of attack marked by Bofors gun firing burst 5 rds every half minute from H to H + 30.
12. Centre Line
Line of white tape and shaded lights on "A" Coy centre-line. Tape will be laid and lights placed every 100 yds under direction Bn IO on advance from FUP.
13. F U P
(a) Vide appx "C"
(b) Bn IO under direction IO 16 Aust Inf Bde will be responsible for identifications and markings on ground. will be completed by 091500K.
(c) Tapes and lights will be laid by Bn IO after dark. To be completed by 092300K.
(d) Centre of each pl posn on FUP will be marked by shaded light.
(e) Two guides per pl will report Bn IO this HQ at 091800K.
14. Formations
(a) Fwd Coys - vide Appx "C".
Three Pls up, 2 secs up. Se cs in file until final assault. Interval 15 yds between secs.
(b) Reserve - column of Pls.
15. Assembly area
(a) Vide trace attached as Appx "B".
(b) Adjnt will arrange for placing of shaded lights in each coy area and for guiding of coys to positions.
(c) Move to FUP:-
(1) Order of move-
C Coy
A
B
Bn HQ
HQ Coy
RAP.
Recce Party 2/2 Aust Inf Bn.
(ii) Formation - column of route.
(iii) Route - will be taped by IO.

- (iv) Bearing 232°
- (v) Distance - 375 paces.

16. Rate of Advance

- (a) 100 yds in four minutes. Assaulting tps will NOT fire until objective is reached. Magazines will be charged and safety catches applied.
- (b) Pace will be taken from centre.

17. Reserve.

"D" Coy will take over protection of FUP from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn by 091845K and will remain in position until fwd coys have passed through. Will then close on Centre Line and move in rear Bn HQ at H plus 16.

18. Timings

Leave Assembly Area 092240K
 Arrive FUP 092315K
 Leave FUP
 Fwd Coys 092330K
 Reserve Coy 092346K
 HQ Coy 092350K

19. Fd Arty

Vide Appx "D" and Annexure.

20. Mortars

(a)

Serl No	Unit	Gun Area	Task	Time		RPM	Remarks
				From	To		
1	3 Pl 2/1 Aust Inf Bn		KNOLL 2	H- 2 H+13	H+13 H+18	3 6	
2	3 Pl 2/3 Aust Inf Bn	304143 OP 307143	LMG Post OP 307143 299142	H- 2	H+12	3	6 Dets
3	ditto		LMG Post 298138	H+13	H+18	3	3 Dets
4	ditto		LMG Post 299136	H+13	H+18	3	3 Dets

(b) 2 Dets will move under control HQ Coy to objective Role - consolidation.

(c) Pl less 2 dets move fwd on consolidation vide para 24(c)

(d) Mortar FOO will move with "A" Coy from Assembly Area.

21. MMGs

(a) Move to objective under control HQ Coy.

(b) Role - consolidation.

22. Tk A

Under comd HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde, unless otherwise ordered, will move at 100515K and be disposed in areas between KNOLL 2 and WILD RIVER to deal with enemy tks approaching over KING SPUR.

23. Pnrs

- (a) Pl less 3 secs move with HQ Coy. Responsible for construction and protection Bn HQ on objective.
- (b) One sec under Comd IO for taping and lighting of centre line. On consolidation rejoin Pl..Report IO 091800K at Bn HQ.
- (c) Two Secs move with RAP. Task - Construction and protection RAP. At first light construct Jeep track to RAP from 302145.

24. Action on Capture of Objective.

(a) Consolidation

- (i) Coys will consolidate immediately on capture of objective vide Appx "E".
- (ii) "C" Coy will be responsible for contacting 2/6 Aust Cav (Commando) Regt with officer patrols. These, after will patrol vigorously from KNOLL 2 to MT IDA.

NOTE: Owing to numerous mineshafts, this will NCT be carried out.

(b) First light 10 Oct

On signal this HQ:-

- (i) "C" Coy will take over responsibility for defence MT IDA from 2/6 Cav Regt.
- (ii) "D" Coy will be prepared to move through "A" Coy and exploit to line of track 296134.

(c) Sp Arms

- (i) MMGs -
 - One Sec in Sp "B" Coy
 - One Sec in Sp "C" Coy
- (ii) Mortars -
 - On objective area 301137. DF task as ordered at first light.

25. Distinguishing Marks

All personnel will wear white patch 8" x 8" on rear of pack.

26. H HOUR

092330 K.

ADM

27. (a) Tpt

- (i) No move fwd of assembly area before 100600K
- (ii) At 100600K to move under TO with Bn SAA reserve to area 299138, along Jeep track.
- (iii) On completion of dumping of amn, 4 jeeps and tpt NCO will report QM "B" Ech area.

28. Amn.

Bn SAA reserve area 299137. As becomes available, will move area Bn HQ on objective.

DISTRIBUTION

	O O Copy No.	<u>Appendix</u>				
		A	B	C	D	E
A Coy	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	2	2	2	2	2	2
C	3	3	3	3	3	3
D	4	4	4	4	4	4
HQ	5	5	5	5	5	5
CO	6	6	6	6	6	6
Adjt	7	7	7	7	7	7
IO	8	8	8	8	8	8
QM	9	9				
RMC	10	10				
War Diary	11-12	11-12				
File	13	13				

8 Oct 44

Copy No.

EXERCISE MOOMIN2/3 AUST INF BN 0 0 1

Ref Map HERBERTON 1:63360

INFM

1. Enemy vide 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Intelligence Summary at Appendix "A".
2. Own
 - (a) Vide trace at Appendix "B"
 - (b) 16 Aust Inf Bde is to capture Knoll 2 and KING SPUR. On capture KNOLL 2 by 2/3 Aust Inf Bn, 2/2 Aust Inf Bn is to pass through and capture KING SPUR. 2/1 Aust Inf Bn is reserve.
 - (c) 2/6 Aust Cav (Commando) Sqn is to attack on left flank - objective MT IDA.
3. Tps passing from command - No 4 Pl
4. Met
 - (a) Moon - Rises 100028K
 - (b) Last light 091830K hrs, First light 100500K hrs.

INTENTION

5. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn will capture KNOLL 2.

METHOD

6. Summary of Op:
Night attack in one phase, three Coys up.
7. Preliminary Moves
 - (a) Bn assembly area vide ~~XXXX~~ trace at Appendix "B".
 - (b) Move to assembly area as follows:-

A Coy	092000K
B	092000K
Bn HQ	092015K
HQ	092015K
 - (c) Route - underground pipeline track.
 - (d) D Coy move from present area 091800K and relieve 2/1 Aust Inf Bn patrols of responsibility of protecting F U P.

8. Tps
Fwd - Right "B" Coy
Centre "A" Coy
Left "C" Coy
Reserve "D" Coy
9. Objectives - vide Appx "C".
10. Boundaries (a) Inter Coy - vide app "C"
(b) Inter bn - right flank of attack marked by Bofors gun firing burst 5 rds every half minute from H to H + 30.
11. *Beaming of Mark*
3770 magnetic
12. Centre Line
Line of white tape and shaded lights on "A" Coy centre-line. Tape will be laid and lights placed every 100 yds under direction Bn IO on advance from FUP.
13. F U P
(a) Vide appx "C"
(b) Bn IO under direction IO 16 Aust Inf Bde will be responsible for identifications and markings on ground. will be completed by 091500K.
(c) Tapes and lights will be laid by Bn IO after dark. To be completed by 092300K.
(d) Centre of each pl posn on FUP will be marked by shaded light.
(e) Two guides per pl will report Bn IO this HQ at 091800K.
14. Formations
(a) Fwd Coys - vide Appx "C".
Three Pls up, 2 secs up. Se cs in file until final assault. Interval 15 yds between secs.
(b) Reserve - column of Pls.
15. Assembly area
(a) Vide trace attached as Appx "B".
(b) Adjnt will arrange for placing of shaded lights in each coy area and for guiding of coys to positions.
(c) Move to FUP:-
(i) Order of move-
C Coy
A
B
Bn HQ
HQ Coy
RAP.
Recce Party 2/2 Aust Inf Bn.
(ii) Formation - column of route.
(iii) Route - will be taped by IO.

- (iv) Bearing 232°
- (v) Distance - 875 paces.

16. Rate of Advance

- (a) 100 yds in four minutes. Assaulting tps will NOT fire until objective is reached. Magazines will be charged and safety catches applied.
- (b) Pace will be taken from centre.

17. Reserve.

"D" Coy will take over protection of FUP from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn by 091845K and will remain in position until fwd coys have passed through. Will then close on Centre Line and move in rear Bn HQ at H plus 16.

18. Timings

Leave Assembly Area 092240H
 Arrive FUP 092315K
 Leave FUP
 Fwd Coys 092330K
 Reserve Coy 092346K
 HQ Coy 092350K

19. Fd Arty

Vide Appx "D" and Annexure.

20. Mortars

(a)

Serl No	Unit	Gun Area	Task	Time		RPM	Remarks
				From	To		
1	3 Pl 2/1 Aust Inf Bn		KNOLL 2	H- 2 H+13	H+13 H+18	3 6	
2	3 Pl 2/3 Aust Inf Bn	304143 OP 307143	LMG Post OP 307143 299142	H- 2	H+12	3	6 Dets
3	ditto		LMG Post 298138	H+13	H+18	3	3 Dets
4	ditto		LMG Post 299136	H+13	H+18	3	3 Dets

(b) 2 Dets will move under control HQ Coy to objective Role - consolidation.

(c) Pl less 2 dets move fwd on consolidation vide para 24(c)

(d) Mortar FOO will move with "A" Coy from Assembly Area.

21. MMGs

- (a) Move to objective under control HQ Coy.
- (b) Role - consolidation.

22. Tk A

Under comd HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde, unless otherwise ordered, will move at 100515K and be disposed in areas between KNOLL 2 and WILD RIVER to deal with enemy tks approaching over KING SPUR.

23. Pnrs

- (a) Pl less 3 secs move with HQ Coy. Responsible for construction and protection Bn HQ on objective.
- (b) One sec under Comd IO for taping and lighting of centre line. On consolidation rejoin Pl..Report IO 091800K at Bn HQ.
- (c) Two Secs move with RAP. Task - Construction and protection RAP. At first light construct Jeep track to RAP from 302145.

24. Action on Capture of Objective.

(a) Consolidation

- (i) Coys will consolidate immediately on capture of objective vide Appx "E".
- (ii) "C" Coy will be responsible for contacting 2/6 Aust Cav (Commando) Regt with officer patrols. These, after will patrol vigorously from KNOLL 2 to MT IDA.

NOTE: Owing to numerous mineshafts, this will NOT be carried out.

(b) First light 10 Oct

On signal this HQ:-

- (i) "C" Coy will take over responsibility for defence MT IDA from 2/6 Cav Regt.
- (ii) "D" Coy will be prepared to move through "A" Coy and exploit to line of track 296134.

(c) Sp Arms

- (i) MMGs -
 - One Sec in Sp "B" Coy
 - One Sec in Sp "C" Coy
- (ii) Mortars -
 - On objective area 301137. DF task as ordered at first light.

25. Distinguishing Marks

All personnel will wear white patch 8" x 8" on rear of pack.

26. H HOUR

092330 K.

ADM

27. (a) Tpt

- (i) No move fwd of assembly area before 100600K
- (ii) At 100600K to move under TO with Bn SAA reserve to area 299138, along Jeep track.
- (iii) On completion of dumping of amn, 4 jeeps and tpt NCO will report QM "B" Ech area.

28. Amn

Bn SAA reserve area 299137. As becomes available, will move area Bn HQ on objective.

29. Rations

Hot meal will be delivered to coy areas not later than 100730K.

30. Med

(a) ADS opens vicinity track junc 316156 091400K.

(b) One bearer det 2/1 Aust Fd Amb will move with RAP until capture of objective.

(c) RAP-

From FUP to objective in rear HQ Coy. On Capture of objective established in area 299138 in vicinity centre line.

(d) Allotment SB's - 4 per coy.

31. PW

(a) Collection pt at 299138

(b) RP Sjt will control and arrange evacuation to Bde collecting pt rly cutting 307147

32. Rec

Rec post established by 091200K at Bde HQ.

INTERCOMN

33. (a) HQs
Bde HQ opens vicinity 305152 091200K.

(b) Bn HQ at Assembly Area	-	in rear "A" Coy
Assembly Area to FUP	-	in rear "B" Coy
FUP to objective	-	400 yds in rear fwd Coys.
On objective	-	area 298138

34. Cable

(a) Will be laid fwd of FUP. Line party to move in rear "A" Coy.

(b) On objective, line to all coys.

35. W/T

Allotment sets 108 and 536 - normal.

36. Success Signal

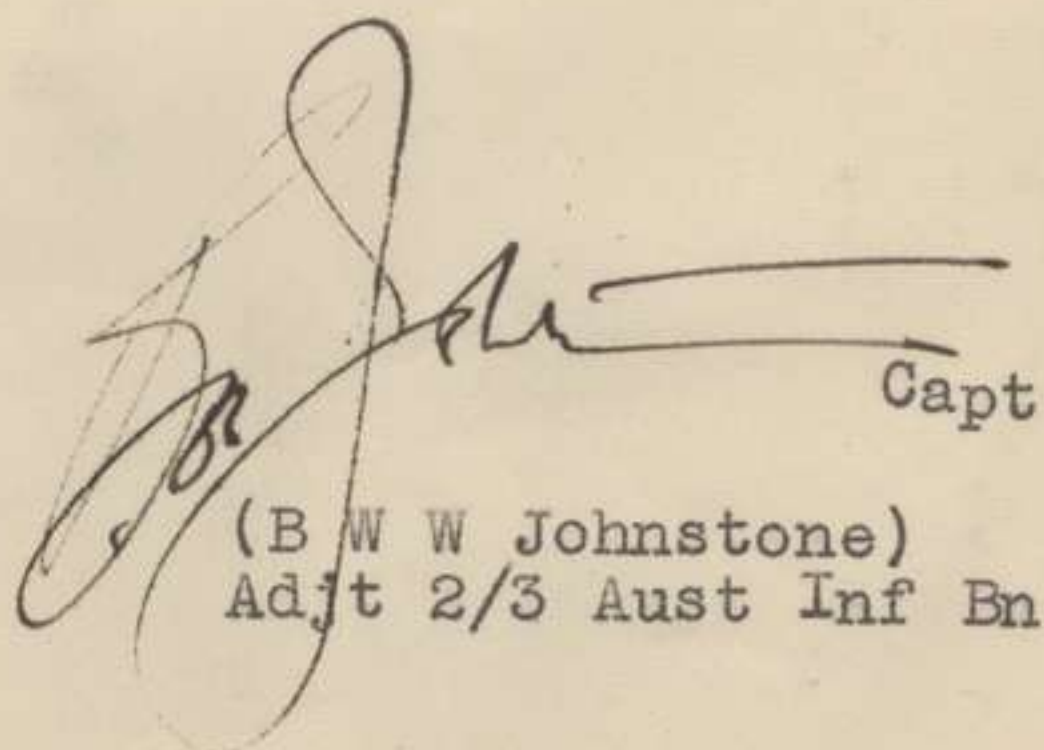
To be confirmed by code word by line or wireless - all coys - EAGLE.

37. Signs and Countersigns

As from 091200K
Sign : BERLIN
Countersign : JOHN BULL

Signed at 091500k

Issued through Runner


Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

	0 0 Copy No.	<u>Appendix</u>				
		A	B	C	D	E
A Copy	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	2	2	2	2	2	2
C	3	3	3	3	3	3
D	4	4	4	4	4	4
HQ	5	5	5	5	5	5
CO	6	6	6	6	6	6
Adjt	7	7	7	7	7	7
IO	8	8	8	8	8	8
QM	9	9				
RMO	10	10				
War Diary	11-12	11-12				
File	13	13				

2/3 AUST INF BN INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 1

Based on information received 1200 hours 8 Oct 44

PART I

1. The Japanese force which recently landed at NORMANTON is a corps of 2 divisions and base troops, including the Fifth Division commanded by Lt Gen YAMAMOTO.
2. From air observation, and interrogation of prisoners of war it appears that the enemy intention, if heavily pressed, is to retire to MT GARNET via the roads ATHERTON - RAVENSHOE and ATHERTON - WONDECLA.

5 Div is likely to retire along the latter route and is expected to make a determined stand in the vicinity of HERBERTON.

3. Tac R reports reveal movements of tps and motor transport into the HERBERTON area, and considerable activity in the high ground surrounding it.

PART II

Enemy Order of Battle - Land.

4. 5 Div has been re-organized on a three regimental group basis with supporting arms and supply units. The Division has attached to it one Raiding (Parachute) Regiment, believed to be present in the MT GARNET area.

It is believed that the present composition and approximate ~~xxx~~ strength of the enemy force in the HERBERTON area is as follows:-

(a) 11 Inf Regt

Headquarters and regimental troops (Medical, Signals, Engineer and Cannon companies)	600
1, 2 and 3 Battalions (each including one Artillery Battery of 3 x 75 mm)	3000
11 Tk Coy (12 light tanks)	60

(b) 42 Inf Regt

Headquarters and regimental troops	500
1, 2 and 3 Battalions	3000
42 Arty Bty (12 x 75 mm Mountain guns)	500

- (c) 21 Inf Regt is in the MT GARNET area for the defence of the base and airstrip there.

Enemy Order of Battle - Air.

5. The enemy has an airforce based on MT GARNET. It consists of two fighters and two bomber squadrons with a flight of transport. a total of 100 effective aircraft.

STOP PRESS

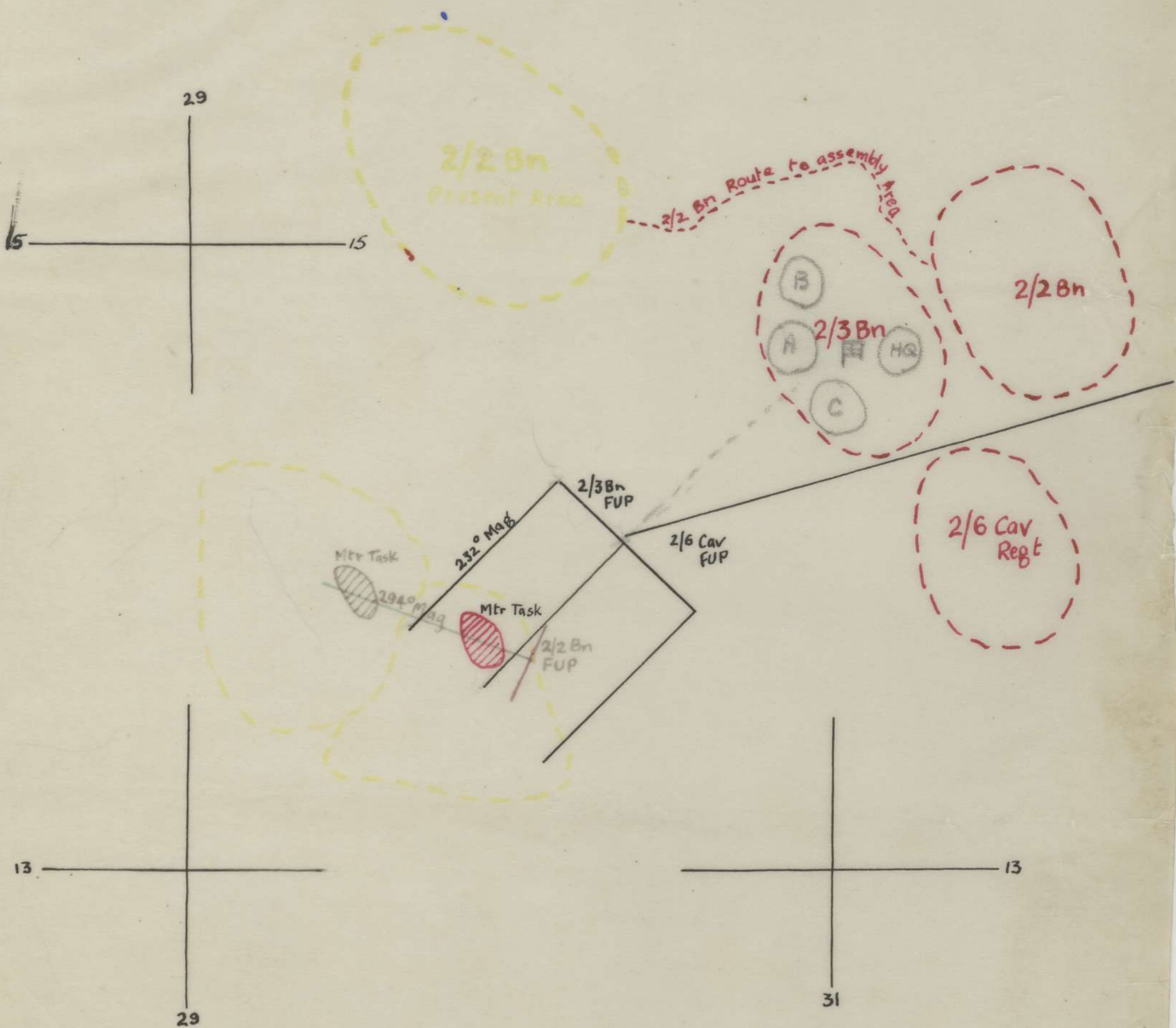
First light Tac R on 9 Oct reveals:

Enemy diggings on MT IDA - KNOLL 2 - KING SPUR - BACK RIDGE.
No mining located.

Estimated enemy strength on these features as follows:-

MT IDA	one pl
Knoll 2 - KING SPUR	one bn
BACK RIDGE	one bn less one coy
MAIN RIDGE	one coy.

Enemy dispositions and located MMG posns as per trace.



TO BE SUPERIMPOSED OVER "ENLARGEMENT HERBERTON AREA"

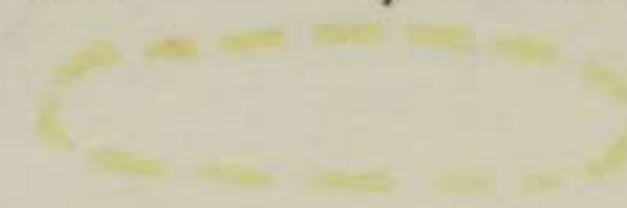
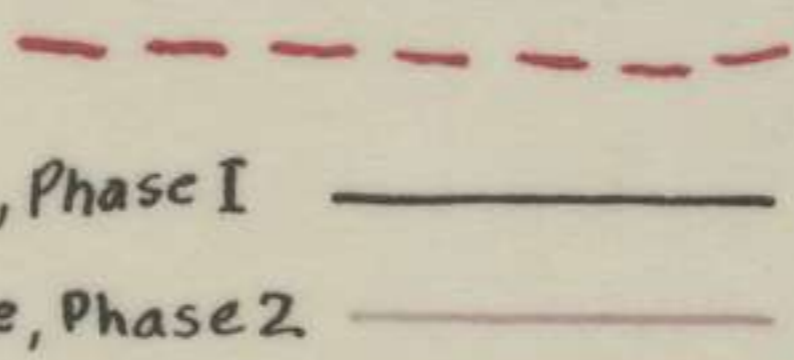
LEGEND

Assembly Areas

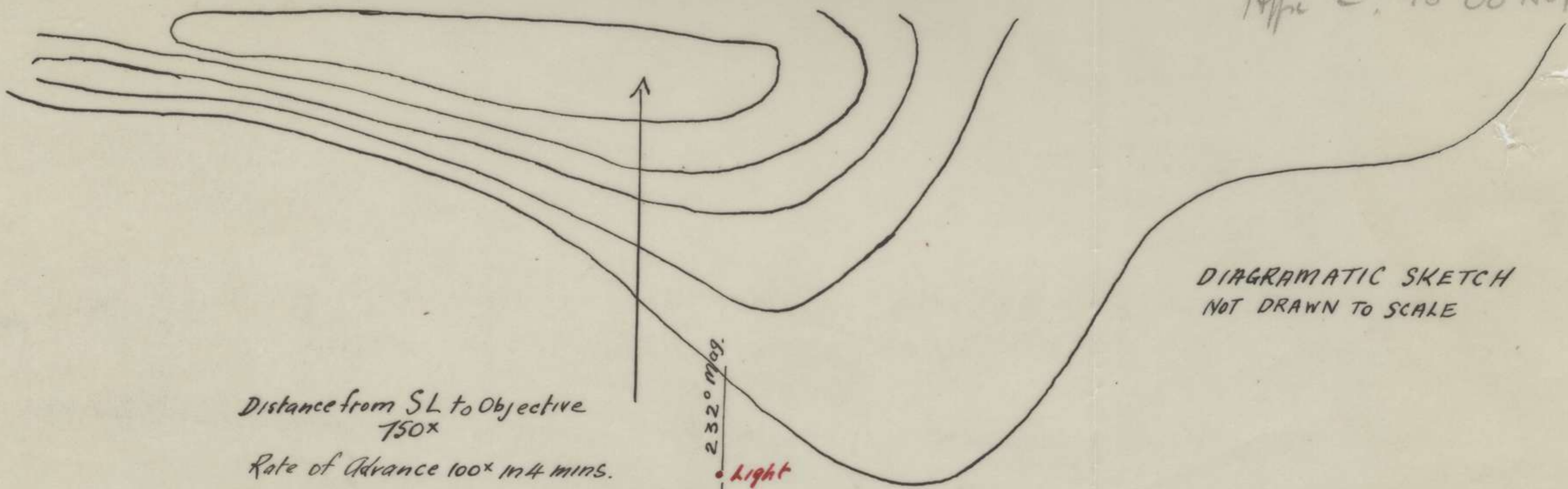
FUP & Axis of Advance, Phase I

FUP & Axis of Advance, Phase 2

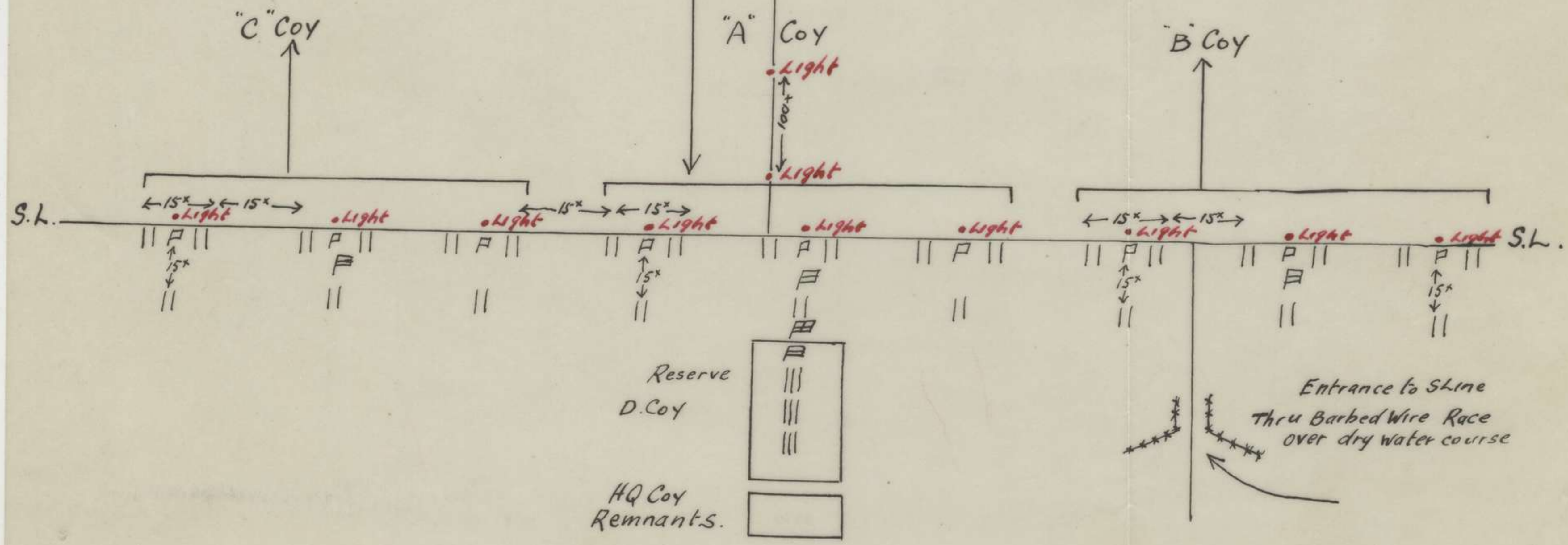
Limit of exploitation:-



Alpha E, to OO No 1.



DIAGRAMATIC SKETCH
NOT DRAWN TO SCALE



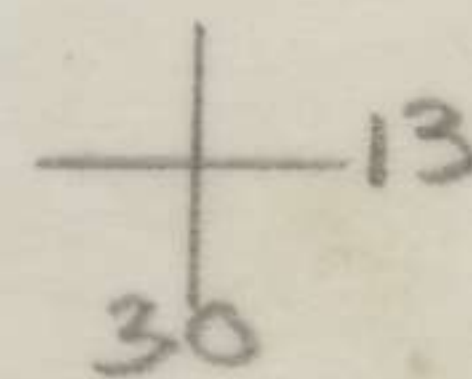
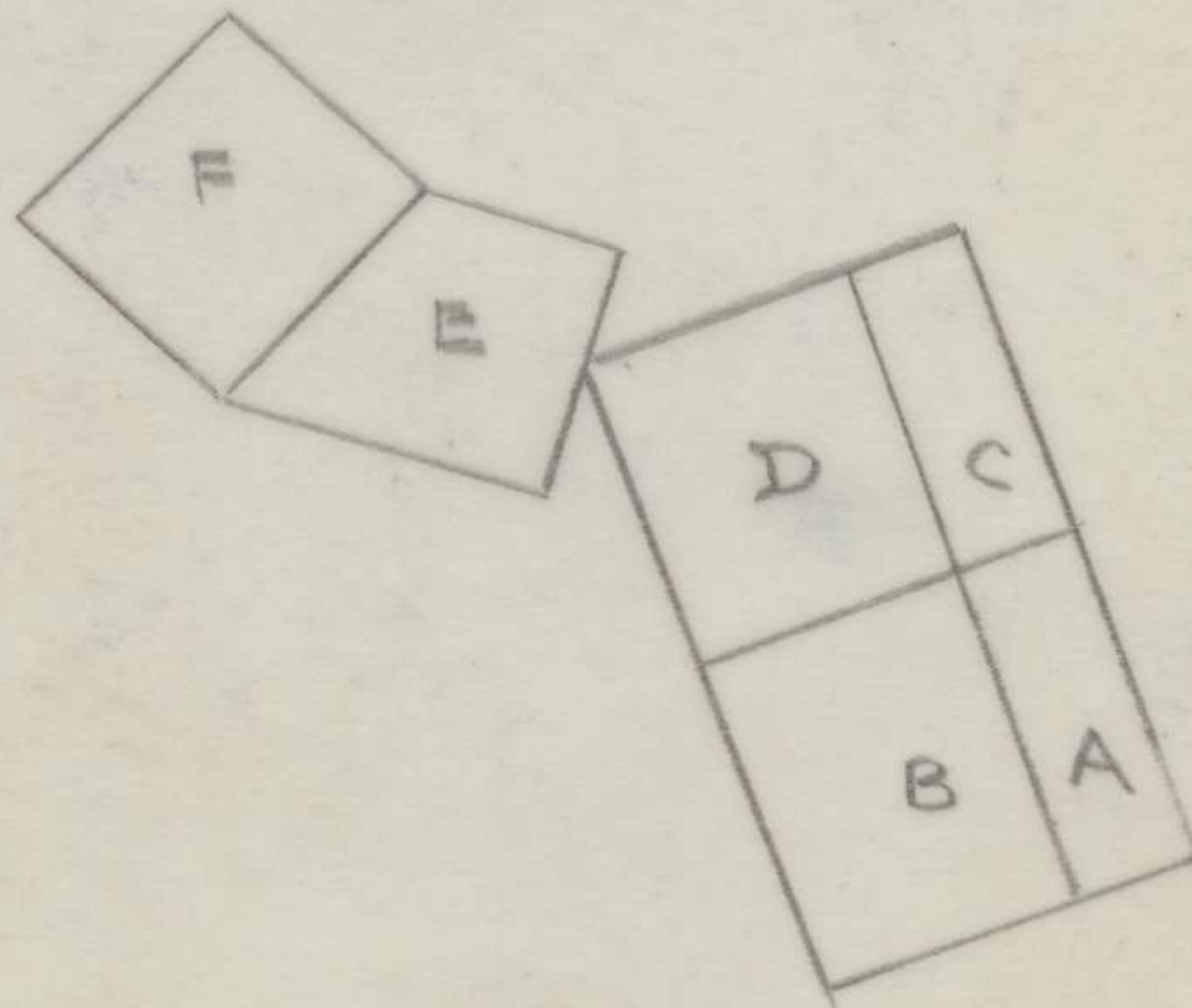
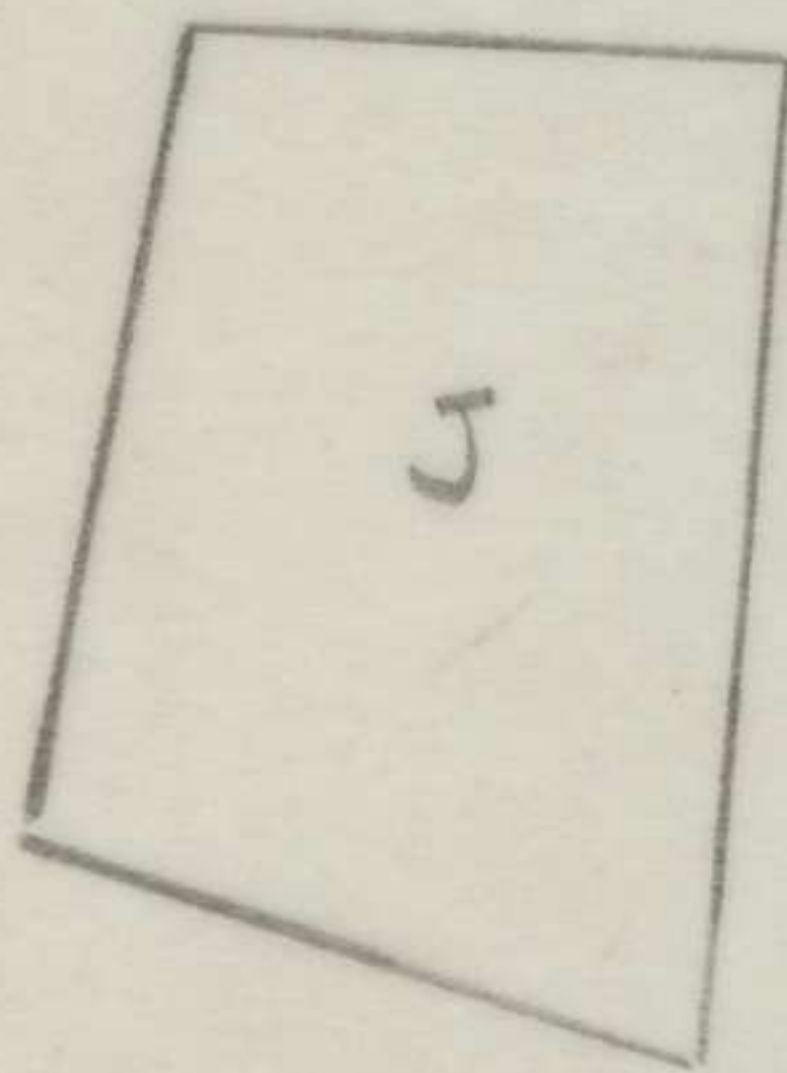
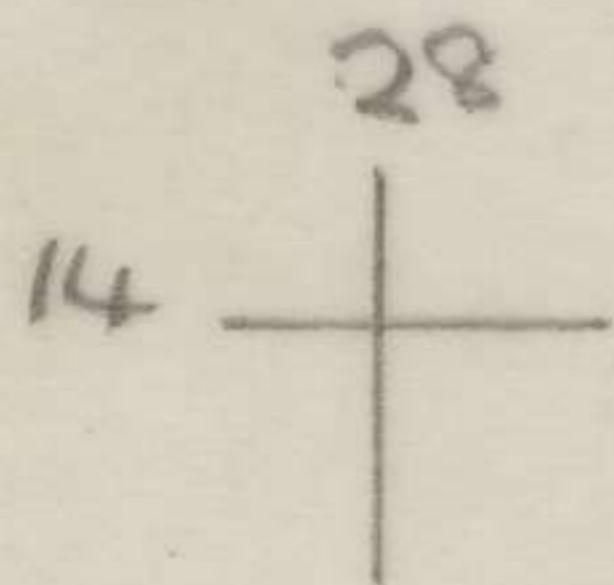
Appendix * D * to 2/3 Aust
Inf Bn 901 of 8 Oct 44.

Copy No. 7

TASK TABLE ISSUED WITH 2/3 AUST INF BN CO 1
See Trace Attached as Annexure 1

Serial	Task	Troops to Engage			Timings		Rate	Remarks
		2/1 Aust Fd Regt	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	2/3 Aust Fd Regt	From	To		
					<u>PHASE I</u>			<u>H - 092330 H</u>
1	C	6			H - 6	H - 2	3	
2	D	6			H - 2	H plus 20	2	
3	E		2		H	H plus 30	1) thence by observation)
4	F		2		H	H plus 45	1	
5	J		2		H plus 30	H plus 45	2	
6	A			5	H - 6	H - 2	3) 1 Bty to remain on call) to 2/3 Aust Cav (Com-) mando Regt after H) plus 20, 1 Tp under) comd Paratps.
7	B			5	H - 2	H plus 20	2	

ANNEXURE 1 to APPX "D" to ^{2/3} ~~to~~ AUST INF BN 001



APPX E

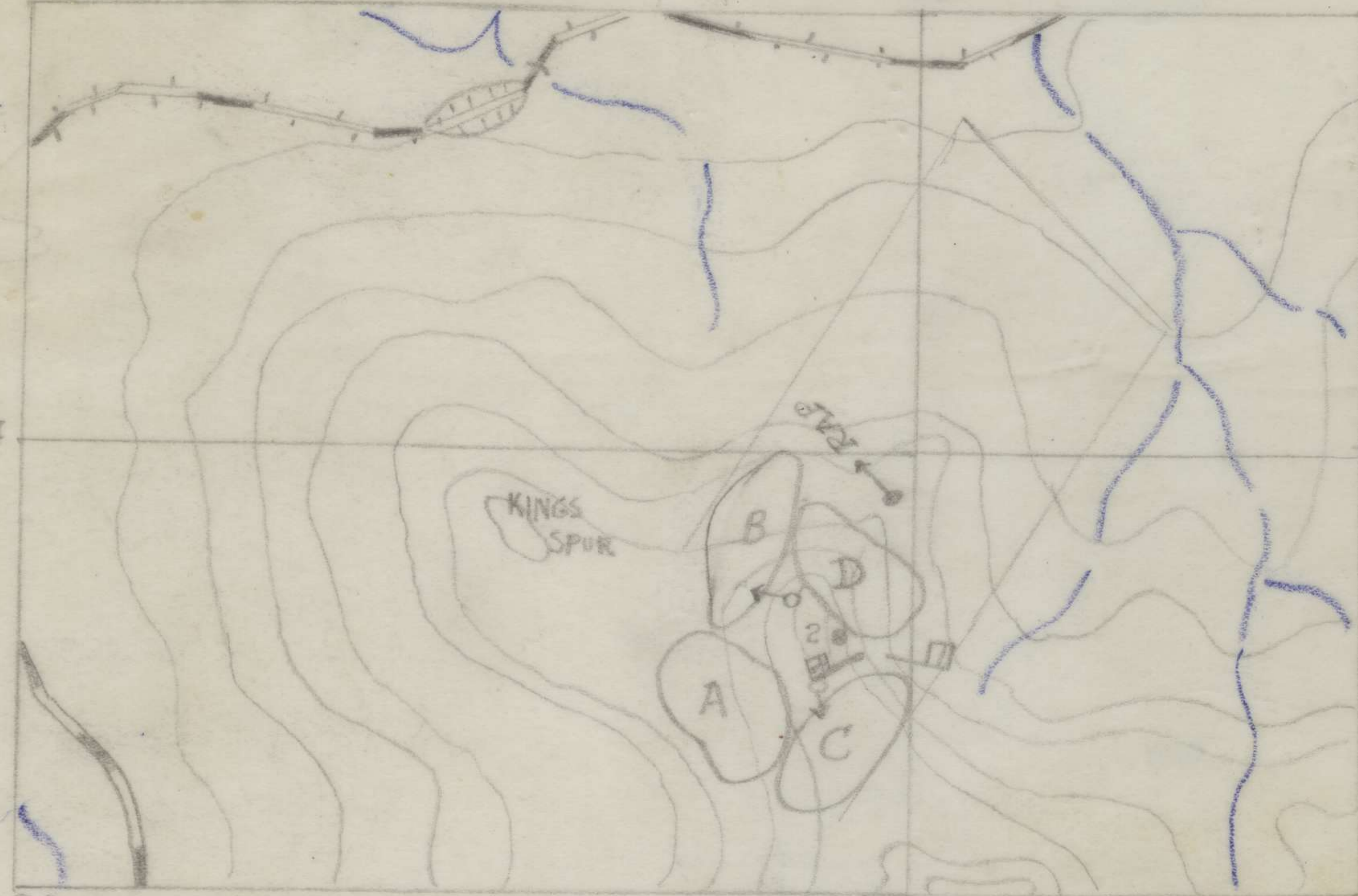
D.O N°1

29

30

14

14



Scale 8 inches = 1 Mile.

C.I 50ft

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>ARE REJOINED UNIT (Contd)</u>					
EX132335	Pte	BROWN L	B	M/I ex Home leave	1.10.44
EX132349	Pte	GREEN R G	B	do	"
EX 33967	Pte	RYAN J	C	do	"
EX 3077	L/Sjt	CHRISTIE R D (AAPC)	BHQ	do	"
EX132137	Sjt	HOLIS A F	BHQ	do	"
EX132137	Pte	FULLER W T	A	do	"
EX 9958	Pte	POTTS P S	HQ	do	"

<u>X LIST - REJOINED UNIT (taken on strength)</u>					
EX 17515	Pte	FIELD W J	HQ	M/I ex Hospital	29. 9.44
EX 96732	Pte	WHALAN J	HQ	do	"
EX137211	Pte	MARSHALL R R	C	do	"
EX145931	Pte	MACNEE W J	HQ	do	"
EX 12157	LA	G B G KING	D	do	31. 9.44
EX122171	Pte	MOANE J B	A	do (ex Home Leave)	30. 9.44
EX 13343	A/Sjt	ELLIOTT J	A	do	1.10.44
EX130181	Pte	KENDALL K B	HQ	M/I ex 2 Aust Army Suhl	1.10.44
EX 14488	Pte	RICHARDS R J	C	M/I ex Hosp	1.10.44
EX 93753	Pte	WILKINS P J (Det D)	BHQ	do	1.10.44
EX 25027	Pte	JOHNSON L B	B	do	1.10.44
EX 37046	Pte	STANDEN J C	A	do (ex Home Leave)	1.10.44

<u>DETACHMENTS - REJOINED UNIT</u>					
EX 68719	Pte	PENNY J W	HQ	M/I ex det 16 AFSC	30. 9.44

<u>CAIRNS LEAVE - REJOINED UNIT</u>					
EX122378	Pte	SANDERSON G	B	M/I ex Rest Camp Cairns	30. 9.44
EX122537	Pte	WATERS J	B	do	"
EX122418	Pte	ARMSTRONG A	HQ	do	"
EX163883	Pte	ROBINSON H L	HQ	do	"
EX 63682	Pte	SLIGAN D H	HQ	do	"
EX 40045	Pte	OLIVERI (AACC)	HQ	do	"
EX 79716	Pte	ELLIS J	A	do	"
EX 83210	Pte	FLIMING W	A	do	"
EX 36446	Pte	CONLON M J	A	do	"
EX 66678	Pte	GOODWIN J T	D	do	"
EX17395	OPte	MITCHELL P S	D	do	"
EX176042	Pte	ANDROSE F	HQ	do	"
EX 93351	Pte	LARCOMBE J M	C	do	"
EX 2575	L/Sjt	O'LOUGHLIN J C	BHQ	do	"

<u>MARCHED IN AND TAKEN ON STRENGTH</u>					
EX106733	W/II	SHEPHERD B	HQ	M/I from 4 ARTB Canungra, Auth Qld Mob & Res Reinf't Order QW 1400 Serial 35.	1.10.44

<u>ATTACHMENTS</u>					
EX 45350	Sjt	HATCLIFFE J (AAPC)	BHQ	M/I from 2/1 Aust Pnr Bn & att for duty from 6 Aust Div Cash Office	29. 9.44

<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
EX 68293	Cpl	MOLDEN W A (AACC)	C	Hernia R Side	29. 9.44
EX 4745	Pte	BLACKER L A	HQ	Cellulitis L Leg	29. 9.44
EX 11941	Pte	ASHEN A H	HQ	Cholecystitis	29. 9.44
EX 68254	Pte	HOLLINGSWORTH F B	HQ	Malaria (unconfirmed)	30. 9.44
EX122364	Pte	DOYLE B G	D	for Investigation	30. 9.44
EX 4827	A/Sjt	DOND T I	HQ	to 126 ASN ex Home Leave	22. 9.44
EX 77634	Pte	KERT K L	HQ	to 115 ASN ex Home Leave	25. 8.44
EX 8339	Pte	DUCIE R J	HQ	to 103 ACB ex Home Leave	26. 8.44
EX119359	Pte	HOARE H R	HQ	do	8. 8.44
EX 4320	Pte	BLUNDELL H	HQ	Malaria (unconfirmed)	1.10.44

<u>MARCHED OUT to 6 Div Rec Camp for onward mvt to GPO SYDNEY pending ARMY Discha PRO</u>					
EX10004	Pte	HUTLEDGE B V	D	Authority RFR N 207	29. 9.44
EX 63912	Pte	SANSON I J	A	Authority to Div A450 of	2.10.44
				29. 9.44	

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
<u>MARCHED OUT to 6 Div Rec Camp for onward mvt to GSD SYDNEY</u> pending army Discharge					
HA142553	Pte	BISHOP E C	HQ	Authority 6 Aust Div	2.10.44
NX 69690	Pte	HEAGNEY A H	D	Auth 6 Div A453 of 29.9.43	
<u>MARCHED OUT - X LIST</u>					
HA128784	Lt	D MERCHANT	D	to 2 Aust Army School	29. 9.44
<u>MARCHED OUT ON TRANSFER</u>					
SX 19498	Pte	SCROOP G R	C	to 6 Aust Div Prov Coy Authority DAPS 6 Div.	2.10.44
<u>DETACHMENTS</u>					
EX 41437	Pte	HOWLEY V	HQ	Det 16 APSC	1.10.44
NX163803	Pte	GLOCK	HQ	Det 16 Aust Inf Bde	1.10.44
NX 109	Mag	GIBSON E F	A (Det HQ 6 Aust Div(Liaison	2.10.44
NX 72158	Pte	ABERNETHY J M	A (Duties)	
<u>MARCHED OUT ON 3 DAYS CAIRNS LEAVE</u>					
EX 27254	S/Sjt	MORFON B	B	H/o to Cairns Rest Camp	30. 9.44
NX 98829	Pte	LOCKHART G R	B	do	"
NX167814	Pte	McSWINEY W A	B	do	"
HA125865	Pte	BRACKENRIDGE J H	HQ	do	"
HA122456	Pte	TAYLOR J P	HQ	do	"
NX 5394	Pte	THOMPSON C L	HQ	do	"
NX 24195	A/Cpl	KERFOOT J B	A	do	"
SX 23971	Pte	HOCKING G E	A	do	"
EX122317	Pte	MYLER W B	C	do	"
EX137737	Pte	McRAN J	C	do	"
NX 30141	Pte	HOLLIER H	D	do	"
EX122732	Pte	GALLAGHER V P	D	do	"
<u>AWL</u>					
EX 10508	Pte	BAILLY J	B	from LTD Brisbane ex RL -X List	26. 8.44
<u>TRANSFERS - Inter coy</u>					
HA122020	Pte	SEALEY G O	B	Tafd to Bn HQ	29. 9.44
NX 8074	A/WOII	CHRISTIAN H G	D	Tafd to A Coy	29. 9.44
NX 70046	Pte	WELLS W M	HQ	Tafd to A Coy	29.9.44
NX 65718	Pte	PENNY J W	HQ	Tafd to D Coy	30. 9.44
HA156066	Pte	FLYNN R L	D	Tafd to Bn HQ	2.10.44
<u>REVERSALS</u>					
EX122765	Sjt	ROLLS A F	BHQ	Rev to GpII(Int) own req	2.10.44
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY - RMA Relinquishment of</u>					
HA122151	Pte	BYRNES L I	B	Breach of Good conduct	15. 9.44
HA163010	Pte	OSMOND H J	D	do	15. 9.44
HA152123	Pte	THOMPSON J	HQ	do	15. 9.44
<u>BIRTH</u>					
HA 5077	Sjt	CHRISTIE R D (AAPC)	BHQ	Son Born	6. 9.44
<u>MARITAL CONDITION - Change of</u>					
HA139929	Lt	N R RUMBLE	A	Married Gloria Rumble 28 Cliff Rd. EPPING NSW	10. 8.44
<u>HEIR OF KIN - Change of</u>					
HA138929	Lt	N R RUMBLE	A	From Father, Raymond Rumble To wife, Gloria Rumble (address above)	10. 8.44
<u>X LIST REJOINED UNIT (contd)</u>					
NX 30093	Pte	DEMLAY V A	C	M/I ex Hospital	2.10.44
NX 71222	Pte	SIMON T H	C	do	2.10.44

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
NH ARL REJOINED UNIT - contd					
NX 68707	Pte	VANNAN J W N	D	H/I ex Home Leave	30. 9.44
NX 79390	Pte	WINDON C J	D	do	" "
NX 23739	Pte	CAMERON G T	D	do	" "
NX115756	Pte	PIPER G E	D	do	" "
NX 96699	Pte	WAKEFIELD E	D	do	" "
NX133614	Pte	CROTTY W H	D	do	" "
NX123082	Pte	TINNE J	HQ	do	" "
NX 9624	Pte	BYERS A Mc	HQ	do	" "
NX 7903	Pte	JEFFREY R H	HQ	do	" "
NX88712	XXXXXX	KENNY	XXXX	do	" "
NX 7955	A/Cpl	FARRINSON P F	HQ	do	" "
NX 16221	Pte	JENKINS W G	HQ	do	" "
NX 44017	Pte	LOVELL H	HQ	do	" "
NX 82587	Pte	BENWRIGHT B A	HQ	do	" "
NX 9936	L/Cpl	ARMSTRONG J G	HQ	do	" "
NX101539	Pte	TUCKWELL W G	HQ	do	" "
NX113230	Pte	McLAUGHLIN J D	HQ	do	" "
NX122968	Pte	THOMAS F J	HQ	do	" "
NX 13383	Cpl	GRIFFITHS L C	HQ	do	" "
NX 89873	Pte	ANDERSON L R	HQ	do	" "
NX 4806	Pte	DANIELS J	HQ	do	" "
NX 99871	Pte	JENKINSON W F	HQ	do	" "
NX126951	Pte	FOSTER W J	HQ	do	" "
NX113272	Pte	ROBINSON W B	HQ	do	" "
NX 71512	Pte	HENNESSY H	HQ	do	" "
NX 7043	Pte	PENSON M J	HQ	do	" "
NX107968	Pte	VEITCH P W	HQ	do	" "
NX 88086	Pte	BENJAMIN C	HQ	do	" "
NX161835	Pte	SMITH R H	HQ	do	" "
NX113238	Pte	ROBERTS H A	HQ	do	" "
NX 57093	L/Cpl	MacLENNAN A J	HQ	do	" "
NX118590	Pte	SUTTON W J	HQ	do	" "
NX 8303	Pte	McLENNON J	HQ	do	" "
NX132193	Pte	THOMPSON J	HQ	do	" "
NX 4828	Pte	DONOHUE J D	HQ	do	" "
NX128099	Pte	DAVENPORT R M	HQ	do	" "
NX127409	Pte	PILCHER J W	HQ	do	" "
NX 5082	Pte	ROBINSON J W	HQ	do	" "
NX122458	Pte	KINGSTON J C	HQ	do	" "
NX 88937	Pte	HEALEY J	HQ	do	" "
NX 4890	Sgt	McBAIN R A	HQ	do	" "
NX131946	Pte	BEVERIDGE H	HQ	do	" "
NX 691	Pte	LAWSON J C	HQ	do	" "
NX 4719	Pte	HUKES J A	HQ	do	" "
NX134555	Cpl	McMILLAN W H	HQ	do	" "
NX154009	Pte	BELL E A	HQ	do	" "
NX163879	Pte	BUTLER I	HQ	do	" "
NX 13583	Pte	DUNCAN W	HQ	do	" "
NX 38922	Pte	WELLS W E	BHQ	do	" "
NX 74039	Pte	SCOTT J L	BHQ	do	" "
NX163231	Pte	TAMBY L W	BHQ	do	" "
NX 4891	Pte	GRAY W H	BHQ	do	" "
NX 40931	Sjt	MATTHEWS A G	BHQ	do	" "
NX88312	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	do	" "
NX 44330	Pte	SMITH JE L	A	do	1.10.4
NX 4609	WOII	QUINN J F	A	do	" "
NX 123834	Pte	HALLGROFT A	HQ	do	" "
NX 39338	Pte	THOMAS G F	HQ	do	" "
QA 3976	Pte	ROSSINGTON E	HQ	do	" "
NX 79871	Pte	DAVISON L G	HQ	do	" "
NX119361	Pte	LEWIS L	HQ	do	" "
NX 72358	Pte	ENGLETT J B	C	do	" "
NX122371	Pte	KENNEDY F J	C	do	" "
NX122534	Pte	DUFF E V	C	do	" "
NX83733	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	do	" "
NX153902	Pte	FRENCH C	B	do	" "

XXXXXXXXXX

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURN

NO 97

2 OCT 44

No.	Rank	Name	Coy	Casualty	Date
AHL REJOINED UNIT					30. 9.44
NX 4992	Sjt	MURPHY W A	A	M/I ex Home Leave	"
NX 4952	L/Cpl	CURRIE E A	A	do	"
NX150371	Pte	FLETCHER C F	A	do	"
NX126171	Pte	MOAN J B	A	do <i>was x list.</i>	"
NX22373	Pte	DORAN W H	A	do	"
NX 5002	Pte	GALLAGHER M W	A	do	"
NX 4812	L/Cpl	MCADAM G R	A	do	"
NX 68448	Pte	BOUCHER S-T (AACC)	A	do	"
NX 74106	Pte	BYRNES E	A	do	"
NX 46564	Pte	KARL J	A	do	"
NX113273	Pte	McDONALD L	A	do	"
NX176396 A/Cpl KRAEHLER J A XXXXXXXXXX					
NX 14516	Pte	CASS L H	A	do	"
NX 78308	A/Cpl	ROBBIE D	A	do	"
NX 72943	A/Cpl	WALTERS J A	A	do	"
NX111607	Pte	BLACK R G	A	do	"
NX153186	Cpl	OAKES L C (AACC)	B	do	"
NX 11344	L/Cpl	ARMSTRONG D J	B	do	"
NX 68878	A/Cpl	GLENNON T A	B	do	"
NX 79070	Pte	RIGBY-KNIGHT R C	B	do	"
NX126952	Sjt	TONGS B G D	B	do	"
NX153164	Pte	DONSETT H R	B	do	"
NX163241	Pte	MOORE J W	B	do	"
NX 68766	Pte	HARD B F	B	do	"
NX 8192	Pte	STUART A L	B	do	"
NX152716	Pte	NORTH C H (AACC)	B	do	"
NX156491	Pte	FUNNELL E A	B	do	"
NX126115	Pte	DUFFY J	B	do	"
NX 39296	Pte	FLAHERTY R J	B	do	"
NX 7984	Pte	HOLT R G	B	do	"
NX128063	Pte	ENGLISH G W	B	do	"
NX 39424	Pte	KRAGAN J W	B	do	"
NX 92720	Pte	FROST A F W	B	do	"
NX 68620	A/Cpl	KENTWELL A S	B	do	"
NX 16935	Pte	EVANS G R	B	do	"
NX126284	Pte	BATTON C (Det B)	BHQ	do	"
NX128032	Pte	BARNETT A J	B	do	"
NX 11754	Pte	BAKER F J	B	do	"
NX 78785	Pte	MURRAY W	B	do	"
NX122953	Pte	SIMPSON P R	B	do	"
NX 75969	Pte	PARRY A J	C	do	"
NX163230	Pte	THOMPSON E W	C	do	"
NX 52093	Pte	DWYER A C	C	do	"
NX 42779	Pte	SIMPSON W J	C	do	"
NX 39087	Pte	XXXXXXXXXXE MAZBY W F	C	do	"
NX 39459	A/Cpl	WING-QUAY S	C	do	"
NX107896	Pte	PARKES J L	C	do	"
NX108000 Pte THWAITE L R (Det C) BHQ					
NX108000	Pte	THWAITE L R (Det C)	BHQ	do	"
NX 45841	Pte	HAGLUS M	C	do	"
NX 63740	Pte	MCKENZIE K M	C	do	"
NX126045	Cpl	SAKWAYS H J (AACC)	C	do	"
NX 39834	Pte	McAULLIFFE W F	C	do	"
NX 40890	Pte	McCORM L C	C	do	"
NX171096	Pte	WOODS H S	C	do	"
NX170746	Pte	WATTS C	C	do	"
NX128078	Pte	RUSSELL L W	C	do	"
NX 66725	Pte	WEATHERDON D V	C	do	"
NX177266	Pte	KRAUSE S W	C	do	"
NX122551	Pte	WILSON F K	C	do	"
NX122726	Pte	HOBSON S J	C	do	"
NX 39747	Pte	HIGGINS E T	C	do	"
NX125042	Pte	EAGLETON A G	D	do	"
NX163010	Pte	OSBORN H J	D	do	"

NO.	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
STRENGTH TRAIN - ON					
NK 34798	Pte	DEWLEY V A	C	N/I on Hosp	2.10.44
NK 71228	"	SMITH T U	C	"	2.10.44
NK 125056	"	NEKANS F A	HQ Det D Coy	"	2.10.44
NK 40336	Cpl	KING T	C	"	6.10.44
NK 49156	L/Cjt	SHARROCK K B	HQ	N/I on Trans from 2/11 RSG	6.10.44
NK 12474	Capt	GIBBONS G W	A	N/I on HQ Tactical Sch	7.10.44
NK 60254	Pte	HOLLANDERON TB	HQ	N/I on Hospital	7.10.44
OK 38595	"	WARROCK A V	A	"	7.10.44
NK 24917	Cjt	GOLDING M L	D	"	8.10.44
NK 125043	Pte	DINGLE C	D	"	8.10.44
NK 126748	"	GUNNAN C D	D	"	8.10.44
NK 120131	L/Cpl	HEWES L I	B	"	8.10.44
NK 4748	Pte	BLACKER L K	HQ	"	8.10.44
NK 38019	Cpl	KRAFT W S	D	"	8.10.44
VN 125885	Pte	ROBERTS E J	HQ	"	10.10.44
HOSPITAL - AT/IN/OUT					
NK 125100	Pte	HOLLAY G C	A	Evac to Hosp (P U O)	2.10.44
VN 125051	"	McKENNAN W J	HQ	" Pustula Dermatitis	2.10.44
NK 40778	Cpl	ANTHILL W H	HQ	" Urethritis	3.10.44
NK 123231	Pte	SMITH L U	HQ	" Diarrhoea	3.10.44
NK 125131	L/Cpl	HEWES L J	B	" Ingrown Toe Nail	3.10.44
OK 38595	Pte	WARROCK	A	Evac to be Det 1 Corps Farm & admitted to Hospital	3.10.44
NK 68728	"	SHIRLEY J C	D	Admitted to 113 AMB on Home Leave & Trans to X List	19.9.44
NK 68726	"	YOULL A	HQ	Evac to Hosp (Paratuberculosis)	4.10.44
NK 125043	"	DINGLE C R	D	" ? Scabies	4.10.44
NK 38019	Cpl	KRAFT W S	D	" "	4.10.44
NK 126748	Pte	GUNNAN C D	D	" "	4.10.44
NK 71599	"	WILLIAMS F W	HQ	" Investigation	4.10.44
NK 81667	"	ELSON J H	HQ	Admitted to 103 AMB on Home Leave & Trans to X List	17.9.44
NK 4658	"	ROBERTSON D F	HQ	Evac to Hosp (N Y D)	7.10.44
NK 60000	"	McKENNAN W	HQ	" Furuncle	9.10.44
NK 96338	"	SHAWAN J	HQ	" Recurrent Dermatitis	9.10.44
NK 14807	"	BLACK R G	A	" Investigation	9.10.44
MARCHED OUT					
NK 126115	Pte	DUFFY J	B	N/O to 16 AFSG for re-allotment. Med class B confirmed by AMB 6 Aust Div 24.7.44. Auth 6 Aust Div 26930 of 26.8.44. Struck off strength	2.10.44
OK 12770	"	STEWARTSON TG	D	N/O to GDD Brisbane pending Army Discharge Auth 6 Div 2675 of 3.10.44 struck off strength	6.10.44
NK 14232	"	BAGSTY O J	B	N/O to GDD Sydney pending Army Dis. Auth 6 Div 2682 of 3.10.44 struck off strength	6.10.44
NK 14236	"	HELMETT L R	HQ	N/O to GDD Sydney pending Army Dis. Auth 6 Div 2679 of 3.10.44 struck off strength	6.10.44
NK 46564	"	SARIS J	A	N/O to GDD Sydney pending Army Dis. Auth 6 Div 2683 of 3.10.44 struck off strength	6.10.44
NK 38070	L/Cpl	BOVAY L R	D	N/O to GDD Sydney pending Army Dis. Auth 6 Div 2684 of 3.10.44	6.10.44
NK 40099	Pte	CAFFRY F J	D	N/O to 2 Aust Corps FFC to undergo 18 months imprisonment & to be discharged from the services. PCM held 28.9.44. struck off strength	6.10.44
REPLACEMENTS OUT					
NK 125185	Pte	HEIGH R E	HQ	N/O on Trans to 2/11 RSG & struck off strength	6.10.44
RE L					
NK 125040	Pte	HOMER A C	C	REL on Cairns leave 2359 hrs	7.10.44
NK 125004	"	HOMER A C	C	N/I on AUL 1530 hrs	10.10.44

NO	RANK	NAME	GR	CASUALTY	DATE
NR 123000	Pte	PIPER F	B AACC.	Comms to be Det 1 Corps form & rejoined unit	2.10.44
OK 21707	"	BRADSHAW W W	HQ AACC.	H/X on 2/1 in & attached for duty	2.10.44
NR 60000	apl	SMITH J	HQ AACC.	Granted 3 days leave, Cairns	2.10.44
NR 4000	Pte	LEWIS H	HQ AACC.	Comms to be attached & H/O to Cairns Post Camp (Temp Det)	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	PIPER F	B AACC.	Granted 3 days leave, Cairns	2.10.44
NR 12000	Sjt	MITCHELL H M	HQ AACC.	Comms to be attached & evad to Hosp. (Gingivitis)	2.10.44
NR 60007	Pte	MURPHY L R	HQ AACC.	H/X on Hosp & att for duty	10.10.44
NR 12000	Sjt	RICHARDS G W	A AACC.	Comms to be att & admitted to 113 ARI on Home Leave	20.10.44
NR 120716	Pte	WORTH G H	B AACC.	Comms to be attached & H/O to 600 Sydney pending Army discharge. With 10 hrs message 2002 of 7.10.44	10.10.44
NR 4000	WOII	SMITH J P	A	Det 2/3 not Gen Coy	1.10.44
NR 120000	IS	JONES R B V	A	Comms to be Det 1 Corps form & rejoined unit	2.10.44
NR 60000	IS	SMITH W B	HQ	Comms to be Det HQ in his account of form	2.10.44
NR 103000	Sjt	SMITH W A	C	Comms to be Det 2 PFC & re- joined unit	7.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH V A	C	Det HQ 1 unit det	2.10.44
NR 60	Capt	FULTON I C	B	Det HQ 16 unit det	2.10.44
NR 70000	Pte	JONES K G	B	Det HQ 16 unit det	2.10.44
OK 20000	"	SMITH J V	A	Comms to be Det 1 Corps form & rejoined unit	4.10.44
OK 67000	"	SMITH R O	B	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH K F	B	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH K F	B	"	2.10.44
NR 90000	"	SMITH J L	B	"	2.10.44
OK 60000	"	SMITH J O	B	"	2.10.44
NR 60000	"	SMITH G D	B	"	2.10.44
OK 45000	"	SMITH F	B	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH R J	A	"	2.10.44
NR 60700	"	SMITH H	A	"	2.10.44
NR 60000	"	SMITH S	A	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH W G	A	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH W J	A	"	2.10.44
NR 70000	"	SMITH G D	A	"	2.10.44
NR 41071	"	JACKSON F F	A	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH T	A	"	2.10.44
OK 4010	"	SMITH H V	A	"	2.10.44
NR 170000	"	SMITH H S	A	"	2.10.44
NR 90000	"	SMITH H F	A	"	2.10.44
OK 40000	"	SMITH L	R	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH H T	A	"	2.10.44
NR 60000	"	SMITH W J	HQ Det A Coy	"	2.10.44
NR 70000	"	SMITH G H	A	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH J	A	"	2.10.44
NR 4000	"	JONES G D	A	"	2.10.44
NR 60000	"	SMITH H H	A	"	2.10.44
NR 40000	"	SMITH H M	A	"	2.10.44
OK 20000	"	SMITH H S	A	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH R F	A	"	2.10.44
OK 20000	"	SMITH F T	A	"	2.10.44
NR 40700	"	SMITH T	A	"	2.10.44
NR 20000	Sjt	NELSON B D	A	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	Pte	HAYES J D	B	"	2.10.44
NR 20000	"	SMITH A G	B	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH R A	B	"	2.10.44
NR 171170	"	SMITH R	B	"	2.10.44
NR 20000	"	SMITH S	B	"	2.10.44
NR 120000	"	SMITH D H	B	"	2.10.44

NO	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NK 65356	Pte	BRINT A S	HQ	N/I ex Home leave	6.10.44
NK 20763	"	DE CLARE C	HQ	"	6.10.44
NK 60585	"	DARBY W H	HQ	"	6.10.44
NK 45343	"	KIMMIEY B	B	"	6.10.44
SE 25143	"	McDONNELL-DEY M	D	"	6.10.44
NK 75047	"	KERRILL M H	D	"	6.10.44
NK 17459	Sgt	HARRISON J A	D	"	8.10.44
NK 147696	Pte	GRONDS R T	HQ	"	8.10.44
NK 49749	"	BLACK C E	HQ	"	8.10.44
NK 5487	"	DAVIS B G	HQ	"	8.10.44
NK 199087	"	RAFFERTY B L	HQ	"	8.10.44
NK 149414	"	RATHBURN J D	C	"	8.10.44
NK 57347	"	CLARK H B	C	"	8.10.44
NK 7937	"	PERRERA H J	B	"	8.10.44
NK 19947	L/Cpl	ROUSE H S	HQ	"	9.10.44
<u>DETACHED</u>					
NK 153163	Pte	HENSON T	D	Det HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	5.10.44
<u>INTRA COY TRANSFERS</u>					
NK 10335	Lt	VANNOY C W	HQ	Trans to D Coy	7.10.44
NK 40047	Lt	WELSH A E	A	Trans to HQ Coy	7.10.44
NK 35645	Pte	SULLIVAN B J	A	TRANS to HQ Coy	7.10.44
<u>INTRA COY ATTACHMENTS</u>					
NK 156450	Pte	BLATTMAN L H	B	Grass to be Detached to HQ Coy	5.10.44
<u>REVERTED</u>					
NK 111685	L/Cpl	DELANE A H	HQ	Reverted to Pte (Offense)	
NK 57003	L/Cpl	McKENNAN A J	HQ	"	18.9.44
<u>ATTACHED NOTES</u>					
CA 50270	Capt	DICK A W J	HQ	Grass to be Att & Evac to Hospital (7 Appendix) 3.10.44	
<u>PROLONGED PAY</u>					
NK 19762	Pte	DE CLARE C C	HQ	Forfeits Proficiency Pay - Breach of Good Conduct	27.9.44
NK 40743	"	BLACK C E	HQ	"	29.9.44
NK 57347	"	CLARK H B	C	"	18.9.44
NK 40333	"	KERRILL M H	C	"	18.9.44
NK 57093	"	McKENNAN A J	HQ	"	18.9.44
NK 173671	"	WELSH A E	HQ	"	18.9.44
<u>CASUALTY LEAVE</u>					
NK 15086	Cpl	WODDIE H J	HQ	Granted 3 Days leave, claims	6.10.44
NK 13533	Pte	HULLOCK B E	A	"	6.10.44
CA 37046	"	STANSON J C	A	"	6.10.44
CA 11442	"	WATKINS B C	B	"	6.10.44
NK 134574	"	HOMER A C	C	"	6.10.44
NK 149207	"	HARTWELL D	D	"	6.10.44
NK 157211	"	MARSHALL R R	C	"	6.10.44
NK 35047	"	OSWALD R E	HQ	"	6.10.44
CA 17151	Sgt	WATKINS B	B	N/I ex claim leave	6.10.44
NK 99820	Pte	DECKERT OR	B	"	6.10.44
NK 167614	"	McDONNELL W A	D	"	6.10.44
NK 121455	"	FRACKENSTEIN J R	HQ	"	6.10.44
NK 122456	"	TRICK J P	HQ	"	6.10.44
NK 5204	"	THOMPSON C L	HQ	"	6.10.44
NK 54186	S/Cpl	KERRIE J H	A	"	6.10.44
NK 25971	Pte	HICKING C E	A	"	6.10.44
NK 120217	"	WELSH W B	C	"	6.10.44
NK 127727	"	WELSH J	C	"	6.10.44
NK 20141	"	WELSH H C	D	"	6.10.44
NK 127728	"	GALLAGHER V P	D	"	6.10.44
CA 33442	"	WATKINS B C	B	"	8.10.44
NK 66333	Cpl	HENRY J	HQ	"	8.10.44
NK 130333	Pte	HULLOCK B E	A	"	8.10.44
CA 37046	"	STANSON J C	A	"	8.10.44
NK 15086	Cpl	WODDIE H J	HQ	"	8.10.44
NK 149207	Pte	HARTWELL D	D	"	8.10.44
NK 157211	"	MARSHALL R R	C	"	8.10.44

ATTACHED FROM ORIGINAL LISTING

NO 02 11 OCT 44

1 See

NO	RANK	NAME	SEX	CAUSALTY	DATE
RANGED OUT					
HK 30451	Pvt	DAVIDSON L R	A	W/O not close B & struck off strength	11.10.44
HK 89661	"	WALK G	B	"	11.10.44
HK 117444	"	VERDON F W	B	"	11.10.44
HK 117883	"	McPHERSON D W	BQ	W/O pending any discharge & struck off strength	11.10.44
HK 46304	"	STYING G M	BQ	"	11.10.44
HK 71310	"	McKENZIE M	BQ	"	11.10.44
HK 86346	"	PERKINS W B	A	"	11.10.44
HK 87936	"	SMITH R D	A	"	11.10.44
HK 18171	1/cpl	McLAUGHLIN L A	BQ	"	11.10.44
HK 68991	Pvt	McWILLIAMS P	B	"	11.10.44
TRANSFERRED					
HK 17301	Pvt	O'BRIEN W G	A	W/O on leave to HQ 6 Div	11.10.44
HK 40336	"	CHAMBERLAIN M M	A	"	11.10.44
HK 64475	"	LEE T H	A	W/O on leave to 2/1 RA mb	11.10.44
STRUCK THROUGH					
HK 130366	Pvt	DEAN D G	B	W/O on hospital	11.10.44
HK 137166	"	CLARK B	BQ	"	11.10.44
HK 13886	cpl	FRANK P J	A	"	11.10.44
UNDER NEW NUMBERING					
HK 21769	Pvt	SMITH T A	A	Trans to HQ Coy	11.10.44
PROFITABLE PAY					
HK 181369	Pvt	SMITH M G	B	Forfeits Profitability pay - struck off list conduct	10.9.44
HK 80613	1/cpl	MURPHY B W	B	Forfeits Profitability pay - Promotion	9.10.44
HK 77719	1/cpl	MURPHY B	B	"	9.10.44
HK 87156	1/cpl	LEE J	B	"	9.10.44
FIGHTING DUTY					
HK 138764	Pvt	CHAPMAN M M	BQ	Retained 1/cpl	9.10.44
HK 80612	1/cpl	MURPHY B W	B	"	9.10.44
HK 4796	"	COULSON P A	BQ	"	9.10.44
HK 77719	Pvt	SMITH R D	B	"	9.10.44
HK 73323	1/cpl	FRANK P J	B	"	9.10.44
HK 87156	Pvt	SMITH J	B	"	9.10.44
HK 68978	1/cpl	SMITH J W	BQ	"	9.10.44
HK 138080	"	SMITH W G	B	"	9.10.44
HK 9836	"	SMITH J G	BQ	"	9.10.44
ATTACHED SERVICE B					
HK 127708	Pvt	SMITH B L	BQ	ACCP's Service to be attached & W/O pending any discharge	11.10.44
HOSPITAL ADMITTANCE					
HK 5597	cpl	SMITH M I J	BQ	W/O to Hospital - Dermatitis	11.10.44
HK 14317	cpl	SMITH W G	A	" - Synovitis Rt Hip	11.10.44

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO 100

15 OCT 44

NO	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS					
IX 83753	Pte	WILKINS P J	SHQ	Det D Coy Evac to Hosp (Invest)	12.10.44
IX 133614	"	CROFTY W H	D	" ? Scabies	12.10.44
IX 115758	"	PIPER G R	D	" "	12.10.44
IX 85715	"	SMITH D R	C	" Traumatic Syn.	13.10.44
IX 128093	"	JONES R S	D	" ? Scabies	13.10.44
IX 122705	"	DEAN A R	SHQ	"? Frac Rt Humorous	13.10.44
IX 44863	"	THORNTON J	SHQ	Admitted 4 ACH on Home Leave	20.9.44
IX 90784	"	MURPHY J R	B	admitted 104 ACH ex Home Leave	7.9.44
MARCHED OUT					
IX 44021	Pte	WHITBY A	C	M/O pending Army Dis. Auth 6 Div A021 of 11.10.44	14.10.44
WRA REFINED CUT					
IX 43486	Pte	HUTTON J W	HQ	M/O on Train to 4 Aust L AA Regt & struck off strength	14.10.44
DETACHMENTS					
IX 402 03	Pte	JONSON G W	SHQ	Ceases to be Det LHQ Cypher Sec & admitted 30 ACH	3.10.44
IX 4609	WO II	QUINN J F	A	Ceases to be Det A/3 A&I Coy 1 transferred	14.10.44
X LIST REJOINED UNIT					
IX 86338	Pte	CORREY J P	C	M/I ex Hosp & TGS	14.10.44
IX 133614	"	GROTTX W	D	" "	14.10.44
IX 17548	"	FOOTE G P	A	M/I ex L&D Sydney & TGS	14.10.44
IX 89894	"	FRANKS A J	D	" "	14.10.44
IX 88728	"	SULLIVAN J C	P	M/I ex Hosp & TGS	14.10.44
IX 40778	Cpl	ANSELL K W	HQ	" "	15.10.44
REJOINED UNIT					
SX 13672	Pte	BOYLE K F	D	M/I ex Home Leave	13.10.44
IX 163123	"	DROWNE	C	" "	14.10.44
IX 73535	"	ROBERTSON B H	HQ	" "	14.10.44
IX 87337	"	BELLMONIAN D	C	" "	14.10.44
IX 107970	"	TAYLOR H N	HQ	" "	14.10.44
IX 168769	Lt	GRIFFITHS R	HQ	M/I ex Home Leave	13.10.44
IX 167109	Pte	WEEKS D P	HQ	" "	13.10.44
IX 81086	"	WILSON K R	HQ	" "	
IX 201302	"	ASHLEY J W	HQ	" "	
IX 81815	"	ROBERTSON H	A	" "	
IX 166051	"	BYGONE J T	B	" "	
IX 17330	"	PEARCE R D	E	" "	
IX 128594	"	PIPER F	B	AACD Ato. "	
IX 122505	"	BRADY G W	C	" "	
IX 122532	"	TURNBULL L N	B	" "	
LOCAL LEAVE					
IX 128093	Lt	VARLEY R A	C	Granted 3 Days leave, Cairns	13.10.44
IX 43948	Pte	COLLINS R S	C	" "	
IX 120194	L/Cpl	SOAKES T A	HQ	" "	
IX 157978	Pte	McDONALD G G	HQ	" "	
IX 30403	"	ZALEWSKI J V	A	" "	
IX 38593	"	WARROCKE R W	A	" "	
IX 148670	"	TOCKY H J	B	" "	
IX 59037	"	MARTIN D	D	" "	
IX 94332	"	WOOLHOFF R C	HQ	" "	
IX 161807	"	O'CONNOR B J	B	" "	
REVERSIONS					
IX 6075	L/Cpl	KUSCHERT B L	HQ	Reverted to Pte at own request	15.10.44
INTER COY TRANSFERS					
IX 6075	Pte	KUSCHERT B L	HQ	Trans to B Coy	15.10.44

OVER.

PROFICIENCY PAY

NX 107970	Pte	JACKSON M C	HQ	Forfeits Proficiency Pay. Breach of good conduct	25.9.44
NX 121685	"	GOLLAN A H	HQ	"	26.9.44
NX 83664	"	RALPH E	D	"	5.10.44
NX 68682	"	SLIGAR D R	HQ	"	7.10.44
NX 39296	"	FLAHERTY R J	B	"	7.10.44

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO 101

16 Oct 44

RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>PROVISIONS ETC</u>				
125042	Pte	EASLEY A G	D Apptd PAID L/Cpl	16.10.44
6103	A/Sjt	RICHARDS J J	B Rank of Sjt Confirmed	16.10.44
6662	OA/Cpl	KENTWELL A S	B Rank of Cpl Confirmed	16.10.44
68896	A/Cpl	GLENNON T A	B Rank of Cpl Confirmed	16.10.44
57411	A/Sjt	PANITZ G F	HQ Rank of Sjt Confirmed	16.10.44
4336	A/Cpl	FOINTER V J	HQ Rank of Cpl Confirmed	16.10.44
147787	Pte	BLOOS P W	B Apptd PAID L/Cpl	16.10.44
13001	"	HURLEY W	B Apptd PAID L/Cpl	16.10.44
<u>AGE GROUPINGS</u>				
691	Pte	LAWSON J C	HQ Apptd A/TS III Clerk	16.10.44
55967	"	BRICKS R C	BRQ "	16/10/44
122	4311/Cpl	McLACHLAN A R	C Rel TO II Intell at own request	16.10.44
<u>NSPERS OUT</u>				
64450	Pte	McCRACKEN H J	C M/O on Trans to HQ 16 Ede	16.10.44
12	3765	"	BRQ M/O on Trans to 2 /1 Aust Army Topo Survey Unit. Auth 16 Ede signal 4904 of 14.10.44	16.10.44
<u>LEGAL ABSENTEE</u>				
4438	L/Cpl	WATERS H J	HQ Declared Illegal Absentee by LTD Sydney & Trans to X List	16.10.44
<u>LIST PERSONNEL REJOINED UNIT</u>				
16522	Pte	ADAMS H	A M/I ex Hosp ex Home Lea ve	16.10.44
4624	"	BLACKALL C P	D "	16.10.44
157036	"	RIGBY K L	BRQ "	16.10.44
115756	"	PIPER G E	D M/I ex Hosp	16.10.44
<u>NSPERS IN</u>				
57555	Sjt	BRAITHWAITE R	C M/I on Trans from Advanced LHQ	16.10.44
<u>TOOLS AND COURSES</u>				
76317	Lt	STONE C G	HQ Attending LHQ Gas School Wengabel	16.10.44
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY</u>				
25523	Pte	ROSE-EDWARDS S B	Granted Proficiency Pay	26.9.44

EXTRA CTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO 102

17 OCT 44

NO	RA NK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>PROMOTIONS ETC</u>					
EX 3965	9 A/Cpl	BLUNDILL G	A	Rank of Cpl Confirmed	13.10.44
EX 72943	A/Cpl	WA LITERS J A	A	"	17.10.44
<u>DETACHMENTS</u>					
VX 90633	Pte	WILSON W	HQ	Det HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	16.10.44
EX 4783	1 Cpl	ROSE P	HQ	Det 1 A P S C	16.10.44
EX 83604	Pte	RUSSELL D K	HQ	"	17.10.44
EX 122733	"	COPE J H W	B	"	17.10.44
<u>TRANSFERS OUT</u>					
EX 89902	Cpl	JONES G G H	HQ	Trans to A A P C	13.10.44
EX 69713	Pte	FERRY J W	D	Trans to 110 Bde Workshops RA H	17.10.44
<u>ATTACHMENTS</u>					
EX 89902	Cpl	JONES G G H	HQ	Attached for duty from AAPC	17.10.44
<u>A LIST PERSONNEL REJOINED UNIT</u>					
EX 9112	Pte	NASH E	A	M/I ex Hosp ex Home Leave A Y O S	17.10.44
EX 111855	"	MCINTOSH B A	HQ	"	17.10.44
<u>INTER COY TRANSFERS</u>					
EX 201931	Pte	GROVES K E	HQ	Trans to B Coy	17.10.44
EX 122335	"	LA HODON H J	C	Trans to HQ Coy	17.10.44
EX 1223 71	"	BRANDY F J	C	Trans to HQ Coy	17.10.44
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
EX 12 262	Pte	MALIN C D	B	Evac to Hosp. Recurrent Syn.	17.10.44
EX 122367	"	GORDEN F L	D	" ? Frac Metacarpal	17.10.44
<u>X LIST PERSONNEL REJOINED UNIT</u>					
EX 7864	Lt	CORRY G H	HQ	M/I ex FAA Jnr Staff Sch	17.10.44
<u>CORRIGLIDA</u>					
EX 691	Pte	LAWSON J C	HQ	Ref 'Extracts' lol of 16 Oct 44, Apptd A/TGHI Clerk. <u>DELETE</u> <u>ALL REFERENCE</u>	17.10.44

REGIMENTAL ROLL CALL

1 see

NO. 103

10 October 1944

REGIMENTAL ROLL CALL

PL

10700 Pte SMITH J B B1 M/L ex Home Leave 18/10/44

REGIMENT

10130 Pte SEELEY LE BN HQ ADPT L/CPL 18/10/44

10001 Pte PREECE AG BN HQ ADPT L/CPL

11300 Pte HEDDERLEY B V B1 From 5/cpl. 6 Nov 11/307 5/10/44
14/10/44

10301 Pte SMITH L B1 not prof reg - offence 11/9/44

PL

10000 Pte JONES B B D M/L ex Hosp 18/10/44

10045 Pte GILCHRIST B B B M/L ex Hosp 18/10/44

10000 Pte HEDDERLEY B B1 M/L ex Hosp 18/10/44

10000 Pte HEDDERLEY B B1 M/L ex Hosp 11/9/44

REGIMENTAL ROLL CALL

10000 Pte LOWRY R BN HQ Admitted 113 AGH ex H L 30/8/44

10000 Pte HEDDERLEY G B B admitted 20 camp Hosp ex H L 5/9/44

10000 Pte HEDDERLEY J B declared illegal absence 113 Nov 13/9/44 ex H L

REGIMENT

10170 Pte GIBBLE DH B10 M/L ex 2/11 Aust Army Tps Coy 18/10/44

REGIMENT

10007 L/cpl JONES B B B1 not for duty 2/1 not PI not 18/10/44

10107 Pte GARDNER P P B (AGH) not met camp 113 18/10/44

10000 Pte FARMER G B1 not 6 div H L 18/10/44

10000 Pte HEDDERLEY G G C not AGH Office Club 18/10/44

10070 Pte HEDDERLEY P B not AGH Office Club 18/10/44

10000 Pte HEDDERLEY J B C not 6 not 113 Reg Camp 18/10/44

REGIMENTAL ROLL CALL

12cc

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO 104

24 OCT 44

NO	RA NK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
NIL					
<u>TRANSFERS OUT</u>					
NX 133183	Pte	HENSON T	D	Ceases to be Detached & Trans to HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	10.10.44
NX 119348	"	WAUGH D D	BHQ	M/O on Trans HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	21.10.44
<u>MARCHED OUT</u>					
NX 79698	Cpl	MATHENS E J	D	Granted 30 days LNOP ex Home Leave & Trans to X List. Auth NSW L of C Area memo 430/28/1843 of 13.10.44	20.10.44
Q X 38577	Pte	COENE T	D	M/O pending Army Discharge & struck off strength. Auth MPRB 93310	21.10.44
<u>ILLEGAL ABSENTEE</u>					
NX 47704	Pte	DUROUX A G	G	Declared Illegal Absentee by LTD Sydney ex Home Leave as from 1000 hrs & Trans to X List	10.9.44
<u>X LIST PERSONNEL REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NX 4533	Lt	BIRNEY T N	HQ	Attended LHQ Sch of Arty (Tk/A Wing) & rejoined Unit	19.10.44
NX 462 6	"	BELL F G	BHQ	Attended LHQ Sch of M I & rejoined Unit	19.10.44
NX 105833	"	CHARLES D W	D	Attended LHQ Sch of M I & rejoined Unit	19.10.44
VX 24052	Pte	DEHNISCH C R A	M/I	ex Hosp ex Home Leave	20.10.44
NX 57363	"	O'SULLIVAN J A	M/I	ex Hospital	20.10.44
NX 12 2708	"	DEAN A R	HQ	"	20.10.44
NX 90759	"	MURPHY J R	B	M/I ex Hosp ex Home Leave	21.10.44
NX 125629	"	JEFFERY A B	BHQ	Det 6 Coy. M/I ex Hosp	23.10.44
VX 100868	"	ROSE W F	HQ	M/I ex Hosp	23.10.44
NX 352 38	Cpl	ROBERTS J E	BHQ	Attended LHQ Sch of M I & rejoined Unit	21.10.44
NX 141440	Capt	HORDSVAN M S D	M/I	ex Secondment 16 AITB	20.10.44
<u>SCHOOLS AND COURSES</u>					
VX 141824	Pte	UPPILL J E	HQ	Attended FAA Sch of Sigs & rejoined Unit	22.10.44
<u>DETACHMENTS</u>					
NX 77095	Pte	PORTER J E	G	Ceases to be Detached 6 Div Rec Cmp & rejoined Unit	20.10.44
<u>REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NX 5425	Sjt	MCCORMICK E R	HQ	M/I ex Home Leave	22.10.44
<u>OFFICERS POSTINGS</u>					
NX 127562	Lt	DOUGLAS S F	B	Posted to A Coy	22.10.44
NX 120685	"	VARLEY R A	G	Posted to B Coy	22.10.44
NX 5046	"	MICHEL R F	B	Posted to BHQ	22.10.44
NX 105833	"	CHARLES D W	D	Posted to C Coy	22.10.44
<u>INTER COY TRANSFERS</u>					
NX 192366	Pte	MENHILLY K	B	Trans to A Coy	22.10.44
NX 111657	"	JOHNSTON T G B	B	Trans to BHQ	22.10.44
6 A Pl	HQ Coy			Trans to BHQ	23.10.44

XXXXXXXXXXTRADE GROUPINGS

NX 57093	Pte	MACLENNAN A J	Hq	Apptd TO II Carpenter	21.10.44
SX 31769	"	LEWIS T R	Hq	Apptd TO II Cook	21.10.44

ATTACHED WITHIN W R

SX 31769	Pte	LEWIS T R	Hq	Trans to AACC & attached for Duty	21.10.44
----------	-----	-----------	----	-----------------------------------	----------

A POINTMENTS PROMOTIONS ETC

NX 86415	Pte	SWETLAND E S	Hq	Apptd PAID L/Cpl	21.10.44
NX 117993	"	REDLEY I B	Hq	"	
NX 80939	"	EDMONDS E J	Hq	"	
NX 26064	"	ECKLEY K H	Hq	"	
NX 47491	"	KELLY J	Hq	Apptd L/Cpl	
NX 9394	"	THOMPSON C L	Hq	Apptd L/Cpl	
NX 4320	"	BLUNDELL H	Hq	Apptd L/Cpl	
NX 41216	"	JONES E C	Hq	Apptd L/Cpl	
NX 68831	"	PARSONS J G	Hq	Apptd PAID L/Cpl	

PROFICIENCY PAY

NX 12 6271	Pte	HOANE J B	A	Classified Proficient	28.6.44	28.8.44
NX 80028	"	GRIFFITHS A R	A	"	58.44	5.8.44
SX 25971	"	HOCKING C E	A	"		16.10.44
NX 7792 7	"	O'NEAL C H	A	"		5.8.44
NX 167889	"	TYSON J	A	"		8.5.44
NX 123031	"	McMURRY W	A	"		18.6.44
NX 12 3089	"	TURNER T G	D	"		28.6.44
NX 13368	L/Cpl	KELLY J T	D	"		21.7.44
NX 68589	Pte	EGAN R T	D	"		12.7.44
NX 161897	"	O'CONNOR B J	D	"		19.3.44
NX 85522	"	READING J R	D	"		22.7.44
NX 85641	"	BIGNELL R J	D	"	4.7.44	22.7.44
NX 149227	"	MANEFALLO W F	D	"		10.10.44
NX 128083	"	STANTON A C	D	"		22.7.44
NX 153994	"	HOLDING D H	D	"		4.7.44
NX 15162	"	WALKER W H	D	"		15.7.44
NX 89099	"	BAILLY M A	D	"		22.7.44
NX 128091	"	JOHNSTON K	D	"		29.7.44
NX 119334	"	LEGAN W	D	"		29.7.44
NX 14675	"	KONK M J	D	"		22.7.44
NX 69180	"	McCREGOR D J	D	"		29.7.44
NX 72054	"	ROSS R J	D	"		19.9.44
QX 35792	"	WEBB E	D	"		5.8.44
NX 171172	"	HAMPTON R	D	"		27.10.44
QX 59039	"	MARTIN D	D	"		14.10.44
NX 128080	A/Cpl	TURNER T G	D	Relinquishes Prof Pay (Promotion)		9.10.44

NOK CHANGE OF ADDRESS

NX 122410	Pte	ARMSTRONG A	Hq	NOK Father, George Herbert Armstrong New Address. Forest Hill <u>OBARON NSW</u>	23.10.44
-----------	-----	-------------	----	---	----------

I.D. *Blms.*

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
NX 163230	Pte	THOMPSON E W	C	Evac to Hospital (Sprained Ankle)	24.10.44
NX 122553	"	SIMPSON P H	B	" (Lacerated Scalp)	24.10.44
NX 23822	"	ROSS T L	D	" (Conjunctivitis)	25.10.44
NX 78064	"	WELLS W H	A	" ? Chronic Pilitis)	25.10.44
<u>MEDICAL CLASSIFICATION</u>					
NX 72323	L/Cpl	FAUNT F E	D	Med Class B2 DADMS 2 Aust L of C Area & struck off strength	1.10.44
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
NX 40169	Pte	DUNCOMB V J	BRQ	Granted 30 days extension of leave by LHD Sydney & Trans to X List	14.9.44
<u>ILLEGAL ABSENTEE</u>					
NX 9682	Pte	POLEY J	A	Declared Illegal Absentee a/f 2359 hrs 25.10.44 & Trans to X List	25.10.44
<u>X LIST PERSONNEL REJOINED UNIT</u>					
NX 126140	Pte	HOLLEY S	A	H/I ex Hospital	25.10.44
NX 133406	"	EMERSON T A	HQ	"	25.10.44
NX 4320	"	BLUNDY M	HQ	"	25.10.44
<u>FIELD PUNISHMENT</u>					
NX 17546	Pte	BOOTH G F	A	Detached 2 FFC to suffer 30 Days F P. DCM held 21.10.44	25.10.44
NX 68938	"	HARRINGTON R K	D	Detached 2 FFC to suffer 30 Days F P. RECORDED	25.10.44
NX 10606	"	BAILLY J	B	Detached 2 FFC to suffer 90 Days F P. DCM held 21.10.44	25.10.44
<u>PROMOTIONS ETC</u>					
NX 9709	L/Cpl	WILSON D K	HQ	Promoted A/Cpl	20.10.44
NX 68647	Cpl	BLACK H W	A	Promoted A/Sjt (AACC Attached)	20.10.44
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY</u>					
SX 31769	Pte	LEWIS T R	HQ	Relinquishes Prof Pay - 20 II Cook	21.10.44
<u>INTER COY TRANSFERS</u>					
NX 39747	Pte	HIGGINS E T	C	Trans to BRQ	25.10.44
NX 1230	Cpl	SANWAYS H J	C	Attached to BRQ	

I.O. *W. J. ...*

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY ROSTERS

NO. 109

30 Oct 44

NUMBER	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
--------	------	------	-----	----------	------

TRANSFERS

WX1590	Major	ANDERSON	A J	EN HQ	N/O app'd C O 24 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) Strength Decrease	30.10.44
HX85657	Pte	RUSSELL	W O	EN HQ	N/O transfer 24 Aust Inf Bn Strength decrease	30.10.44
WX28592	Pte	DALWINSON	D A	A	Trans to EN HQ	29/10/44
HX49156	Cpl	SHAKESPEARE	K B	A	Trans to D Coy	30.10.44
HX128590	Pte	JONES	R E	D	Trans to HQ Coy	30.10.44
HX154009	Pte	BELL	K A	EN HQ	Trans to D Coy	30.10.44
HX73535	Pte	ROBERTSON	S H	EN HQ	Trans to C Coy	30.10.44
HX5444	Pte	POTTS	W O	EN HQ	Trans to B Coy	30.10.44
HX127401	Pte	DYSON	K	EN HQ	Trans to A Coy	30.10.44

SCHOOLS AND COURSES

HX5441	L/Sjt	HEWHAM	D V	HQ	Rejoined Unit ex FAA Regt Trg Sch	29.10.44
HX4608	Woll	PORTINO	W H	D	N/O to attend FAA RSM and CSNs Sch. Wongabel 30 Oct 44- 28 Nov 44	29.10.44

ATTACHMENTS FOR DUTY

HX120259	Pte	COLBERT	K B	B	Rejoined Unit ex Cairns Rest Camp	29.10.44
HX4933	Pte	LINBRIDGE (AAGO)	H	HQ	" " "	29.10.44
HX74187	Pte	GARKE	P F	D	" " "	29/10.44
HX41138	Pte	THOMPSON	G D	HQ	Detached 6 Aust Div Veh Pool. Edmondton	29.10.44
HX5303	Lt	LONG	L H	A	Det HQ 6 Aust Div	30.10.44
HX9112	Pte	WASH	E	A	" "	30.10.44

X LIST-REJOINED UNIT

HX9957	Sjt	NICHOL	H J	HQ	N/I ex Hosp	29.10.44
--------	-----	--------	-----	----	-------------	----------

N/O X LIST

HX89668	Cpl	HOWARD	B W	C	Declared illegal absentee ex ML by MTD Sydney	30.12.43
---------	-----	--------	-----	---	---	----------

PROP PAY

HX127401	Pte	DYSON	K	A	Rel. Prof Pay-Offence	30.10.44 P T O
----------	-----	-------	---	---	-----------------------	-------------------

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS

NO 106

28 OCT

NO	RANK	NAME	COY	CASUALTY	DATE
<u>HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS</u>					
NX 89902	Op1	JONES G G N	HQ	A A P C ATT. Ceases to be attached & evac to hospital (St r Med Ligament)	26.10.44
NX 192266	Pte	MORRIS K J	HQ	Evac to Hosp (? Hook worm)	27.10.44
NX 13550	"	BLAKE F J	HQ	" (Spr Lt Ankle)	27.10.44
NX 68254	"	HOLLINGWORTH T B	HQ	" (Infect ed Cyst. Dental)	27.10.44
<u>TRANSFERS OUT</u>					
NX 98449	Pte	KING J T	D	M/O on Trans to HQ 6 Aust Div	26.10.44
NX 39552	"	WALKER K W	HQ	"	26.10.44
NX 148870	"	TOOHEY H J	B	"	28.10.44
NX 163244	Sjt	McGRAH V A	G	Ceases to be Detached to Hq 6 Aust Div & Trans to 1 Aust Armd Div Prov Coy Auth 6 Div A553 of 25. 10.44. Struck off strength	25.10.44
NX 126950	Pte	PATTON W	HQ	M/O on Trans to 6 Aust Div Rec Camp	27.10.44
NX 11944	"	JOHNSON J H	HQ	"	26.10.44
<u>ILLEGAL ABSENTEE</u>					
NX 8455	Pte	SMITH R B	HQ	Declared Illegal Absen tee by LTD Sydney a/f 0700 hrs 20.9.44 ex Home Leave Trans to X List	26.10.44
<u>SCHOOLS AND COURSES</u>					
NX 128117	A/Cpl	SHAW A M	B	M/O to attend FAA Regt 1 Trg Sch Jnr Leaders Wing. Course 16. Trans to X List	26.10.44
NX 12808	A/Cpl	TURNER T G	D	"	26.10.44
<u>PROMOTIONS ETC</u>					
NX 118590	Pte	SUTTON W J	HQ	Apptd PAID L/Cpl	25.10.44
NX 4757	Cpl	HOOD D R	HQ	Apptd L/Sjt	27.10.44
NX 4794	A/Cpl	DOWLING F A	HQ	Apptd L/Sjt	27.10.44
<u>DETACHMENTS</u>					
NX 41242	Cpl	DONALDSON D K	G	Detached 2 A I T B ex Home Leave & Trans to X List	27.10.44
<u>NAME CHANGE OF</u>					
NX 602	Pte	DOWNEY W	HQ	From WALLAGE DOWNEY To WALTER LINDSAY ALLEN Stat Dec forwarded to Qld Ech & Rec	27.10.44
<u>INTER COY TRANSFERS</u>					
VX 125629	Pte	WHITTY D	D	Ceases to be Det to H Q Coy & Trans	28.10.44
NX 15639	"	FLOOD B	D	Trans to HQ Coy	28.10.44
QX 59037	"	MARLEN D	D	"	28.10.44
NX 10973	"	ALEXANDER W G	A	"	28.10.44
NX 143303	"	BONHAM A J	B	"	28.10.44
NX 122723	"	COBB J W	B	" (Det 16 A P S G)	28.10.44
<u>PROFICIENCY PAY</u>					
NX 42958	Pte	BAKER H N	A	Granted Prof Pay	1.7.43
NX 79711	"	CRIGHTON H	A	"	4.9.44
NX 79716	"	ELLIS J A	A	"	7.6.44
NX 4812	L/Cpl	McADAM G R	A	"	1.7.43
NX 176103	Pte	SHORTALL J	A	"	18.4.44
NX 69095	"	WELLS W A	A	"	31.5.44
QX 36072	"	WEGNER H W	A	"	9.9.43
NX 16567	L/Cpl	SACKLEY K	A	"	21.8.43

War Diary

RESTRICTED
~~SECRET~~XXXX

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE
2/3 AUST INF BN ADM INSTN NO 1

Copy No 13

MOVEMENT

5 Oct 44

GENERAL

1. In the event of this unit moving from its present location for movement overseas the administrative measures set out hereunder will be implemented.

EQUIPMENT AND DRESS

2. The scale of clothing ~~arms~~ and equipment to be carried by personnel is attached as Appendix "A".

3. The following will be the dress of all personnel during movement:-

- (a) Trousers JG.
- (b) Shirts JG.
- (c) Hats, Khaki, Fur.
 - (i) Puggarees will be replaced by Bands, Hat.
 - (ii) Chin straps will be worn on the chin.
- (d) Gaiters, Web, Aust Pattern.
- (e) Rifles and Webbing equipment - marching order including Packs, Haversacks and Water Bottles. Web equipment will not be dyed green.
- (f) Gas Capes to be rolled on top of packs.
- (g) Blanket to be rolled in ground sheet and attached to back of waist belt.

BLANKETS

4. One blanket per man will be carried on the man and one blanket per man carried in unit bulk, available for use during voyage.

TENTS, SHELTER, HALF

- 5. (a) Issue of tents, shelter, half on basis of one per man will be made prior to movement from this area.
- (b) Will be carried strapped firmly and neatly around pack.

TRANSPORT - OPERATIONAL

6. Separate instructions will be issued.

WATER BOTTLES

7. All troops will move with filled water bottles and bottles must be checked before final movement to embarkation. A physical check will be carried out as soon as possible to ensure that all water bottles are in a serviceable condition.

INDIVIDUAL ISSUES

8. Sub-unit commanders are held personally responsible that all ranks under their command are properly clothed and equipped and that Mosquito net, mite repellent, insect repellent, individual water sterilizing outfit, outfit first aid individual, containers individual atabrin are issued to all ranks under their command. They will render a certificate to this HQ when called for, in the following terms:-

"I certify that all personnel under my command are properly equipped (or otherwise) for tropical service and that all troops have been issued with mosquito nets and individual issues including atabrin tablets"

ARMS

- 9. All personal arms will be carried on the man at all times.
 - (a) Mortars and MMGs will be carried in cases.
 - (b) 2 pr guns will be taken as unit baggage.
 - (c) LMG's will be available for AA defence during voyage.

SAFETY OF ARMS, AMN, EQUIPMENT AND STORES

10. Sub-unit commanders are reminded that they are responsible for the safe custody of arms, ammunition, equipment and stores at all times, and adequate measures must be taken to protect these items. A label showing Army Number, name of owner, and serial number of unit will be attached to the upper sling swivel of each rifle, and to the trigger guard of each pistol.

AMMUNITION

- 11. Individual issues of ammunition will be made prior to embarkation.
- 12. 200 rounds .303 ball will be carried with each LMG for use as AA defence during voyage.

RATIONS

13. The unexpired portion of the day's ration and one day's emergency ration will be carried on the man.

BAGGAGE

- 14. (a) Scale to be taken by officers will NOT exceed 50 lbs.
- (b) ORs may carry a sand bag for additional gear should they desire. QM will arrange issue.

BOOTS

- 15. (a) Boots tropical studded (1 pr) will be carried by all personnel.
- (b) One other pair of boots will be taken. Spare pair of boots will be placed in kit-bag.

SHIRTS J G

16. Sub-unit commanders will ensure that no personnel under command are in possession of shirts, cellular or airtex. Replacement with shirts of drill material will be made immediately.

PERSONAL KITS - RETURN TO KIT STORE

17. Articles of other than service origin and not required by the member will be placed in Bag Kit universal.

18. Personnel will deal with Scale "A" clothing in accordance with the following:-

(a) Surplus Scale "A" Clothing - viz:-

Greatcoat	1
Jacket SD	1
Trousers SD	1 pr
Singlets woollen	2
Trousers Woollen	2 prs

will be placed in a sandbag.

- (b) Where issue of additional Jacket and Trousers SD have been made such garments will be returned to QM for despatch to RSD.
- (c) The garments placed in sandbag will be clearly marked with marking ink (to withstand laundering) with the Army Number ONLY of the owner.
- (d) Care will be taken before closure of sandbags to ensure that each bag has inserted therein a packing slip (AAB66) showing the Army Number, rank, name and unit of the owner of the articles with a list of those articles.

19. Kit bag and sand bag will NOT be tied together. Necks will be fastened securely with stout cord or string and labelled with W3387 on which will appear members Army Number, rank, name and unit.

- 20. MALARIA)
- 21. SCRUB TYPHUS) Attached as Addenda Nos 1 and 2.

22. CANTEEN

- (a) Canteen goods will be made available en route in limited quantities only.
- (b) Tobacco and cigarrets will be made available prior to movement overseas, duty free, on scale four ounces of tobacco OR 125 ciagrettes per man, or 75% tobacco and 25% cigarettes.

ACK

Method of Issue RUNNER
 Time of Signature 051500K.

[Signature]
 Capt
 (B W W Johnstone)
 Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

	Adm Instn	Appx "A"	Addenda	
			No 1	No 2
A Coy	1	1 - 4	1	1
B "	2	5 - 8	2	2
C	3	9 - 12	3	3
D	4	13 - 16	4	4
HQ	5	17 - 23	5	5
CO	6	24	6	6
2 I C	7	25	7	7
Adjt	8	26	8	8
QM	9	27	9	9
IO	10	28	10	10
Amenities Officer	11	29	11	11
RAP	12	30	12	12
War Diary	13 - 14	31 - 32	13-14	13-14
File	15	33	15	15

MALARIA

1. The following anti-malarial precautions will be rigidly policed with careful attention to every detail. These instructions are the responsibility of every officer of this unit. ANY DEPARTURE FROM THE ROUTINE LAID DOWN ON THE GROUNDS OF OPERATIONAL NECESSITY WILL BE CAREFULLY INVESTIGATED AND IF CONSIDERED UNJUSTIFIED WILL BE REGARDED AS A MATTER FOR STRICT DISCIPLINARY ACTION.
2. From 1700 hrs each night until 0600 hrs each morning, every member except when protected by a mosquito net, will wear slacks, boots, gaiters web, and long sleeved shirt or jacket with sleeves rolled down.
3. Bathing is prohibited during the above danger hours and troops will dress and undress during such period under cover of mosquito nets.
4. Every member will be issued with a mosquito net and this will be used at night. It will be erected during the hours of daylight in order to ensure that no mosquitos are in the net or can get in. It is the responsibility of every member to ensure that the net on issue is at all times kept in good repair. Regular daily inspections of mosquito nets will be carried out under the supervision of an officer and provision immediately made for the replacement of damaged nets where not repairable.
5. Mosquito spray is provided and where possible the inside of mosquito nets will be sprayed prior to the member getting into bed. Where a member leaves his bed during the danger period, i.e. between 1700 hrs and 0600 hrs, he will ensure that every precaution is taken to prevent mosquitoes getting in during his absence and on his return will, where possible, spray the inside of the net before getting into bed.
6. After men have turned in, an inspection will be made under officer supervision to ensure that all personnel are sleeping under a mosquito net and that the nets themselves are securely tucked in under the blankets. All units will ensure that reports are received nightly from sub-units that this order is being complied with.
7. Mosquito repellent lotion (MARY) is readily available. This will be applied by all members to all exposed parts of their body at 1700 hrs each night and thereafter at 2-hourly intervals until the soldier goes to bed. Particular care will be taken to ensure that all guards, sentries, picquets, and troops when nets are not being used, apply the lotion at the above 2-hourly intervals. Personnel visiting latrines during the hours of darkness will apply the lotion to the exposed parts.
8. Atebrin tablets are provided to maintain all ranks in good health by the suppression of malaria. One tablet of atebrin will be taken by all ranks, under strict supervision of an officer, at morning parade. Each tablet will be swallowed whole and followed by a drink of water. Precautions, to ensure that fatigues, guards, sentries, cook house staffs, etc, do take the atebrin at the correct times, will be taken, by all sub-units.
9. Containers, individual, atebrin (yellow spot) will be issued to all ranks. These will contain 14 tablets. An additional 18 tablet per man will be drawn by units and added to the tin, thus making 32. This must be done at the time of issue of the tin and the 18 additional placed in the tin under officer supervision. These are to be held by all ranks at all times as a reserve. On no account will these tablets be consumed except in an emergency when members may be separated from normal supply, and then only on the authority of an officer.

10. It is the responsibility of sub-unit commanders to ensure that all precautions possible are taken to prevent the breeding, in their unit area, of the anopheline mosquito. Unit mosquito squads will be employed under supervision of unit RMO within unit lines and the immediate vicinity.

11. This Unit will adopt full anti-malaria measures prior to movement from this area to port of embarkation, such date to be notified by this HQ. The dosage after embarkation and throughout the voyage will be 2 tablets per day and will, at the conclusion of the voyage, after disembarkation, be normal 1 tablet per day. If for any reason such as seasickness, the taking of atebrin is not possible, the following routine will be adopted:-

- (a) If atebrin be not taken on one day, 4 tablets will be taken on following day.
- (b) If atebrin be nt taken on two consecutive days, 6 tablets will be taken on the third day.
- (c) Thereafter the dosage of 2 tablets during the voyage will be taken..

12. These orders are issued for the immediate information of sub-unit commanders. Points enumerated above will be amplified shortly in Bn Standing Orders for Malaria.

ADDENDUM NO 2

Copy No 13

To 2/3 AUST INF BN ADM INSTN NO 1

SCRUB TYPHUS

1. Scrub Typhus can be prevented if clothes are treated with anti-mite fluid. This fluid is harmless to the skin and clothes, but poisonous to mites, and it resists washing much better than mosquito repellent lotion.
2. One treatment protects until the clothes have been washed cold or warm with soap or Persil 7 times or boiled (10 mins) with soap three times. Sweat or rain do not affect this time. Generally, therefore, under field conditions treatment should be done every fortnight. Treated clothing put away and not washed will remain protective for a least two months. If mosquito repellent lotion is used, treatment must be carried out weekly.
3. 1 fluid ounce (two tablespoons) for one set of clothes - shirt trousers and socks.
4. Method of application is by rubbing the fluid into the cloth (all cloth in contact with the body) by hand. Dipping is out of the question and spraying must be avoided as it gives erratic results.
5. Each man receives his issue (enough to treat all his clothes, worn and unworn) in a tin. He dips the finger tips of one hand into the fluid, taking out enough to give a light smear over the inner surfaces of the two hands. With the smeared hands he rubs the fluid into the material with an action like that of washing; or he may spread the clothes on a flat surface, e.g. a ground sheet on the ground, and wipe the hands firmly over them. Socks and trousers being worn may be stretched and rubbed against the skin, but a shirt must be taken off and turned inside out to avoid pockets. From the point of view of protection it does not matter which side of the cloth is treated. There are at least 75 light smears in a fluid ounce. Heavier smears would give a patchy cover. Success depends on thoroughness. The full quantity must be used thus:
SOCKS : 6 smears to each. If no socks are worn, 6 smears inside each boot, but treated boots will not protect if worn with untreated socks.
TROUSERS : 10 smears to each leg, 10 about waist and fly.
SHIRT : 6 smears to each sleeve, and 20 on the body of the shirt. If underpants and singlets are worn, extra fluid should be issued to allow 10 smears to each garment.
6. The reason for requiring a full cover is as follows. The fluid acts by poisoning mites. This poisoning takes time. Treated cloth that has been washed may take half an hour to kill a mite, in which time the mite can travel for a foot or more, and could therefore cross a treated band and bite an untreated patch. Double dosage is more effective. Therefore heavy treatment of strips or patches will not protect. Complete cover is essential. To treat a set of clothing takes 15 minutes.
7. The fluid is in 5-gal drums. The scale of issue is 4 oz per man initially, replenishable fortnightly.
8. Within the sub-unit the fluid should be issued to Platoons or Sections in clean containers of suitable size (some tins which make convenient measures are listed below).
9. The men parade with all their tropical clothes to be treated. Each man with a container in which to receive his issue of fluid. The best container would be a jam tin cut down so that it's walls are about 1" high to give the effect of a deep saucer. In NEW GUINEA, tobacco tins were used.

10. The men file past the issuing point and receive one oz per set of clothes. The fluid should be ladled out with a measure. A 2-oz Capstan tobacco tin or 4 oz cream tin, cut half way down and fitted with a handle makes a good 2 fluid ounce ladle. Clothes should be treated on the spot and under supervision. The clothes may be dry, or wet, but preferably dry, as the fluid then "shows up" better. New clothes fresh from store take and hold the fluid as well as those that have been worn and washed. Treatment of all articles at one time is necessary to avoid confusion later as to which are done and which not.

11. When in mite country the men should live and sleep in treated clothes.

<u>Measures</u>	Kia-Ora fruit tin	30 ozs
	Jam tin	20 ozs
	Milk tin	12 ozs
	Bully Beef tin	8 ozs
	2 oz tobacco tin	4 ozs.

12. Where anti-mite fluid has been made available, its use has been followed by a considerable reduction in Scrub Typhus.

13. Where Scrub Typhus has occurred failure in distribution has been detected; e.g.

- (a) whole platoons or sections have been sent no fluid or too little.
- (b) Persons returning to units have not immediately received fluid, and have worn untreated clothes until the next general issue.
- (c) New clothing (particularly socks) has been taken forward and issued without fluid.

14. All available evidence indicated that where men are given the fluid and shown how to use it, they got results.

SCALE 1511

(Based on modified scale as per GRO 205/43
 and amendments thereto).

1. (a) On the man

Knife and lanyard	1
Identity discs with Cord (Set of 2 discs)	1
Paybook	1
Field Dressing	1
Atebrin (0.1 gram) tablets	28
Record of Service book AAB 83	1
Wallets, WP	1

(b) Dress

Jersey, Pullover (if ordered)	1
Socks, prs	1
Shirt, Green Drill or Khaki Drill with Titles Aust CO	1
Trousers, Green Drill or Khaki Drill	1
Boots AB Universal with laces, prs	1
Gaiters or anklets Web, prs	1
Singlets Cotton Athletic	1
Drawers Cotton Short	1
Hat Khaki Fur with band and chinstrap	1
Badge Hat Commonwealth CO	1
(Belts Waist Trousers 1½" Aust Pattern	1
(or Belts waist Trousers 1¼" USA Pattern	1
Blanket rolled in ground sheet and attached to back of waist belt	1

2. To be carried in Haversack

Mugs, Enamel	1
Tins, Mess	1
Knife, Fork and spoon	1 each
Rations Emergency Dehydrated	1
Titles Australia CO	2
Unexpended portion of the day's ration	1
Towel	1
Pullover (if not worn)	1
Socks, prs	2
Holdall	1
Soap Pièce	1
Razor Safety with two spare blades	1
Brush shaving	1
Brush hair	1
Comb	1
Brush tooth	1
Outfit Individual Water Sterilizing	1
Insect repellent Lotion Bottles	1

3. To be carried in the Pack

- Helmet Steel (attached)
- Tent Mosquito and Sandfly proof
- Shirts Green Drill
- Trousers Green Drill
- Boots AB Tropical studded prs
- Towel
- Housewife
- Singlets cotton athletic
- Drawers Cotton Short
- Cape Gas (carried on back above pack vide Pam 1, Protection against Gas and Air Raids Appendix "B")
- Covers Cam for Helmet Steel
- Laces leather full chrome tanned (2 prs spare) prs

1
1
2
2
1
1
1
1
2
2
1
1
3

4. To be carried in bulk

- One blanket per man

5. Equipment to be carried on the man will be in accordance with the WET of the unit concerned.
The following is set down as a guide.

- Rifle or Revolver (as authorised)
- Pullthrough
- Bottle Oil (filled)
- Flannelette 4 x 2
- Sling rifle Web
- Bayonet
- Scabbard Bayonet
- Frog Bayonet
- Bottle Water (filled)
- Carrier Bottle Water
- Belt Waist WE Patt 37
- Braces WE Patt 37 left
- " " " " right
- Haversack WE Patt 37
- Pack
- Pouches Basic WE Patt 37
- Straps Web supporting
- Straps Shoulder Haversack WE Patt 37 Left
- " " " " " Right
- Wire Gauze (if not attached to Pullthrough)

1
1
2 pieces
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
1
1
1

Special equipment for Officers and ORs as laid down in WET for unit concerned.

6. A mmunition (to be carried on the man)

- SAA .303

50 rds

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref 880 /44

Subject : INSPECTION OF CINEMA PARTIES

A Coy

B

C

D

Hq

I Section

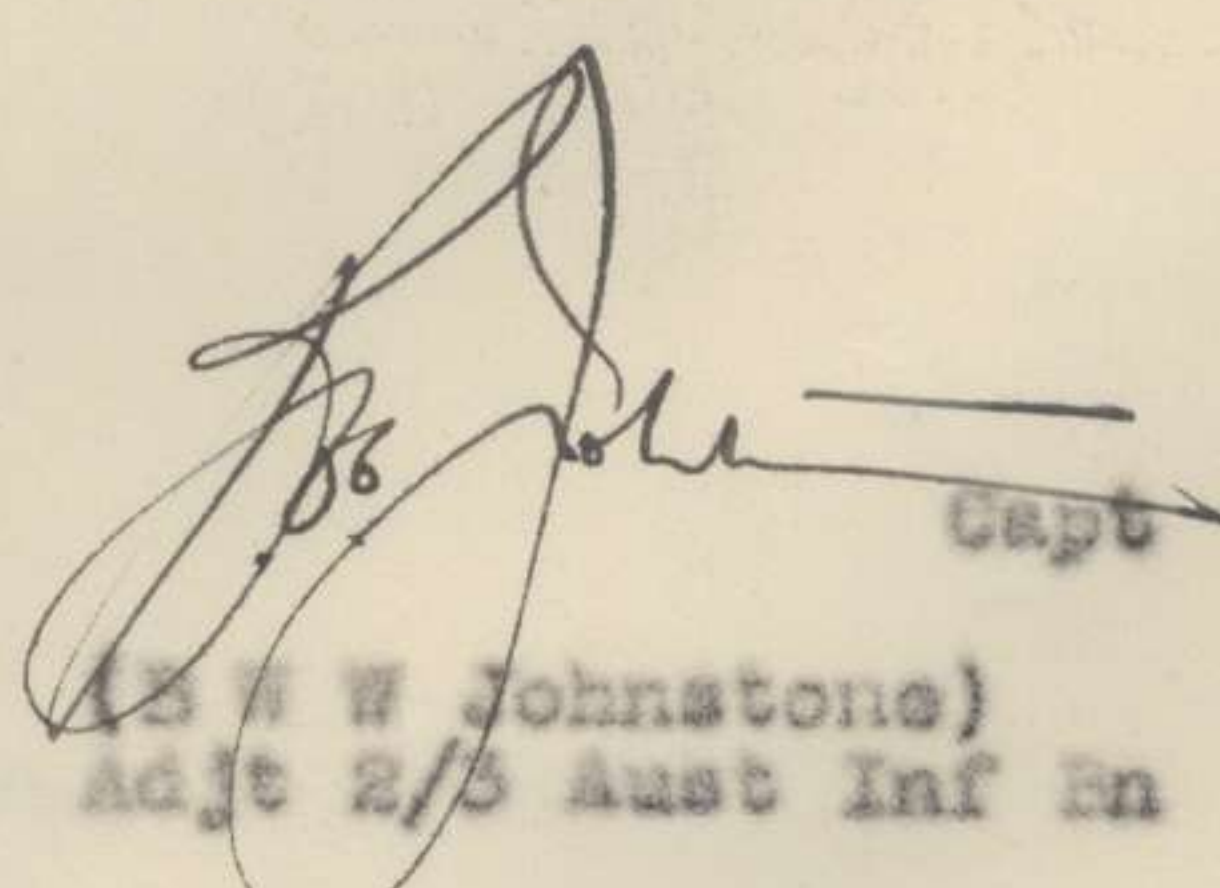
Notice Board

In future all personnel attending Bde Cinema will be inspected prior to proceeding.

Inspection will be carried out by Coys at times to be notified on the Bn Car Park by the CSM of the duty Coy, who, on completion of inspection will issue each man with a ticket.

Admittance to Bde cinema will be refused any person irrespective of rank, who is not in possession of ticket.

6 Oct 44


Capt
(B. W. Johnstone)
Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref /44

Subject : DEMONSTRATION PL IN ATTACK
OPEN COUNTRY

A Coy
B
C
D
HQ
I Section
QH

The above demonstration will take place on the Bde Fd Firing Range area on Friday 13 Oct 44.

2. Coys will ensure that all available personnel attend the demonstration.

3. In order that personnel may be seated 15 mins prior to commencement of demonstration at 1330 hrs, midday meal will be served at 1100 hrs.

4. MOVEMENT

(a) Order of March - Bn HQ, HQ Coy, D, C, B.A Coys.

(b) Route: Bde Boxing area, rd junc 318068, rd junc 298069, ^{TEPON}FORD, 271068.

Note Guide will meet unit at 271068 and lead to observers stand at 265073.

(c) SF - Rd junc 316068

(d) ST - 131145 K

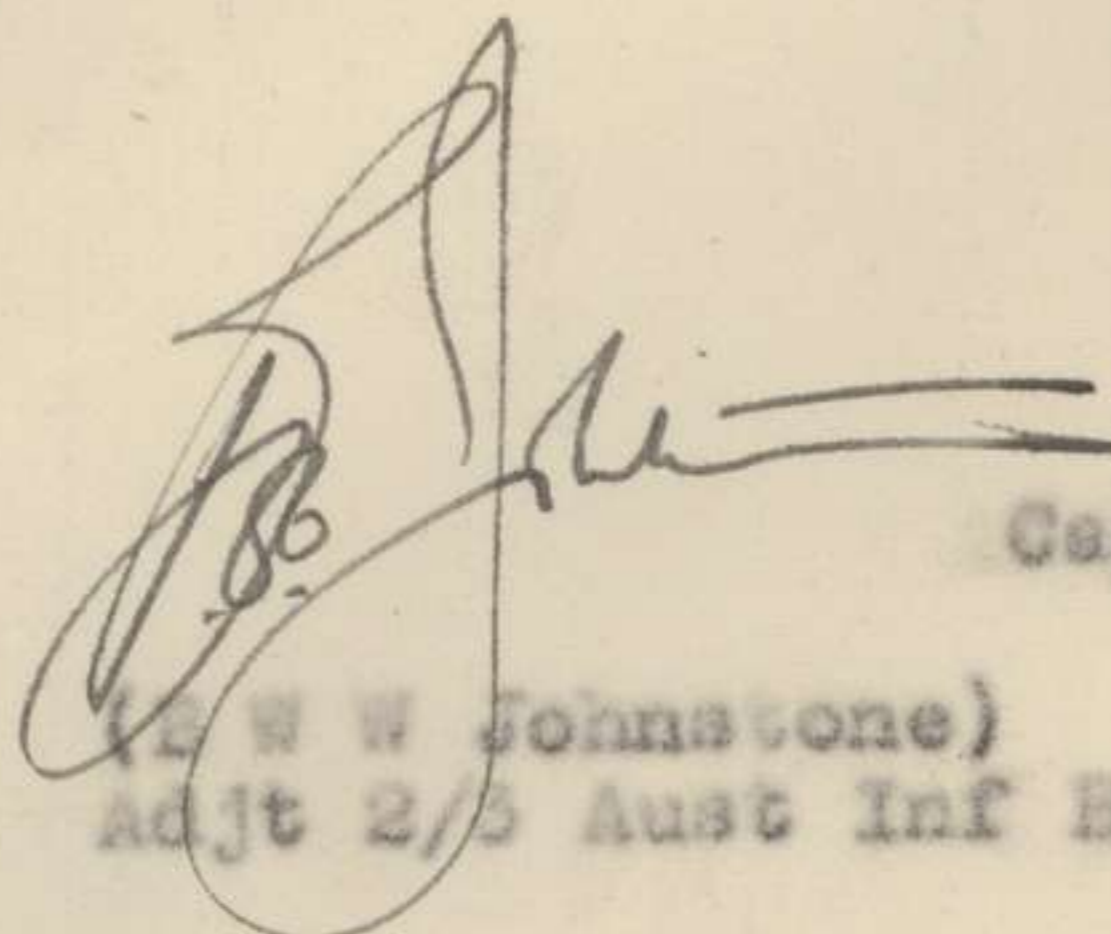
5. O C Tps - Major A S McKinnon.

6. Dress

Jungle order, hats khaki fur.

12 Oct 44




Capt
(P. W. W. Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

15cc

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

SUBJECT: CONCERT PARTY

- A COY
- B COY
- C COY
- D COY
- HQ COY
- I SIC
- NOTICE BOARD

2 AUST DIV CONCERT PARTY are now in this area and will be showing in 10 Sde Cinema .

2. Nights allotted for this Sde are Tues. 17 Oct and Tuesday 24 Oct 44, commencing at 1930 hrs.

3. Coys allotment for Tues 19 Oct 44 are as follows:-

BN HQ	- 24
HQ Coy	- 100
A Coy	- 74
C Coy	- 61
D Coy	- 65

4. Coys parties will parade at undermentioned times and will be inspected and issued with tickets by WO 11 of Duty Coy.

A Coy	- 1700 hrs
C Coy	- 1705
D Coy	- 1710
BN HQ	- 1715
HQ Coy	- 1720

5. Personnel attending lecture by B S will have an opportunity of seeing concert on the 24 Oct 44.

17 Oct 44

Johnstone Capt
 (B W W Johnstone)
 Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

1.0. *EWB*
Riordan

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

SUBJECT - SCHOOL PIDGIN ENGLISH

" A" Coy
" B" "
" C" "
" D" "
H Q "
I Sec -
Padre

General

A series of courses on Pidgin English will be conducted from 25 Oct 44 onwards by Padre Gilbert.

Object

The object of the course is to equip personnel of the Unit with a general knowledge of the language which may be of use handling natives in future operations.

Allotment of Vacancies

Each coy will select 6 personnel to attend the first course. Coys are advised to send such personnel as will be capable of conducting short courses with their platoons at a later date.

Nominal Rolls

Nominal Rolls of personnel for first course to reach this HQ not later than 1200 hrs 24 Oct 44.

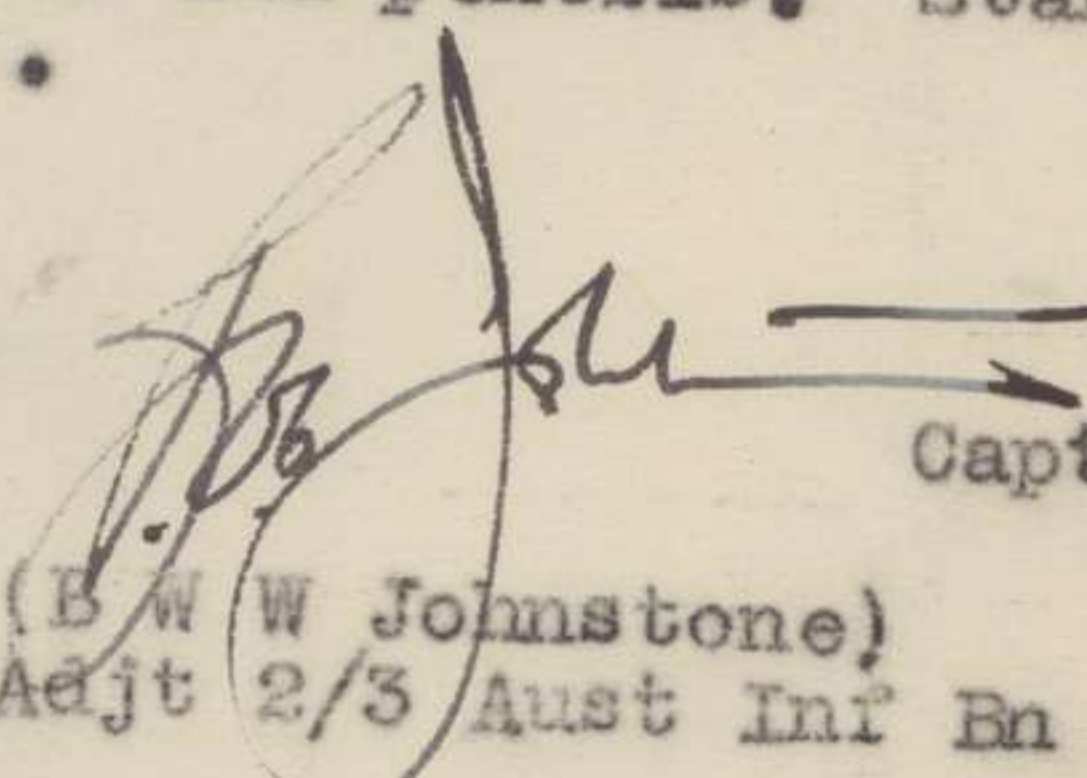
Duration and Time of Reporting

Duration of course will be 14 days. Students will report to Bn Rec Hut at 0830 hrs daily and at such other times as directed by the Instructor.

Equipment

All students will require note books and pencils. Standard dictionary will be issued at a later date.

22 Oct 44


Capt
(B. W. W. Johnstone)
Adj. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

1900

W. H. A. (Emerson)
1842

... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...

See

... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...

- 1 Dec
- 2 Dec
- 3 Dec
- 4 Dec
- 5 Dec
- 6 Dec

...

...

...

...

TO: [Signature]

AS IMPERIAL FORCE

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

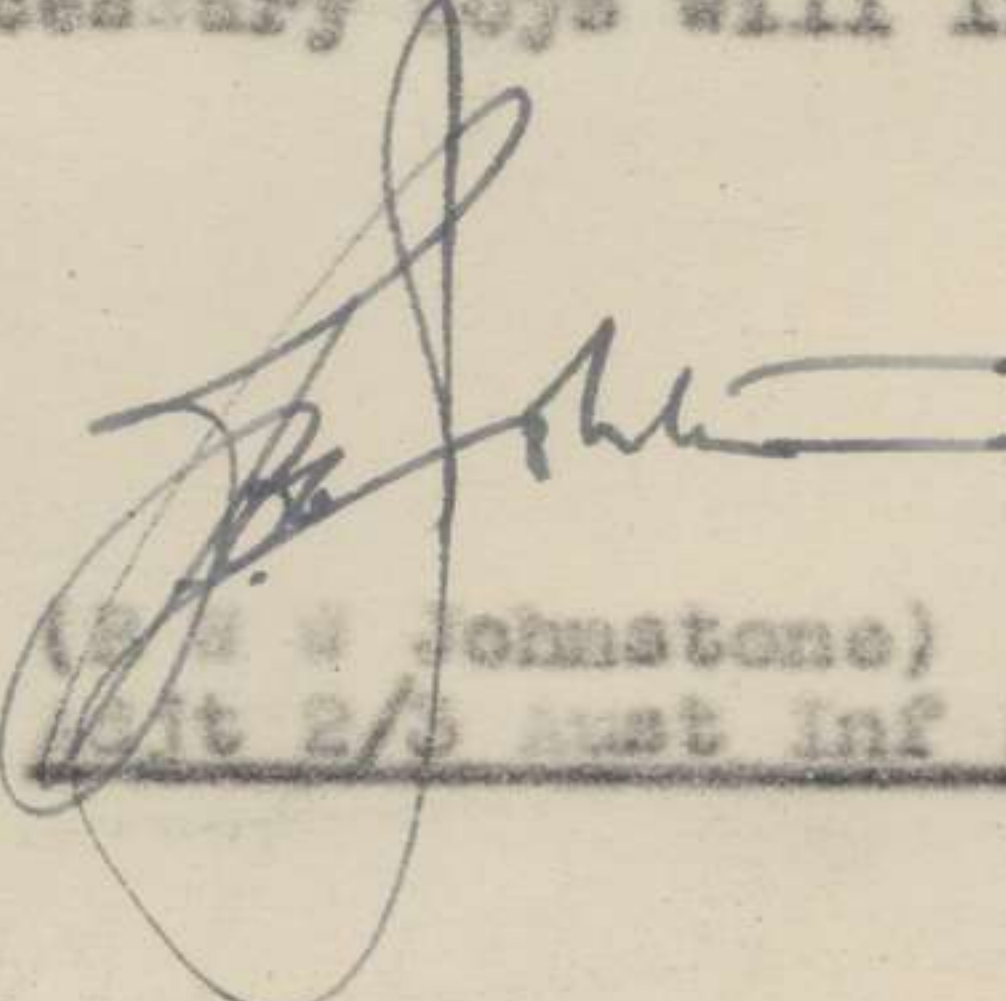
Ref: 976/44

FORMATION COY IN DEFENCE IN JUNGLE

D
HQ
HQ
HQ
HQ
HQ

1. The following will be the procedure by coys for viewing the above demonstration. viz;
 - (a) Coy to see demonstration AM will be lifted to rd and track June 392049 by M 7, will view demonstration, lunch in jungle and march back to camp.
 - (b) Coy to see demonstration PM will march to rd and track June 392049, lunch in jungle, view demonstration and will be lifted back to camp by transport.
2. Transport over the period will report unit lines at 0800 hrs and jungle area 1600 hrs. T O will supervise arrangements.
3. Midday meal will be taken under coy arrangements in selected areas in vicinity debussing point. Additional tpt if available for conveyance of hot box meal will be provided by Hq Coy.
4. MESS: Jungle order, felt hats.
5. This is an excellent demonstration and Coy Comds will ensure that all personnel see it. If necessary coys will liaise in order to ensure this.

27 Oct 44


 (Lt Col Johnstone)
 Capt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Capt

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref 985 /44

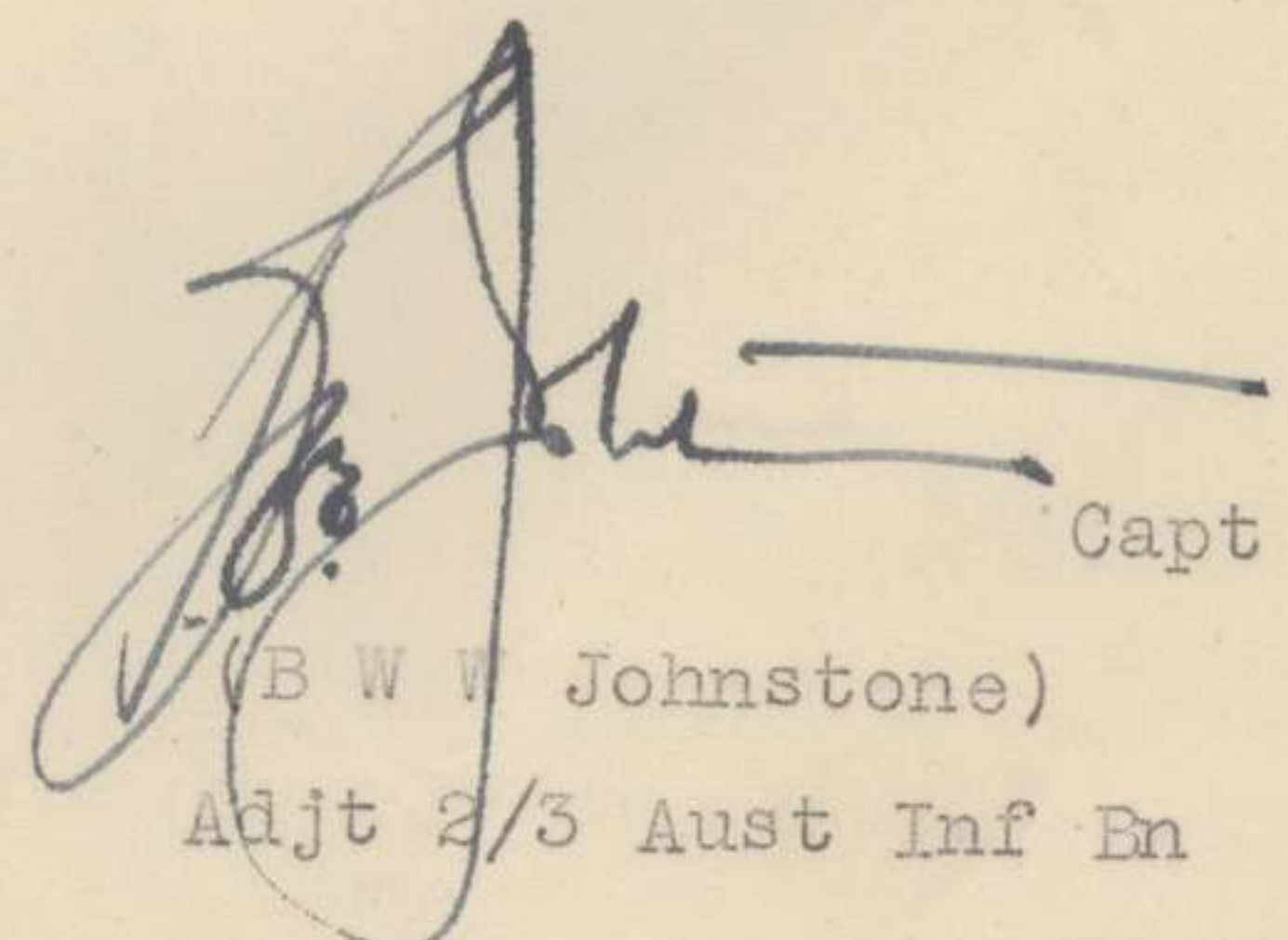
SUBJECT - VISUAL SIGNALLING - GROUND TO AIR
GRENADE NO. 63 (RIFLE) WITH TWINE ATTACHMENT

"A" Coy
"B" "
"C" "
"D" "
HQ "
Bn HQ

Reference ATM (Australia) No 35 of 25 Sep 44 section 6.

2. A demonstration of the above will be conducted by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn on 30 Oct 44.
3. Allotment of spectators as follows:
6 Offrs (1 per Coy, 1 Bn HQ)
17 NCOs (1 per Pl)
Nominations to reach this HQ by 291800 K.
4. Personnel will assemble Bn Car Park 300955 K.
5. TO to provide 1x3 ton vehicle for transport of personnel to ref map HERBERTON 1" to 1 ml 409067.
6. Duration of demonstration 1 hour.
7. Dress - Jgs, hats, belts web waist, gaiters.

29 Oct 44


Capt
(B W W Johnstone)
Adjnt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Ref 986 /44

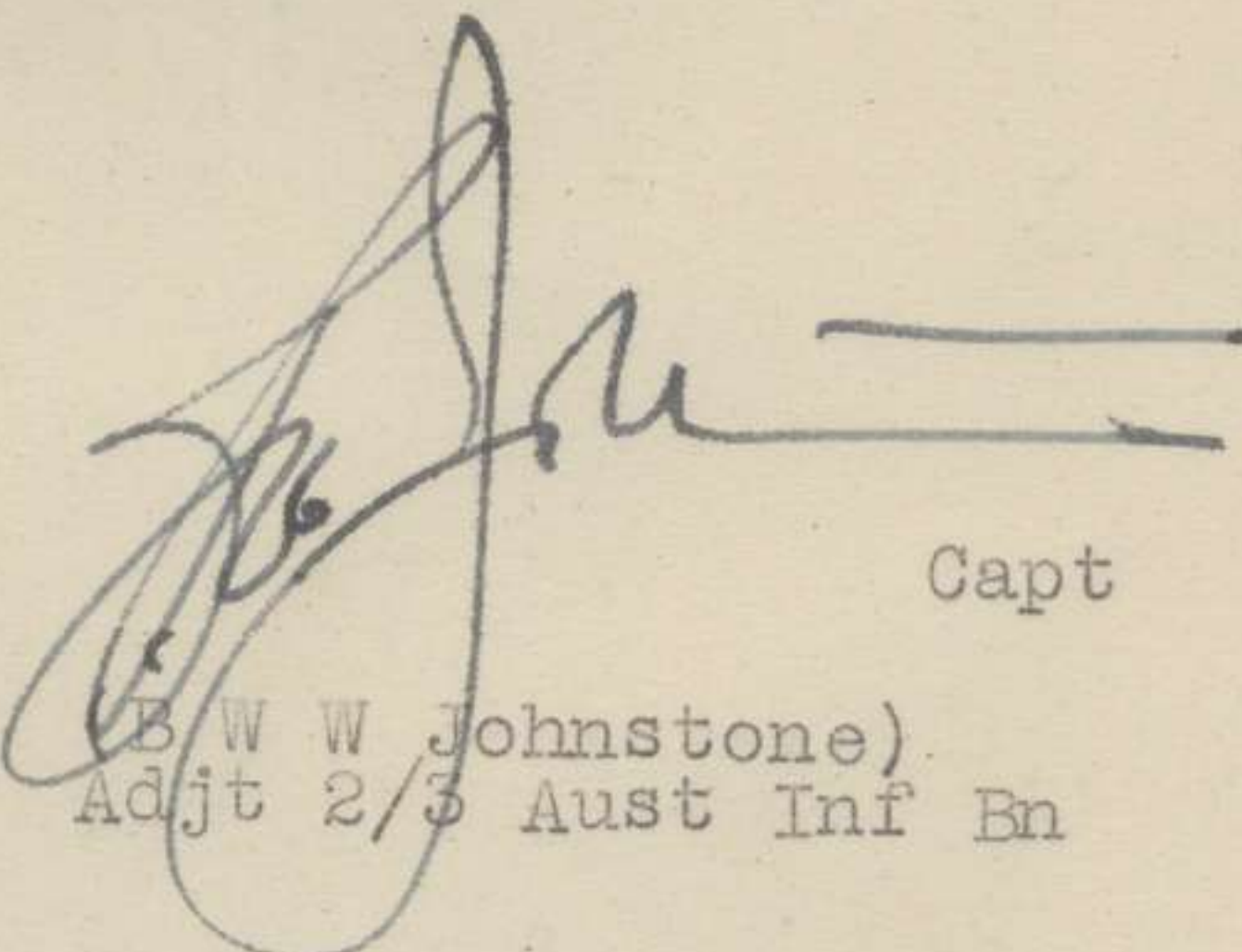
SUBJECT - DEMONSTRATION SHOOT
SHORT 3" MORTAR

"A" Coy
"B" "
"C" "
"D" "
HQ "
Bn HQ

A demonstration shoot will be conducted on 31 Oct 44 on the WATSONVILLE mortar range, using the 3" mortar, short.

2. No 3 Pl will provide detachment for the demonstration.
3. Spectators allotted as follows:-
No 3 Pl
1 Officer per Coy (incl Bn HQ)
Nominations to reach this HQ by 301800 K.
4. Spectators RV track junc 266108 (Ref map HERBERTON 1" to 1 ml) at 1400 hrs. Assemble Bn Car Park at 1310 hrs.
5. TO will make necessary tpt arrangements.

29 Oct 44


Capt
(B. W. W. Johnstone)
Adjt 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Date... 7.10.44.....

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/120/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur plus	Rfts requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1				
<u>TRADE GROUP 11</u>							
Carp enter	Pte	6	5	1			
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	2				
" "	Pte	7	20			3	
Signallers	Cpl	4	-	4			X
"	Pte	22	29			7	
<u>TRADE GROUP 111</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1				
Clerk	Sjt	2	2				
"	Cpl	6	4	2			X
"	Pte	4	4				
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1				
Rangetaker	Pte	4	6			2	
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	3	4			1	
Tailor	Sjt	1	1				
"	Cpl	1	1				
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO 1	1	1				
CSM	WO 11	5	7			2	
RQMS	WO 11	1	1				
CQMS	S/Sjt	5	5				
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	24				
Batmen	Pte	35	35				
Dvrs MT	Cpl	1	-	1			X
Dvrs MT	Pte	11	11				
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3				
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4				
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	32	4			
" "	Pte	361	439			78	
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2				
"	Pte	20	20				
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5				
"	Pte	68	68				
Orderlies	Pte	32	32				
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4				
"	Pte	28	28				
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	6	6				
Storemen	Pte	6	6				
Stretcher-Bearers	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	-	2			
" "	Pte	18	18				
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	4				
" "	Pte	15	15				
Water Duties	Pte	2	2				
Total carried forward		769	847	15	93		

X NOTE: Recommendations for promotion forwarded to HQ 6 Aust Div.

APPENDIX 'A' (continued)

TRADE	Rank	WE		Deficit	Plus	Required	x
Total brought forward			782	827	15	93	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1		1			
Hyg Inspector	Sjt	1		1			
Med Orderly	Sjt	1		1			
" "	Pte	1		1			
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1		1			
<u>AEME</u>							
Armourer	Sjt	1		1			
" TG I	Pte	1		1			
Fitter gun TG I	Pte	1		1			
<u>AA Post S</u>							
Postal duties	Sjt	1		1			
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay clerk	Sjt	1		1			
" "	Cpl	1		1			
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOII	1		1			
Cooks	Sjt	5		4			
"	Cpls	5		4	1		
"	Pte	13		14		1	
			804	881	17	94	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP							
III Tailors				1		1	
III Gunlayers				2		2	
III Inf Meds				12		12	
I Bricklayer				1		1	
III Nursing Orderly				1		1	
I Opns				1		1	

x This column NOT to be used.

DATE OF DESPATCH 7 Oct 44

Santhuisen Lt col
 (San Hutchison)
 Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

1 / 80 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 7 / 10 / 1944 2/3 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 127 / 3 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.											
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.							
-	-	-	1	*												
-	-	1	4	*												
-	3	-	6		AMIC (RND)	1	-	-	-							
-	-	3	23													
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.												
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.												
-	3	4	34			1	-	-	-							
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.		
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				A.				35						35		
				E.(1)												
				E.(2)												

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
HX 12157	Lt	KING G B G	Hospital	30/9/44	Rejoined Unit
HX 241438	Lt	JONES E E V	1 Aust Corps Para	3/10/44	Ceases to be detached Rejoined Unit

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
HX 108	Maj	GIBSON E T	HQ 6 Aust Div	2/10/44	Detached. Liaison duties
HX 68660	Lt	SILK T B	HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	2/9/44	Ceases to be detached. Seconded.
HX 59270	Capt	DICK A W J	Hospital	2/10/44	admitted. Ceases to be Att from 2/2 Aust dental unit

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		NIL	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 7 10 /194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt col	MX 100	HUTCHISON	E	C O	Yes		
Maj	MX 108	GIBSON	S T	CO A Coy	No	Det HQ 6 Div (Ldison Det)	2/10/44
"	MX 325	MACKINNON	A S	CO HQ Coy	Yes		
"	MX 1590	ANDERSON	A J	R I C	Yes		
Capt	MX 82	FULTON	L G	2 IC B Coy	Yes		
T/Maj	MX 7596	MACKENZIE	K R	CO B Coy	Yes		
Capt	MX 128778	MURKIN	J A	2 IC B Coy	Yes		
"	MX 34890	MACDONALD	J E	CO B Coy	Yes		
"	MX 12174	GALL	J M	CO C Coy	Yes		
Lt	MX 127562	DOUGLAS	S F	S/Num	Yes		
"	MX 9299	SUYER	K M	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	MX 5066	MICHAEL	A F	"	Yes		
Lt T/Capt	MX 11536	HAVEN	F B	Q M	Yes		
Lt	MX 65328	ROBERTSON	J D	S/Num	No	Det HQ L of C (6 Div LD)	7/9/44
Lt T/Capt	VX 101966	JOHNSTONE	B W W	Adj	Yes		
Lt	MX 12197	KING	G B G	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	MX 139920	KUMBLE	H R	"	Yes		
"	MX 572	MACDOUGAL	B H	2IC C Coy	Yes		
"	MX 161541	CARLIN	A J A	S/Num	Yes		
"	MX 10393	VARDY	C V	"	Yes		
"	MX 5383	LONG	L H	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	MX 60531	BROADFOOT	A	"	Yes		
"	MX 59156	POPE	K R	"	Yes		
"	MX 54735	GROVER	L W	"	Yes		
"	MX 166760	GRIFFITHS	A J	sig Off	Yes		
"	MX 128791	SCOTT	G E	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	MX 141438	JONES	L E V	"	Yes		
"	MX 148660	BEIR	G P	"	No	Det 16 Aust Per Stag Camp	4/9/44
"	MX 78317	STONE	G G	"	Yes		
"	MX 101644	JACKSON	W T	"	Yes		
"	MX 4545	GURMAN	J	"	Yes		
"	MX 50683	SULLY	A A	"	Yes		
"	MX 40047	MELROD	A E	T O	Yes		
"	MX 120685	VARDY	A A	S/Num	Yes		
		ATTACHED WITHIN WE			FROM		
Capt	VX 91688	PARK	A L J	INFO	Yes		29/2/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	B 2307	DUBE A G	6 Aust Div	21/3/44	attached for duty
			A A Amittles		
Chaplain Class 4	MX 193185	GILBERT G	16 Aust Inf Bde	5/9/44	attached for duty

7 Oct 44

Date of Despatch

L. A. Schwen
(In Interim)
Lt col
Signature of Commander

Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

B, 79 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 7/10/1944 2/3 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/120/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s. 769 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10						
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.																																		
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.					Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.																														
			1	W.Os. Class I.																																						
		2	8	W.Os. Class II.																																						
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.																																						
			5	Staff Sergeants																																						
	1		31	Sergeants																																						
	13		54	Corporals																																						
		108	766	Troopers, Privates, etc.																																						
				Civilians counting as O.R.																																						
	* 14	110	865 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.																																						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	E.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
		Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	899									899
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
				1	RECORDS		UNIT CLERK
				1	2 AUST CORPS FPC		STAFF
				5	AUST ARMY CANTEENS		DUTIES
				1	CHIRMS REST CAMP		
				1	LNB CYPRUS SEC		
				2	16 AUST PERS STAG CAMP		
				2	HQ 16 BDE		
				1	HQ 6 AUST DIV		
				1	2/3 AUST GEN TPT COY		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Unit

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 7/10/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammomen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Menial			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Sangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevadores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Massours				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

7 Oct 44
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Date.....

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/12C/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur plus	Rfts requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1				
<u>TRADE GROUP 11</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1			
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	2				
" "	Pte	7	10		3		
Signallers	Cpl	4	2	2			
"	Pte	22	25		3		
<u>TRADE GROUP 111</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1				
Clerk	Sjt	2	2				
"	Cpl	6	5 X	1			
"	Pte	4	2	2			
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1				
Rangetaker	Pte	4	4				
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	3	4		1		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1				
"	Cpl	1	1				
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO 1	1	1				
CSM	WO 11	5	7		2		
RQMS	WO 11	1	1				
CQMS	S/Sjt	5	5				
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	23	2			
Batmen	Pte	35	35				
Dvrs MT	Cpl	1	- X	1			
Dvrs MT	Pte	11	11				
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3				
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4				
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	41		5		
" "	Pte	361	421		60		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2				
"	Pte	20	20				
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5				
"	Pte	68	68				
Orderlies	Pte	32	32				
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4				
"	Pte	28	28				
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	6	6				
Storemen	Pte	6	6				
Stretcher-Bearers	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	2	2			
" "	Pte	18	18				
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	4				
" "	Pte	15	15				
Water Duties	Pte	2	2				
Total carried forward		769	832	11	74		

X NOTE: Recommendations for promotion forwarded HQ 6 Aust Div

Date, 14.10.44

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/12C/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur plus	Rfts requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1				
<u>TRADE GROUP 11</u>							
Carp enter	Pte	6	5	1			
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	2				
" "	Pte	7	10		3		
Signallers	Cpl	4	2	2			
"	Pte	22	25		3		
<u>TRADE GROUP 111</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1				
Clerk	Sjt	2	2				
"	Cpl	6	5 X	1			
"	Pte	4	2	2			
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1				
Rangetaker	Pte	4	4				
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	3	4		1		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1				
"	Cpl	1	1				
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO 1	1	1				
CSM	WO 11	5	7		2		
RQMS	WO 11	1	1				
CQMS	S/Sjt	5	5				
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	23	2			
Batmen	Pte	35	35				
Dvrs MT	Cpl	1	- X	1			
Dvrs MT	Pte	11	11				
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3				
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4				
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	41				
" "	Pte	361	421		60 ⁵		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2				
"	Pte	20	20				
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5				
"	Pte	68	68				
Orderlies	Pte	32	32				
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4				
"	Pte	28	28				
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	6	6				
Storemen	Pte	6	6				
Stretcher-Bearers	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	2	2			
" "	Pte	18	18				
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	4				
" "	Pte	15	15				
Water Duties	Pte	2	2				
Total carried forward		769	832	11	74		

X NOTE: Recommendations for promotion forwarded HQ 6 Aust Div

2/3 Aust Inf BN Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
B 80
Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 14/10/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammormen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Sangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radlographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Biggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identifn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Conerctors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Elders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

14 Oct 44
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Comd 2/3 Aust Inf BN

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ 81 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17/10/1944 2/3 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 17/12/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 767 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.				
-	-	-	1	*									
-	-	1	4	*									
-	2	-	7	Lieut.-Colonels									
-	-	4	24	Majors									
				Captains	BANG (WMO)	1	-	-	-				
				Lieutenants									
				Quarter-masters									
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.									
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.									
-	2	5	36			1	-	-	-				
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
		A.		37									37
		E.(1)											
		E.(2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
1X15476	Capt	GIBBINS G W	Hq Tact School Benleigh	7/10/44	attended. Rejoined Unit.
1X15033	LC	FRANSIS G H	Hospital	10/10/44	Rejoined Unit.
1X59870	Capt	DICK A W J	Hospital	10/10/44	Rejoined Unit. att duty from 2/2 Aust Dental Unit.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
1X 02	Capt	FULAN I C	Hq 16 Aust Inf Bde	8/10/44	Detached for duty

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		NIL	

9/3 MUST INF BN Unit

A/81 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14 / 10 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt col	AK 100	HITCHCOCK	I	CO	Yes		
Maj	AK 108	GIBSON	R T	CO A COY	NO	Det HQ 6 Div (Liaison Det)	2/10/44
"	AK 325	McKENNAN	A S	CO HQ COY	YES		
"	AK 1500	ANDERSON	A J	B IC	YES		
Capt	AK 82	FULTON	I G	2 CO D COY	NO	Det HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	8/10/44
T/Maj	AK 7596	McKENNAN	K M	CO D COY	YES		
Capt	AK126778	McCRACKEN	J A	2 CO B COY	YES		
"	AK 34890	MACDONALD	J E	CO B COY	YES		
"	AK 12174	GALL	J M	CO G COY	YES		
"	AK 12174	GIBBINS	G W	2 CO A COY	YES		
Lt	AK127562	DOUGLAS	S F	S/Num	YES		
"	AK 9299	BOYER	K M	P1 Comd	YES		
"	AK 5086	NICHEL	R F	"	YES		
Lt T/Capt	AK 11536	HAVEN	F B	CO B	YES		
Lt	AK 65228	ROBERTSON	J D	S/Num	NO	Det NSW Inf Co (6 Div 10)	1/9/44
Lt T/Capt	VX101966	JOHNSTON	B W	adjt	YES		
Lt	AK 12157	KING	G B G	P1 Comd	YES		
"	AK139920	RUMBLE	H B	"	YES		
"	AK 572	MACDONALD	B H	2IC G COY	YES		
"	AK161541	CARRIN	H J A	S/Num	YES		
"	AK 10393	VARNEY	C W	"	YES		
"	AK 5383	LONG	L M	P1 Comd	YES		
"	AK 60531	BROADFOOT	M	"	YES		
"	AK 59156	POPE	K R	"	YES		
"	AK 54735	GROVER	L W	"	YES		
"	AK168760	GRIFFITHS	R J	sig off	YES		
"	AK128791	SCOTT	G E	P1 Comd	YES		
"	AK141438	JONES	R E V	"	YES		
"	AK148640	HEIR	S P	"	NO	Det 16 Aust Per Stag Camp	4/9/44
"	AK 76317	STONE	C O	"	YES		
"	AK1 01644	JACKSON	W T	"	YES		
"	AK 4545	COPEMAN	J	"	YES		
"	AK 50683	SCALLY	A A	"	YES		
"	AK 40047	McJEOH	A E	T O	YES		
"	AK 15033	FRANKSIDE	G H	P1 Comd	YES		
"	AK1 20685	VARLEY	R A	S/Num	YES		
		ATTACHED WITHIN 5 D				FROM	
Capt	VX 91683	PARK	R L J	PRO	YES	29/2/44	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	B 2387	DUBE A G	6 Aust Div A A Amenities	21/3/44	Attached for duty
Chaplain Class 4	AK192185	GILBERT C	16 Aust Inf Bde	5/9/44	Attached for duty
Capt	AK 59270	DICK A W J	2/2 Aust Cent Unit	11/10/44	Attached for duty

14 Oct 44

Date of Despatch

Law Hutchinson Lt col

Signature of Commander

Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

21.10.44

Date.....

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/12C/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur plus	Rfts requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1				
<u>TRADE GROUP 11</u>							
Carp enter	Pte	6	5	1			
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	2				
" "	Pte	7	6		2		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1			
"	Pte	22	27		5		
<u>TRADE GROUP 111</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1				
Clerk	Sjt	2	2				
"	Cpl	6	5 ^x	1			
"	Pte	4	3	1			
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1				
Rangetaker	Pte	4	3		1		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	3	4				
Tailor	Sjt	1	1				
"	Cpl	1	1				
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO 1	1	1				
CSM	WO 11	5	6				
RQMS	WO 11	1	1				
CQMS	S/Sjt	5	5				
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	24	1			
Batmen	Pte	35	35				
Dvrs MT	Cpl	1	1				
Dvrs MT	Pte	11	11				
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3				
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4				
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	40				
" "	Pte	361	422			61	
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2				
"	Pte	20	20				
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5				
"	Pte	68	68				
Orderlies	Pte	32	32				
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4				
"	Pte	28	28				
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	6	6				
Storemen	Pte	6	6				
Stretcher-Bearers	Sjt	1	1		2		
" "	Cpl	2	2				
" "	Pte	18	18				
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	4				
" "	Pte	15	15				
Water Duties	Pte	2	2				
Total carried forward		769	836	7	74		

NOTE: X Recommendations forwarded to HQ 6 Aust Div for promotion

APPENDIX 'A' (continued)

TRADE	Rank	WE	ic	Plus	Required	x
Total brought forward		269 267	836	7	74	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>						
<u>AAMC</u>						
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1			
Hyg Inspector	Sjt	1		1		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1			
" "	Pte	1	1			
<u>AACC</u>						
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1			
<u>AEME</u>						
Armourer	Sjt	1				
" TG I	Pte	1				
Fitter gun TG I	Pte	1	See assignment 6 to WE 11/12/43			
<u>AA Post S</u>						
Postal duties	Sjt	1	1			
<u>AAPC</u>						
Pay clerk	Sjt	1	1			
" "	Cpl	1	1			
<u>AACC</u>						
Caterer	WOII	1	1			
Cooks	Sjt	5	3	2		
"	Cpls	5	4	1		
"	Pte	13	12	1		
		801 802	863	12	74	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP

Gp III Tailors		1		1		
Gp III Gunlayers		2		2		
Gp III Drv Mech		12		12		
Gp I Bricklayer		1		1		
Gp III Nursing Orderlies		1		1		
Gp II Cook		1		1		
<u>AME - attached not in</u>						
Gp I Armourer		1				
Gp I Fitter Gun		1				
Sjt Armourer		1				

x This column NOT to be used.

DATE OF DESPATCH

21 OCT 44

J. Hutchison Lt Col
(Lt Hutchison)

Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21/10/1944 ^{2/3 Huss 1st Bn} (Unit)

W.E. 11/120/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s. 769 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 2 3 4				5		6 7 8 9 10				
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.		ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.			Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.						
		1	7	W.Os. Class II.			1			
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
			5	Staff Sergeants						
	1		31	Sergeants		1	6		3	
			67	Corporals		1	7		1	
		85	743	Troopers, Privates, etc.		1	13		1	
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
*	1	86	854*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		AAAC	27 *		5	*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	881						■	■		881
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
AE ME				1	RECORDS WARWICK		UNIT CLERK
1	GPI ARMOURER			7	HQST ARMY CANTEENS		DUTIES
1	GPI GUNFITTER			5	16 APSC		-
1	ARMOURER SIT			3	HQ 16 BDF		-
1	AAAC PAYCORP			3	HQ 6 HUSST DIV		-
				1	CHAIRNS REST CAMP		
				1	6 DIV MT POOL		
 				 			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			
 			

2/3 AUST INF BN

Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
B 81 / Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 21/10/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Bangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Biggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorized trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

21 OCT 44
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—411—8/43—312m.

Command 2/3 AUST INF BN

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ / (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21/10/1944 4 2/3 unit (Unit)

W.E. 11/12/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
-	-	-	1	*					
-	-	1	4	*					
-	1	-	8	Lieut.-Colonels					
-	-	7	27	Majors	ASIG (HQ)	1	-	-	-
				Captains					
				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
-	1	8	40			1	-	-	-

DETAIL	A.I.P.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL.
A.	41									41
E.(1)										
E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in pars. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
RA 7684	LC	OGNE	RAI Staff	17/10/44	Attended
RA 4581	LC	HIGBY	RAI Staff	19/10/44	"
RA 4620	LC	WILL	RAI Staff	"	"
RA105838	LC	CHAPMAN	"	"	"
RA14144	Capt	HODGSON	(RA) School	20/10/44	causes to be recorded

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
RA 76317	LC	WILL	RAI Staff	15/10/44	attending

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

2/3 MUST INF BN Unit

92 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21/10/1944. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt Col	100	HUTCHINSON	H	G G	Yes		
Maj	108	GIBSON	H T	CO A COY	NO	Det HQ 6 Div (Idiosync Det)	2/10/44
"	325	MACKINNON	A S	CO B COY	Yes		
"	1890	ANDERSON	A J	2 IC	Yes		
Capt	82	FULFORD	F G		NO	Det HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	2/10/44
Lt/Maj	7595	MACKENZIE	M K	CO D COY	Yes		
Capt	128778	MACRACKEN	M A	2 IC B COY	Yes		
"	141440	MORROWAN	M S	2 IC D COY	Yes		
"	34890	MACDONALD	M S	CO B COY	Yes		
"	12174	BALL	B M	CO G COY	Yes		
"	12474	GIBSON	G T	2 IC A COY	Yes		
Lt	127562	DUNN	D P	A/Adj	Yes		
"	9299	BEVER	B M	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	5046	ARMSTRONG	A F	Pl	Yes		
Lt C/Quar	11536	HAYES	H B	G M	Yes		
Lt	65228	ROBERTSON	R D	A/Adj	NO	Det HQ 14th (5 Div IC)	7/9/44
Lt C/Quar	101966	HUNTER	H W	Pl	Yes		
Lt	12157	KING	K B	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	139820	WILSON	W R	"	Yes		
"	872	MACDONALD	M H	2 IC G COY	Yes		
"	161541	GARRETT	G J	A/Adj	Yes		
"	10393	VANNEY	V E	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	5383	LONG	L M	"	Yes		
"	60531	BROADFOOT	B	"	Yes		
"	59156	POPE	P R	"	Yes		
"	54735	BEVER	B W	"	Yes		
"	168760	BRITTON	B J	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	128791	SCOTT	S G	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	141438	JONES	J S	"	Yes		
"	148640	HEIR	H F	"	NO	Det 16 Aust Inf Bde staging 4/9/44	
"	4626	WILL	W G	"	Yes		
"	101644	JACKSON	J T	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	4245	ANDERMAN	A	"	Yes		
"	7864	MORRY	M B	A/Adj	Yes		
"	50683	MALLEN	M A	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	4583	STEWART	S T	"	Yes		
"	40047	MALCOLM	M B	"	Yes		
"	105893	MILLER	M W	A/Adj	Yes		
"	15083	FRANKS	F H	Pl Comd	Yes		
"	120685	WARLEY	W A	"	Yes		
		ATTACHED WITHIN					
Capt	91683	MARR	M S	1st	Yes		29/2/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	2387	HUGHES A G	5 Aust Div	21/3/44	Attached for duty
Chaplain			A A		
Class 4	193185	GILBERT G	16 Aust Inf	2/9/44	Attached for duty
Capt	59270	DICKSON S J	3/2 Aust		
			Det Unit	12/10/44	Attached for duty

21 OCT 44
Date of Despatch

J. A. Hutchinson
(Signature of Commander) Lt Col
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

2/3 AUST INF BN

Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
B 82 Serial No.

PARTE. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 28/10/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radle				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radlographers				Stevedores				
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identifa. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wineman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks								
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.				
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers								
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

28 Oct 44
Date of Despatch

Law Hutchinson LTCOL
Signature of Commander
Comd 2/3 AUST INF BN

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

A / 83 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 27/12/1944 2/3 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11 12/ 3. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.					
-	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels										
-	-	1	4	Majors										
-	1	-	8	Captains	A&C (R&O)	1	-	-	-					
-	-	7	27	Lieutenants Quarter-masters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
-	1	8	40			1	-	-	-					
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
				A.	41									41
				E.(1)										
				E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in pars. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
		NIL			

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
		NIL			

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		NIL	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 28 10 /1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt Col	AK 100	MURKINSON	I	C O	YES		
Maj	AK 108	GIBSON	E T	CO A Coy	NO	Det HQ 6 Aust Div (Lieson) 2/10/44	
"	AK 325	MACDONALD	A S	CO B Coy	YES		
"	AK 1590	ANDERSON	A J	2 ID	YES		
Capt	AK 82	FULFORD	I G		NO	Det HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	8/10/44
T/Maj	AK 7596	MACDONALD	K B	CO D Coy	YES		
Capt	AK 136778	McGRATH N	J A	210 B Coy	YES		
Capt	AK 141440	NORRIS	H S	210 D Coy	YES		
"	AK 34990	MACDONALD	J B	CO B Coy	YES		
"	AK 12174	GILL	J H	CO C Coy	YES		
"	AK 12474	GIBBONS	G W	210 A Coy	YES		
Lt	AK 127562	DOUGLAS	S F	S/Quar	YES		
"	AK 9299	ROYER	K H	Pl Comd	YES		
"	AK 5046	NICHOL	R F	10L	YES		
Lt T/Capt	AK 11536	HAYES	F B	2 B	YES		
"	AK 65228	ROBERTSON	J D	S/Quar	NO	Det HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde (6 Div 10)	7/9/44
Lt T/Capt	VX 101966	JOHNSTON	B W W	210	YES		
Lt	AK 12157	KING	G B G	Pl Comd	YES		
"	AK 139920	HUMBLE	H R	"	YES		
"	AK 572	MACDONALD	B H	210 C Coy	YES		
"	AK 161541	CARLIN	H J A	S/Quar	YES		
"	AK 10393-	VANLEY	OR	Pl Comd	YES		
"	AK 5303	LANG	L R	"	YES		
"	AK 60531	BROADFOOT	S	"	YES		
"	AK 59156	POPE	K R	"	YES		
"	AK 54735	GROVER	L H	"	YES		
"	AK 160760	GRIFFITHS	B J	sig cft	YES		
"	AK 126791	SCOTT	G E	Pl Comd	YES		
"	AK 141438	JONES	B S V	"	YES		
"	AK 143640	HEIN	S F	"	NO	Det 16 Aust Para Staging Camp	4/9/44
"	AK 4626	BELL	F G	1 D	YES		
"	AK 101644	WAGBORN	E T	Pl Comd	YES		
"	AK 4545	COTMAN	J	"	YES		
"	AK 7864	CART	G B	A/adjt	YES		
"	AK 50683	SCALLY	A A	Pl Comd	YES		
"	AK 4533	HINBY	T H	"	YES		
"	AK 40047	MELROD	A E	T O	YES		
"	AK 105833	CHARLES	B W	S/Quar	YES		
"	AK 15033	FRANKS	G H	Pl Comd	YES		
"	AK 120685	VANLEY	R A	"	YES		
		ATTACHED WITHIN UNIT					
Capt	VX 91683	FARR	A L J	210	YES		29/2/44

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Capt	A 59270	WICK A W J	A 2/2 Aust	13/10/44	attached for duty
Lt	B 2387	DUBI A G	6 Aust Div		
Chaplain in Class 4	AK 192165	GILBERT G	16 Aust Inf Bde	21/3/44	attached for duty
				5/9/44	attached for duty

28 OCT 44
Date of Despatch

John Hutchinson
(John Hutchinson) Lt Col
Signature of Commander
Comd 2/5 Aust Inf Bde

Date. 28.10.44

2/3 AUST INF BN

WE - 11/120/3

TRADE	Rank	WE		Def icit	Sur plus	Rfts requ ired	x
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1				
<u>TRADE GROUP 11</u>							
Carp enter	Pte	6	6				
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	2				
" "	Pte	7	7				
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1			
"	Pte	22	27		5		
<u>TRADE GROUP 111</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1				
Clerk	Sjt	2	2				
"	Cpl	6	5 X	1			
"	Pte	4	4				
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1				
Rangetaker	Pte	4	5		1		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	3	3				
Tailor	Sjt	1	1				
"	Cpl	1	1				
<u>NON-SPECIALISTS</u>							
RSM	WO 1	1	1				
OSM	WO 11	5	6		1		
RQMS	WO 11	1	1				
CQMS	S/Sjt	5	5				
Pl Sjt	Sjt	25	23	2			
Batmen	Pte	35	35				
Dvrs MT	Cpl	1	1				
Dvrs MT	Pte	11	11				
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3				
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4				
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	38		2		
" "	Pte	61	414		53		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	2				
"	Pte	20	20				
Mortar Nos	Cpl	5	5				
"	Pte	68	68				
Orderlies	Pte	32	32				
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4				
"	Pte	28	28				
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Pte	6	6				
Storemen	Pte	6	6				
Stretcher-Bearers	Sjt	1	1				
" "	Cpl	2	-	2			
" "	Pte	18	18				
Tk A Gun Nos	Cpl	4	4				
" "	Pte	15	15				
Water Duties	Pte	2	2				
Total carried forward		769	824	7	62		

NOTE: X Recommendations forwarded to HQ 6 Aust Div for Promotion

APPENDIX 'A' (continued)

TRADE	Rank	WE	ic	Plus	Requ	x
Total brought forward		769 767	824	7	62	
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>						
<u>AAMC</u>						
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1			
Hyg Inspector	Sjt	1		1		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1			
" "	Pte	1	1			
<u>AAOC</u>						
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1			
<u>AEME</u>						
Armourer	Sjt	1	1			
" TG I	Pte	1				
Fitter gun TG I	Pte	1	See amendment 4 to WE 11/12 0/3			
<u>AA Post S</u>						
Postal duties	Sjt	1	1			
<u>AAPC</u>						
Pay clerk	Sjt	1	1			
" "	Cpl	1	1			
<u>AACC</u>						
Caterer	WOII	1	1			
Cooks	Sjt	5	4	1		
"	Cpls	5	3	2		
"	Pte	13	13			
		801 802	852	11	62	

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP

G p 111 Tailors			1		1	
G p 111 Gunlayers			2		2	
G p 111 Drv Mech			12		12	
G p 1 Bricklayer			1		1	
G p 111 Nursing Orderly			1		1	
G p 11 Cook			1		1	
<u>AEME Attached not WE</u>						
G p 1 Armourer			1			
G p 1 Fitter Gun			1			
S jt Armourer			1			

x This column NOT to be used.

DATE OF DESPATCH

28 OCT 44

Ian Hutchison Lt col
(Ian Hutchison)
Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn